

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the
One Hundred Eighth Annual Meeting
January 6-9, 1994

San Francisco

Editor: Sharon K. Tune, Convention Manager

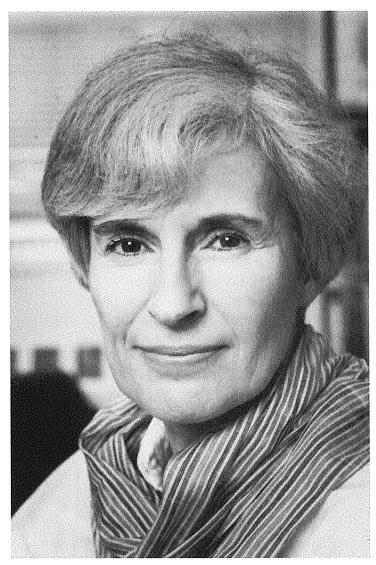


Photo by Mark Stern

LOUISE A. TILLY

Professor of History and Sociology, Graduate Faculty
New School for Social Research
President of the American Historical Association

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003 202/544-2422

1993 OFFICERS

President: LOUISE A. TILLY, New School for Social Research

President-elect. THOMAS C. HOLT, University of Chicago

Executive Director: SAMUEL R. GAMMON

Deputy Executive Director: JAMES B. GARDNER

Editor: DAVID L. RANSEL, Indiana University

Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

COUNCIL

LOUISE A. TILLY

THOMAS C. HOLT

BLANCHE WIESEN COOK

vice-president

Research Division (1994)

John Jay College-CUNY

FREDERIC E. WAKEMAN, Jr., past president

SAMUEL R. GAMMON, ex officio

ROBERT A. BLACKEY

vice-president

Teaching Division (1995)

California State University, San Bernardino

DREW GILPIN FAUST, vice-president

Professional Division (1996)

University of Pennsylvania

CAROLE K. FINK (1994)

NELL IRVIN PAINTER (1994)
Princeton University

Ohio State University

SUZANNE W. BARNETT (1995) SAM BASS WARNER, JR. (1995)

University of Puget Sound

Brandeis University

MARY ELIZABETH PERRY (1996) DONALD A. RITCHIE (1996)

JIVALD A. KITCHIE (1990)

Occidental College and

U.S. Senate Historical Office

University of California, Los Angeles

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

President: LOIS W. BANNER, University of Southern California

Vice-President. E. BRADFORD BURNS, University of California, Los Angeles

Secretary-Treasurer: LAWRENCE J. JELINEK, Loyola Marymount University

Managing Editor: NORRIS HUNDLEY, Jr., University of California, Los Angeles

PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1004 05	Androw Dielroon White	1941	James Westfall Thompson
1884-85	Andrew Dickson White	1941	Arthur M. Schlesinger
1885-86	George Bancroft Justin Winsor	1942	Nellie Neilson
1886-87	William Frederick Poole	1943	William L. Westermann
1887-88	Charles Kendall Adams	1944	Carlton J. H. Hayes
1889		1945	Sidney B. Fay
1890	John Jay	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1891	William Wirt Henry	1947	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1892-93	James Burrill Angell		
1893-94	Henry Adams	1949	Conyers Read Samuel E. Morison
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1950	
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1897	James Schouler	1952	James G. Randall
1898	George Park Fisher	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1954	Merle Curti
1900	Edward Eggleston	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1956	Dexter Perkins
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1957	William Langer
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1904	Goldwin Smith	1959	Allan Nevins
1905	John Bach McMaster	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1908	George Burton Adams	1963	Crane Brinton
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1967	Hajo Holborn
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1968	John K. Fairbank
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1969	C. Vann Woodward
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1970	R. R. Palmer
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1971	David M. Potter; Joseph R. Strayer
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1918-19	William Roscoe Thayer	1973	Lynn White, Jr.
1920	Edward Channing	1974	Lewis Hanke
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1975	Gordon Wright
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1976	Richard B. Morris
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1977	Charles Gibson
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1924-25	Charles M. Andrews	1979	John Hope Franklin
1926	Dana C. Munro	1980	David H. Pinkney
1927		1981	Bernard Bailyn
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor James H. Breasted	1981	Gordon A. Craig
			Philip D. Curtin
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1983	•
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1984	Arthur S. Link
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1985	William H. McNeill
1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1986	Carl N. Degler
1933	Charles A. Beard	1987	Natalie Z. Davis
1934	William E. Dodd	1988	Akira Iriye
1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1989	Louis R. Harlan
1936	Charles McIlwain	1990	David Herlihy
1937	Guy Stanton Ford	1991	William E. Leuchtenburg
1938	Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxson	1992	Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr.
1939	William Scott Ferguson	1993	Louise A.Tilly
1940	Max Farrand		

PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS, 1994 ANNUAL MEETING

Program Committee

Chair: LINDA LEVY PECK University of Rochester

Cochair: STANLEY ENGERMAN

University of Rochester ELIZABETH CLARK

Duke University

SHERMAN COCHRAN

Cornell University

MARK U. EDWARDS, JR. Harvard University

RACHEL FUCHS

Arizona State University

EVELYN BROOKS HIGGINBOTHAM

University of Pennsylvania

MARILYNN JO HITCHENS Wheat Ridge (CO) High School

GARY KULIK

National Museum of American History

PATRICK MANNING

Northeastern University FRANCISCO A. SCARANO

University of Wisconsin-Madison

ROBERT L. HARRIS, JR.

Cornell University
ANN-LOUISE SHAPIRO

Wesleyan University

Local Arrangements Committee

Chair: WILLIAM N. BONDS

San Francisco State University

JUDITH ABBOTT

Sonoma State University

MARTIN A. CLAUSSEN

University of San Francisco

CATHERINE ANN CURRY, PBVM

Institute for Historical Study

ROBIN L. EINHORN

University of California, Berkeley

MARGARET M. GOODART

California State University, Sacramento

LOIS L. HUNEYCUTT

California State University, Hayward

SOPHIA LEE

California State University, Hayward

GRETCHEN LEMKE-SANTANGELO

Saint Mary's College of California

YAN LI

San Jose State University

PAUL K. LONGMORE

San Francisco State University

DAVID O. McNEIL

San Jose State University EDWARD W. MORENO

City College of San Francisco

ALEXANDRA M. NICKLISS

City College of San Francisco

JULYANA PEARD

San Francisco State University

HENRY C. REICHMAN

California State University, Hayward

E. BRUCE REYNOLDS

San Jose State University

ROBERT M. SENKEWICZ, S.J.

Santa Clara University

PAUL ROBINSON

Stanford University

RUTH SUTTER

Diablo Valley College

STANLEY J. UNDERDAL

San Jose State University

NANCY C. UNGER

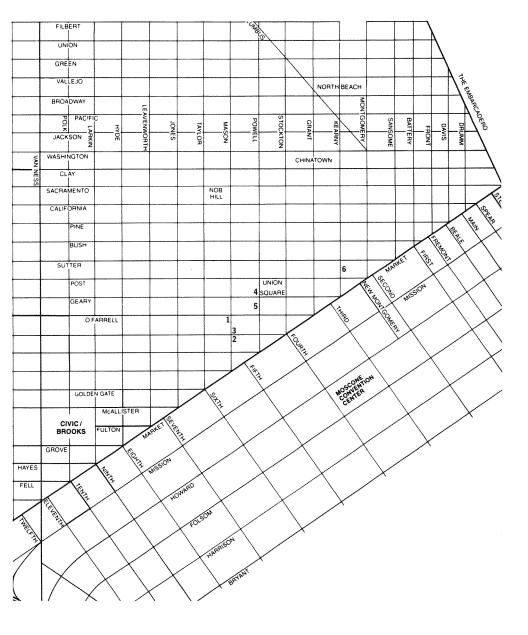
San Francisco State University

AHA Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Manager: Sharon K. Tune

Editorial Assistants: Gretchen L. Miller

Trinette Stewart



LEGEND TO HOTEL LOCATIONS

- San Francisco Hilton & Towers 333 O'Farrell Street
- Parc Fifty Five Hotel55 Cyril Magnin Street
- 3. **Hotel Nikko San Francisco** 222 Mason Street
- 4. Westin St. Francis Hotel 335 Powell Street
- 5. Villa Florence Hotel 225 Powell Street
- 6. **Galleria Park Hotel** 191 Sutter Street

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Map of San Francisco: Hotel Locations	6
General Information	8
Teaching	13
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups	15
Floor Plan of Hotels	34, 35
Daily Schedule of AHA & Affiliate Sessions	36
Joint and Sponsored Sessions	45
AHA Sessions	47
Luncheons	85, 86
Topical Index	120
Index of Participants	122
Scholars from Abroad	132
Exhibitors	135
Awards and Prizes for 1994	139
Fifty-Year Members	141
Annual Reports of the Executive Director	143
Editor, AHR	147
Controller	149
Advertisers	168

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Association's 108th annual meeting will be held in San Francisco, California, headquartered at the San Francisco Hilton and Towers. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers, and over seven hundred and fifty scholars, including seventy-seven foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, over three dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Louise A. Tilly of the New School for Social Research will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 7, and the recipients of the 1993 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, the John O'Connor Film Award, and the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA Sessions

Affiliated Society Events

AHA Headquarters/Staff Office

Press Room

Local Arrangements Committee Office

AHA Job Register

AHA Meeting Registration

Meal Ticket Cashiers

Book Exhibits

Hilton and Parc Fifty Five hotels Hilton and Parc Fifty Five hotels

Hilton, Marin Room

Hilton, Saratoga Room

Hilton, Saratoga Room

Hilton, Yosemite Ballroom

Hilton, Continental Ballroom Foyer

Hilton, Continental Ballroom Foyer

Hilton, Grand Ballroom

ACCOMMODATIONS

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at six downtown San Francisco hotels: the San Francisco Hilton, the Parc Fifty Five, the Hotel Nikko, the Westin St. Francis, the Galleria Park, and the Villa Florence hotels. The **San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel** (415/771-1400), located at 333 O'Farrell Street, will serve as headquarters and house the AHA book exhibits and the Job Register. The **Parc Fifty Five Hotel** (415/392-8000) is located at 55 Cyril Magnin Street and will host AHA sessions and affiliated society sessions and events. Rates at the two hotels will be \$89 single and \$98 double. Block of rooms have also been reserved at the **Hotel Nikko** (415/394-1111), 222 Mason Street, with rates at \$99 single and \$125 doubles and at the **Westin St. Francis** (415/397-7000), 335 Powell Street, with rates at \$125 for singles and doubles. The side entrances of the Nikko and the Parc Fifty Five are directly across the street from the Hilton and the St. Francis is one block from the Hilton.

In addition, a limited number of rooms have been reserved at the **Galleria Park** (415/781-3060), 191 Sutter Street, and the **Villa Florence** (415/397-7700), 225 Powell Street, small European-style hotels with a rate of \$70 per room, per night. Especially budget-conscious attendees (such as students) are encouraged to take advantage of this special rate—the walk to the headquarters hotel is a little further, but there can be substantial savings when several people share accommodations.

Reservations must be made IN WRITING on the Housing Form and mailed to the AHA Housing Bureau at P. O. Box 424279, San Francisco, CA 94142-4279 or FAXed to 415/227-2631. Requests for housing must be on the official housing form. Telephone reservations cannot be accepted. Request forms are date stamped and processed in the order received. Choice of hotel will be honored as long as the hotels requested are available. A room deposit of \$125 (\$250 for a one bedroom suite and \$375 for a two bedroom suite) must accompany the reservation form. Checks should be made payable to the San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau, not the hotel or the AHA. Deposits may also be charged to MasterCard, Visa, or American Express. Please note, however, that the credit card will be charged immediately upon processing by the Housing Bureau staff.

A confirmation will be mailed directly from the Housing Bureau--attendees will **not** receive one from the hotel. Cancellations/change of rooms should be made **in writing** to the Housing Bureau until December 28; after this date, contact the hotel directly. Cancellations must be received by the hotels 72 hours prior to arrival for refund.

SPECIAL NOTE: The Housing Bureau offers AUTOFAX to meeting attendees. This procedure allows the Bureau to confirm housing requests to delegates by FAX, allowing overnight service without forms, postage, or manual processing. *Delegates who select this option will receive their hotel confirmation by FAX, rather than a printed form.* FAXes are transmitted to delegates provided they have given their approval and FAX number. Delegates may also receive confirmation of their changes and cancellation by AUTOFAX.

TRANSPORTATION

AIRFARES: American Airlines and U.S. Air are offering discounted rates to all those attending the meeting. The fares are valid for round-trip travel between January 3 and 12.

Zenith Travel Inc., 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016, has been designated the official travel agency and **AMERICAN AIRLINES** has been designated as the official carrier for the AHA's 1994 annual meeting. If your travel plans include a Saturday-night stayover, American is offering a 10 percent discount on coach airfares and a 5 percent discount off any reduced promotional fare. If your plans do not include staying over Saturday, January 8, American will waive that requirement and you will still be able to obtain the advantages of the lowest price fares. Please note, however, that advance purchase requirement will apply in most cases. For information and reservations on American Airlines, call 1-800-433-1790 and ask for Star file number S0114BD. The American Airlines registration desk is open Monday through Friday, 7 a.m. to midnight (CST). IT IS NECESSARY TO REQUEST THAT YOUR TICKET BE ISSUED BY ZENITH TRAVEL TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL FARES. In addition, your name will be entered into a raffle for a pair of tickets to any American Airlines destination in Europe or South America.

This year meeting attendees will also be able to use **U.S. AIR**, who is offering the same 5 and 10 percent discounts. To make these reservations, call U.S. Air's Meeting and Convention Desk at 1-800-334-8644 between the hours of 8 a.m. and 9 p.m. (EST). Ask for Gold File Number 89230032 and *REQUEST THAT ZENITH TRAVEL ISSUE YOUR TICKET*.

GROUND TRANSPORTATION: Meeting attendees will fly into San Francisco International Airport, located fourteen miles south of the city. All six hotels are located downtown, a few blocks from Union Square. The SFO AIRPORTER provides regular motorcoach service between the airport and downtown for \$8 one way and \$14 round trip. The Airporter picks up every 20 minutes from 5 a.m. to 11 p.m. directly adjacent to the seven luggage carousels on the lower level of SFO Airport and provides direct service to the hotels. Delegates should ride Airporter Route 1.

Taxi service is also available from the airport. Approximate fare to the downtown area is \$24. Voluntary ride sharing for two or more persons to a maximum of three destinations is permitted. A flat fare of \$24 should be divided among the passengers.

MEETING REGISTRATION

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of \$40 (nonmembers \$60, students and unemployed \$20). A preregistration form is enclosed as an insert with the *Program* and is also available through the headquarters office. Registration at the meeting will be \$55 (nonmembers \$75, students and unemployed \$25). The registration fee for precollegiate teachers is \$10—evidence of employment is required. The registration desks will be located in the Hilton's Continental Ballroom Foyer, located on the ballroom level, and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6 12 noon-7:00 p.m. Friday, January 7 8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. Saturday, January 8 8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

Refund Policy: Advance registrants who are unable to attend the convention may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request is postmarked by/on January 8, 1994. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after January 8, 1994.

LOCATOR FILE, INFORMATION DESKS, BULLETIN BOARDS

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Hilton's convention registration area.

Information about the annual meeting, San Francisco, and the American Historical Association will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, changes, etc.

BUSINESS MEETING

The Council and committees of the AHA will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: 1) resolutions signed by twenty-five members of the Association will be accepted until December 15; 2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the December *Perspectives*; 3) resolutions must be no more than three hundred words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA central office, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15-16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.

VOTING CARDS

Voting cards will be included in the preregistration packet and will also be given out to members at the meeting.

AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

An area near AHA meeting registration in the Hilton Hotel has been reserved from 11:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. on January 7 for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

EXHIBITORS

The exhibits are located in the Hilton's Grand Ballroom and will be open the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	3:00 p.m7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 7	9:00 a.m6:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 8	9:00 a.m6:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 9	9:00 a.m12:00 noon

JOB REGISTER

The Job Register, located in the Hilton's Yosemite Ballroom, will operate during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	2:00 p.m6:00 p.m.
Friday, January 7	9:00 a.m6:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 8	9:00 a.m6:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 9	9:00 a.m12:00 noon

CHILD CARE

The AHA provides these suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, etc. All companies note they are licensed and bonded and will make arrangements to provide child care in the client's hotel room:

BAY AREA BABYSITTING, 758 San Diego Avenue, Daly City, CA 94014 (415/991-7474)

BRISTOL-HARAN AGENCY, 1212 Broadway Room 540, Oakland, CA 94612 (415/775-9100)

NANNYCARE USA, INC., 5337 College Avenue Suite 339, Oakland, CA 94618 (800-448-2915); can network families to save money by sharing expenses

TEMPORARY TOT TENDING, Dion Dubois, Treasurer, 2217 Delvin Way, San Francisco, CA 94080 (415/355-7377)

MEAL MEETINGS

All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for the luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers at the AHA registration desk. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash, or traveler's check.

After clearance of room allocation with the local arrangements chairman, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

SCHEDULE OF LUNCHEON MEETINGS

Friday, January 7

Conference on Asian History

Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/

Conference Group on Women's History

Modern European History Section

Organization of History Teachers

Polish American Historical Association

Society for Military History

Saturday, January 8

Advanced Placement American and European History

American Catholic Historical Association

Conference on Latin American History

History Department Chairs

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

GRADUATE STUDENTS

The following have been scheduled with the special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete program and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

Friday, January 7

- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Room B. SESSION: Pursuing the Ph.D. in an Age of Limits—Is There a Better Way? (p. 58).
- 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Plaza Room A. WORKSHOP: Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s (p. 70). Cosponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession.
- **6:30-8:00 p.m.** Hilton, Sausalito Room B. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. This will provide an opportunity to meet fellow graduate students from other institutions as well as distinguished historians from the Association's leadership.

Saturday, January 8

- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Room B. SESSION: Graduate Research in Black Women's History (p. 74). Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the Association of Black Women Historians.
- 5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Cash-bar reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in Franciscan Room B at the Hilton. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession will staff this drop-in room from 12 to 5 p.m. on January 7 and 8, and 9 a.m. to 12 noon. on January 9. Come by and get to know your future colleagues.

TEACHING

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the Division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

Friday, January 7

- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. A discussion for precollege history teachers of *Radical Ecology: The Search for a Livable World* by Carolyn Merchant (p. 27). Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers.
- 12:45-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Luncheon for precollege teachers (p. 59). Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers. Preregistration required.
- **2:30-4:00 p.m.** Hilton, Belvedere Room A. General informational and business meeting, National History Education Network. Open to representatives of member organizations and others interested in improving K-12 history education.
- 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Tiburon Room B. SESSION: The Art and Skill of Teaching History at the Two-Year Institution (p. 68). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- Hilton, Monterey Room. SESSION: Lesbian and Gay Studies in the Classroom (p. 22). Sponsored by the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History.
- 4:45 p.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. National Endowment for the Humanities INFORMATIONAL SESSION (p. 27).
- 5:00-6:00 p.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. Open business meeting, Organization of History Teachers.
- 5:00-6:00 p.m. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. Open business meeting, World History Association.
- 5:30-7:00~p.m.~Hilton, Sausalito Room~A.~Reception for two-year college faculty.
- 6:00-9:00 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. Reception, World History Association.

Saturday, January 8

- 7:30-9:00 a.m. Hilton, Sutter Room A. Breakfast/business meeting, Committee on History in the Classroom.
- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Cypress Room. SESSION: Tapping the National Storehouses:
 Primary Sources in the Classroom from the National Archives, the National Geographic Society, and the Smithsonian Institution (p. 74). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
 - Hilton, Sausalito Room B. SESSION: Whittle Our Civilization? Channel One and Historical Consciousness (p. 25). Sponsored by the Historians Film Committee.
 - Hilton, Toyon Room. SESSION: New Frontiers in World History Instruction: Breaching Pedagogical Paradigms (p. 31). Sponsored by the World History Association.
 - Hilton, Teakwood Room B. SESSION: History Education in Japan and England: A Comparative Study (p. 21). Sponsored by the Committee on History in the Classroom.

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. Advanced Placement American and European History Luncheon (p. 85). Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Educational Testing Service. Preregistration required.

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. History Department Chairs Luncheon (p. 85). Cosponsored by the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs and the AHA Institutional Services Program. Preregistration required.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room. SESSION: Matters of Content: Innovative Paradigms for Teaching the World History Survey Course (p. 87). Joint session with the World History Association.

Hilton, Plaza Room B. SESSION: Beyond the Printed Page: Writing and Teaching History in a Digital Era (p. 96).

Sunday, January 9

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 9. SESSION: Teaching History in Collaboration with Foreign Language Teachers: Two Case Studies in Spanish (p. 106). Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History.

Hilton, Sonoma Room. SESSION: National Assessment and Standards in History: Perspectives on the Controversy (p. 99). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

Hilton, Teakwood Room A. SESSION: Re-Forming the History Major: Fashioning Strategies to Extend the AHA/AAC Project on Liberal Learning and the History Major. Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Association of American Colleges. (p. 108).

1:00-3:00 p.m. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. SESSION: The Teaching Portfolio (p. 110). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. SESSION: Teaching World History in the Social Studies Curriculum (p. 116).

In addition, the Organization of History Teachers will host a hospitality suite for primary and secondary school teachers in the Carmel Room of the Hilton—come by and meet colleagues from across the country. Hours will be 12:00-5:00 p.m. on January 7 and 8 and 9:00-12:00 p.m. on January 9. See also the note on p. 10 regarding the special registration fee for K-12 teachers.

TWO-YEAR COLLEGE FACULTY

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 7, from 5:30 to 7:00 p.m. in Hilton's Sausalito Room A. Members of the AHA Council and committees will host this opportunity to get to know each other better and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve your needs.

Please take special note of the AHA Teaching Division's session on January 7 on "The Art and Skill of Teaching History at the Two-Year Institution" (p. 68).

MEETINGS OF AFFILIATED SOCIETIES AND OTHER GROUPS

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the Local Arrangements Committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the chair, William N. Bonds, Department of History, San Francisco State University, San Francisco, CA 94132, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of officials of the organization who can clear details. When cleared with the Local Arrangements chair, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the local arrangements chair.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in CAPITAL letters; dates and times in **bold**. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Saturday, Jan. 8, 1-5 p.m. Hilton, Plaza Room A. Sponsored session, Historical Documentaries of American Diversity (p. 97)

5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Cash bar reception. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1994 annual meeting.

AHA Committee on Women Historians

Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Room A. Breakfast meeting: Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians. Speaker: Vicki L. Ruiz, Claremont Graduate School. Breakfast open to all and will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form which is included with the *Program*. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on a first-come, first-served basis. Prepaid tickets are NOT mailed; they should be picked up at the meal ticket cashier window prior to the breakfast. Cost: \$17.

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Room B. Sponsored session, Graduate Research in Black Women's History (p. 74)

Alcohol and Temperance History Group

Saturday, Jan. 8, 8 a.m. Breakfast meeting. Gather at hotel room of Geoffrey Giles 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. Session. GENDER AND DOMICILE IN ALCOHOL HISTORY

Chair: Geoffrey J. Giles, University of Florida

"Beer Street and Gin Lane: Images of Mothers and Alcohol on the Eve of the Industrial Revolution," Jessica Warner, University of California, Berkeley

"Laborers, Tradesmen, Temperance, and Repeal in Ireland, 1835-1850," George Bretherton, Montclair State College

"Mutual Friends, Mutual Enemies: Woman Suffragists and Prohibitionists in the United States, 1880-1920," Catherine Gilbert Murdock, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: W.J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington, Seattle

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain Friday, Jan. 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. Session. THE TOWN AT WAR IN MEDIEVAL IBERIA

Chair: Jill Webster, St. Michael's College

"The Town as Quartermaster in Medieval Iberia," Donald J. Kagay, Albany State College

"The Role of Town Militias in Medieval Iberian Campaigns," Theresa M. Vann, University of Minnesota, Duluth

"Town Defenses in Medieval Iberia," Randall Rogers, Louisiana State University

Comment: James F. Powers, College of the Holy Cross

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room. Joint session with the AHA, Religious Identity in Medieval Europe: Boundaries in a Multiethnic Society (p. 70)

5-6:30 p.m. Hilton, Walnut Room. Annual business meeting

Saturday, Jan. 8, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Reception cosponsored with the Haskins Society and the Medieval Academy of America

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

Friday, Jan. 7, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Powell A. Annual business meeting

American Catholic Historical Association

All sessions are held in the San Francisco Hilton.

Thursday, Jan. 6, 8 p.m. Mason Room A. Executive Council meeting Friday, Jan. 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Mason Room. Joint session with the American Society of Church History. MONOTHEISM, MONARCHY, AND PAPACY IN THE CHRISTIAN ROMAN EMPIRE

Chair: Dorothea French, Santa Clara University

"God and Constantine: Divine Sanction for Imperial Rule in the First Christian Emperor's Early Letters and Art," Charles Odahl, Boise State University

"Monotheism and Monarchy after Constantine: Christian Political Thought in the Fourth Century," Michael Hollerich, Santa Clara University

"Cum enim ecclesiae causas agimus: Leo I and the Invention of the Papal Rescript," Catherine Passantino-Mitchell, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley

Comment: David Hunter, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minnesota

2:30-4:30 p.m. Mason Room. Session. HISTORY, CHARITY, AND RECONCILIA-

TION: THREE ASPECTS OF MEDIEVAL CANON LAW

Chair: George Conklin, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

"The Historical Materials in Ivo of Chartres," Lynn K. Barker, Mississippi State University

"Magistra est caritas—Reflections on Romanesque Jurisprudence," Bruce Brasington, West Texas State University

"Law in the Piazza: The Legal Reconciliation of Medieval Feuds," Augustine Thompson, O.P., University of Oregon

Comment: Robert C. Figueira, Lander University

4:45-5:30 p.m. Mason Room. Business meeting

5:30-6:30 p.m. Van Ness Room. Social hour

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Mason Room. Session. FEMALE RELIGIOUS AND GIRLS' EDUCATION IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE

Chair: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

"Nuns or Lay Women? Competing Images of Women Teachers in Mid-Nineteenth-Century France," Rebecca Rogers, University of Iowa

"La Bonne Soeur: The Teaching Nun in the Community, 1850-1904," Sarah A. Curtis, Santa Clara University

"Roman Catholic Sisters and the Laicization of Public Primary Schools in Champagne, 1880-1914," Frances Kelleher, Grand Valley State University

Comment: Patrick J. Harrigan, University of Waterloo

12:15-1:45 p.m. Continental Parlor 2. Presidential luncheon (p. 85)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Mason Room. Session. PREACHERS ON THE FRONTIER: DOMINICAN WOMEN AND MEN IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1870

Chair: David Wright, O.P., Aquinas Institute of Theology

"Adventure and Authority in Gold Rush California: Mary Goemaere and the Foundation of the Dominican Sisters of San Rafael," M. Patricia Dougherty, O.P., Dominican College of San Rafael

"A Fenwick Unremembered, His Indian Pastorate Unexplored," Loretta Petit, O.P., University of Dayton

"The Progress of Project OPUS: Building a National Dominican Research Network," Mary Nona McGreal, O.P., Director of Research, Project OPUS

Comment: William Bréault, S.J., Archivist, Diocese of Sacramento

Sunday, Jan. 9

7:45-9 a.m. Van Ness Room. Mass for the living and the deceased members of the Association. Principal celebrant and homilist: Louis B. Pascoe, S.J., Fordham University 9:30-11:30 a.m. Lombard Room. Joint session with the AHA, "Failed" Patronage in the Renaissance: Institution, Client, and Patron (p. 107)

1-3 p.m. Mason Room. Session. THE FICTIVE MIRROR: REFLECTING ROMAN CATHOLICISM IN NOVELS AND BIOGRAPHIES, 1890-1914

Chair: Lawrence F. Barmann, Saint Louis University

"Rome and the Novelists, 1890-1914," John D. Root, Illinois Institute of Technology

"Saint of Authority and Saint of the Spirit: Paul Sabatier's Vie de Saint François d'Assise," C.J.T. Talar, Alvernia College

"Literature as Sociology: Yves le Querderc, Léon Bloy, Martin du Gard, and the Varieties of Catholicism," Michael F. Reardon, Portland State University

Comment: R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame

American Conference for Irish Studies

Saturday, Jan. 8, 9-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Powell Room A. Session. RELIGION, GENDER, AND NINETEENTH-CENTURY IRISH WOMEN IN IRELAND AND THE UNITED STATES

Chair: Cliona Murphy, California State University, Bakersfield

"Irish Catholic Nuns and Protestant Mothers: Constructions of Women's Public Power, New York City, 1840-1900," Maureen Fitzgerald, University of Arizona

"Women Religious and the Nineteenth-Century Transformation of Irish Catholic Culture," Mary Peckham, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: The Audience

American Jewish Historical Society

Friday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A. Joint session with the AHA, Writing the History of the Black-Jewish Alliance (p. 56)

American Social History Project

Saturday, Jan. 8, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. Showing of Project's new half-hour video documentary HEAVEN WILL PROTECT THE WORKING GIRL, the latest program in the Who Built America? series

American Society for Environmental History

Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Lombard Room. Breakfast meeting

American Society of Church History

All events held in the Parc Fifty Five Hotel unless noted.

Thursday, Jan. 6

2:30 p.m. Meeting location: Aragon Room. Walking tour of San Francisco churches

7:30 p.m. Aragon Room. Council meeting (open to ASCH members)

Friday, Jan. 7

7:30-9 a.m. Barcelona II. Breakfast meeting. Women in Theology and Church History 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Mason Room. Session 1. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. MONOTHEISM, MONARCHY, AND PAPACY IN THE CHRISTIAN ROMAN EMPIRE

Chair: Dorothea French, Santa Clara University

"God and Constantine: Divine Sanction for Imperial Rule in the First Christian Emperor's Early Letters and Art," Charles Odahl, Boise State University

"Monotheism and Monarchy after Constantine: Christian Political Theology in the Fourth Century," Michael Hollerich, Santa Clara University

"Cum enim ecclesiae causas agimus: Leo I and the Invention of the Papal Rescript," Catherine Passantino-Mitchell, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley

Comment: David Hunter, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minnesota

9:30-11:30 a.m. Aragon Room. Session 2. ANTI-EVOLUTIONISM BETWEEN THE WARS: THE CASE OF HARRY RIMMER, 1890-1952

Chair: Sara Miles, Wheaton College

"The Boxer and the Biologist: Harry Rimmer, Samuel Schmucker, and the Warfare of Science and Religion," Edward B. Davis, Messiah College

"The Rev. Dr. Harry Rimmer: A Creationist's Quest for Scientific Legitimacy," Roger Schultz, Virginia Intermont College

Comment: William V. Trollinger, Messiah College

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Shasta Room. Joint session with the AHA, Rethinking the Missionary Enterprise in China in the Early Twentieth Century (p. 63)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Aragon Room. Session 4. CHRISTIANITY AND THE CONSUMER CULTURE

Chair: John R. Fitzmier, Vanderbilt University

"The Fashioning of a Modern Festival: The Easter Parade and American Protestantism, 1870-1950," Leigh Eric Schmidt, Drew University

"A Son of the Bowry on Madison Avenue: Charles Stelzle and Church Advertising," Susan Curtis, Purdue University

Comment: Richard Wightman Fox, Boston University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sienna Room I. Session 5. TEXT, TESTIMONY, AND TRUTH: REFORMATION MARTYROLOGIES AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF POPULAR RELIGION

Chair: Mark U. Edwards, Jr., Harvard University

"Historie Des Martyrs by Jean Crespin," Catharine Coats, Barnard College

"Martyrs' Mirror by Tieleman van Braght," Hans Hillerbrand, Duke University

"Actes and Monuments by John Foxe," Ellen Macek, University of Tennessee

Comment: Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sienna Room II. Session 6. PIONEERING AND LEADER SHIP EFFORTS BY BLACK HOLINESS-PENTECOSTAL WOMEN

Chair: Edith Blumhofer, Wheaton College

"Neither Male Nor Female: Twentieth-Century Perceptions and Efforts of Leadership Among African-American Women in Black Holiness-Pentecostal Churches," Felton Best, Central Connecticut University

"Driven by the Spirit: African-American Women and the Black Churches of Brooklyn from the Early Twentieth Century to the 1960s," Clarence Taylor, LeMoyne College Comment: Sheryl Townshend-Gilkes, Colby College

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Aragon Room. Session 7. RELIGION AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Chair: Martin Marty, University of Chicago

"The Great Debate: Reinhold Niebuhr, Charles C. Morrison, and A.J. Muste," Gerald Sittser, Whitworth College

"American Religious Responses to the Second World War," Gretchen Knapp, State University of New York at Buffalo

Comment: Richard Pierard, Indiana State University

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Joint session with the AHA, Religion, Literature, and Psychology in Early Modern England (p. 76)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sienna Room I. Session 9. THE RECEPTION OF ARISTOTLE IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY: A RECONSIDERATION

Chair: Christian Jensen, Cornell University

"Bishop Robert Grosseteste and Aristotelian Treatises of the Thirteenth Century: An Intriguing Interchange," Candice Hogan, Wheaton College

"Reconsidering the Intent and Effect of Pope Gregory's Decrees of 1231 Concerning the Study of Aristotle's *libri naturales* at the University of Paris," Steven Williams, West Orange, New Jersey

"A New Forum of an Old Genre: 'Division of the Sciences' in University Inception Speeches," Nancy Spatz, University of Northern Colorado

Comment: William J. Courtenay, University of Wisconsin-Madison

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sienna Room II. Session 10. THE INTERPLAY OF SOCIOLOGY AND HISTORY IN THE UNDERSTANDING OF RELIGION: A SYMPOSIUM

Chair: Harry S. Stout, Yale University

Panel: John McCreavy, Harvard University; Karen Fields, Northwestern University;

R. Stephen Warner, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Aragon Room. Session 11. ACADEMIC FREEDOM AND COMMITTED SCHOLARSHIP: THE 1992 ASCH PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS RECONSIDERED

Chair: Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis

Panel: Thomas Alexander, Brigham Young University; R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame; Randall Balmer, Barnard College; Amanda Porterfield, Syracuse University Comment: George Marsden, University of Notre Dame

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sienna Room I. Session 12. AMERICAN SCRIPTURES: PROCESSS AND PRODUCT

Chair: Catherine L. Albanese, University of California, Santa Barbara

"Incipient, Ephemeral, Fixed, and Otherwise: Achieving Scriptural Status in Mormonism," Philip Barlow, Hanover College

"A Holy, Sacred, and Divine Roll Book: Inspiration, Revelation, and Scripture among Shakers," Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University

Comment: Mary Farrell Bednarowski, United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities

2:30-4:30 a.m. Sienna Room II. Session 13. THE RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT OF CALIFORNIA: URBAN FRONTIERS ON THE PACIFIC

Chair: Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

"Reimagining Los Angeles: Missing Pieces from a City's Religious History," Michael E. Engh, S.J., Loyola Marymount University

"Sacred Subordination Among Free Individuals: Freemasonry and California Religion," Tony Fels, University of San Francisco

Comment: Tamar Sizer Frankiel, Los Angeles, California

4:30-5:30 p.m. Parc Ballroom I. Annual business meeting

5:30-6:30 p.m. Parc Ballroom I. Presidential address. Chair: Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University. "The Puzzle of American Methodism," Nathan O. Hatch, University of Notre Dame

6:30-8:30 p.m. Barcelona Room II. Reception

Sunday, Jan. 9

9:30-11:30 a.m. Aragon Room. Session 14. EARLY BATTLES IN THE CULTURE WARS

Chair: Edwin Gaustad, University of California, Riverside

"A Fundamentalist Revival or a Modernist's Religious Emphasis Week: Conflicting Models for Religious Revivals at Princeton University in the Early Twentieth Century," Paul Kemeny, Princeton Theological Seminary

"Intolerance Properly Construed: J. Gresham Machen and the Fundamentalist Case for Tolerance," D.G. Hart, Westminster Theological Seminary

"'Wheaton Wrecked My Faith': Evolution and the Clash Between the Culture of Higher Education and Popular Religious Culture at a Fundamentalist College," Michael Hamilton, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Louise Stevenson, Franklin and Marshall College

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sienna Room I. Session 15. ETHNICITY AND AMERICAN PROTESTANTISM

Chair: Phil Anderson, North Park College and Seminary

"Hispanic Protestantism in Philadelphia, 1929-1993: A Case-study in Racial/Ethnic Church History," Edwin Aponte, Temple University

"Immigrant Traditions in Transition: A Comparison of Swedish and Norwegian Immigrant Religious Experiences, 1860-1920," Mark Alan Granquist, St. Olaf College

"Ethnicity Revisited: German Lutheran Identity in the South After Two Hundred Years, 1720-1920," Susan Wilds McArver, Duke University

Comment: Peter D'Agostino, Hamilton College

Association for the Bibliography of History

Saturday, Jan. 8, 4:45-5:45 p.m. Hilton, Powell Room A. Annual business meeting

Sunday, Jan. 9, 1-3 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 1. Joint session with the AHA, Electronic Resources for the Historian Using Internet (p. 109)

Association of Ancient Historians

Friday Jan. 7, 5:30 p.m. Hilton, Lassen Room. Reception

Leo Baeck Institute

Saturday, Jan. 8, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Tamalpais Room. Session. GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN JEWISH RESISTANCE TO NATIONAL SOCIALISM IN PEACE AND WAR

Chair: Dagmar Barnouw, University of Southern California

"Resistance in Germany and Occupied Europe, 1933-1945," Arnold Paucker, Leo Baeck Institute, London

"German and Austrian Jews as Volunteers in Britain's Armed Forces," John P. Fox, London, England

"Exiled Intellectuals and the War of the Minds: A Second Assessment," Guy Stern, Wayne State University

Comment: John A. S. Grenville, University of Birmingham

5-6:30 p.m. Hilton, Lombard Room. Reception

Chinese Historians in the United States

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Session. SOCIAL CHANGES IN CHINA: A REAPPRAISAL OF COMMUNISM

Chair: Oingiia Edward Wang, Rowan College of New Jersey

Panel: Jian Chen, State University College of New York at Geneseo; Xiaobing Li, Phillips University; Zheng Gao, Christopher Newport University; Zhaohui Hong, Savannah State College; Xiaoqun Xu, Francis Marion College

Comment: Norman Kutcher, Syracuse University

Committee on History in the Classroom

Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Sutter Room A. CHC breakfast/business meeting 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Teakwood Room B. Session. HISTORY EDUCATION IN JAPAN AND ENGLAND

Chair: Gordon R. Mork, Purdue University

"Historical Understanding and History Education: England," Martin Butler Booth, Cambridge University

"Historical Understanding and History Education: Japan," Masayuki Sato, Yamanashi University

Comment: Donald Teruo Hata, Jr., California State University, Dominguez Hills; Evelyn Edson, Piedmont Virginia Community College

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Friday, Jan. 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Belmont Room. Joint session with the AHA, United States Lesbian/Gay History at Critical Crossroads (p. 52)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Session 2. LESBIAN AND GAY STUDIES IN THE CLASSROOM

Chair: Allida Black, Gallaudet University

"Dropping Stones into Silence: Teaching Gay Studies at a Conservative University," Karla Jay, Pace University

"Matters of Fact: Establishing a Gay and Lesbian Studies Department," Jack Collins, City College of San Francisco

"Working Out: Berkeley's Lesbian/Gay Studies Curriculum Development Project," Carolyn Dinshaw, University of California, Berkeley

4:45-5:30 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Business meeting.

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Session 3. FROM COAST TO COAST AND IN BETWEEN

Chair: Charles Shively, University of Massachusetts-Boston

"Dignity for All: The Role of Homosexuality in the Marine Cooks and Stewards Union, 1930s-1950s," Allan Bérubé, San Francisco, California

"'In My Imagination I Was Always the Hero': Sexual Identities and Gender Identities Among Colorado Lesbians, 1940-1960," Katie Gilmartin, Yale University

"Harassment of Gay People, Building of Political Careers, and Display of Good Government in Florida, 1952-56," Gerard Sullivan, University of Sydney

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Session 4. LESBIAN AND GAY STUDIES IN OTHER DISCIPLINES

Chair: Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

"Queerying the Closet," Jonathan Katz, City College of San Francisco

"Queer Ears in Musicology: A Survey," Judith Peraino, University of California, Berkeley

"Queer Political Studies: Theory, Science, Practice," David Thomas, University of California, Santa Cruz

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Lassen Room. Joint session with the AHA, Warriors, Citizens, and Priests: Social Constructions of Homosexuality in the Ancient World (p. 100)

Conference Group for Central European History

Saturday, Jan. 8, 8-9 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. CGCEH business meeting followed at 9 p.m. by *Bierabend* next door in the Cypress Room

Sunday, Jan. 9, 1-3 p.m. Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room. Joint session with the AHA, Aestheticism as Politics in Central Europe (p. 113)

Conference of Historical Journals

Saturday, Jan. 8, 2:30-5 p.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. Annual meeting

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. Joint session with the AHA Research Division, Book Reviewing and Scholarly Communication (p. 99)

Conference on Asian History

Friday, Jan. 7, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Luncheon (p. 59)

Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30 a.m. Hilton, Walnut Room. Coffee hour. 9:15 a.m. Business meeting and session. DISCUSSION ON THE CHINESE RITES CONTROVERSY

Chair: Charles W. Weber, Wheaton College

"Current Scholarship on the Chinese Rites Controversy," Edward J. Malatesta, S.J., University of San Francisco

Comment: Daniel H. Bays, University of Kansas

Conference on Latin American History

All events held in the Hilton unless noted.

Thursday, Jan. 6

4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Projects and Publications Committee meeting. MONOGRAPHIC PUBLISHING BEYOND THE YEAR 2000

4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. Population and Quantitative History Committee meeting Friday, Jan. 7

7:30-9 a.m. Taylor Room A. CLAH General Committee meeting

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room A. Session. THE STRUGGLE FOR POWER AND THE FORMATION OF IDENTITY: SPANIARDS AND MEXICANS IN ALTA CALIFORNIA

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room B. Session. WEST INDIAN WORKERS IN CUBA AND COSTA RICA, 1900-1940

9:30-11:30 a.m. Continental Parlor 1. Joint session with the AHA, Rethinking Latin American Labor History: New Perspectives on Latin American Workers and Working-Class Consciousness in Latin America (p. 49)

12-2 p.m. Green Room. Americas Board of Editors luncheon

2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Session. KEY ELEMENTS OF SOCIAL STRUCTURE AND SOCIAL RELATIONS IN SPAIN, NEW SPAIN, AND NORTHERN NEW SPAIN 2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. Session. INDIAN AND AFRICAN CULTURAL AND POLITICAL RESISTANCE TO DOMINANT SOCIETY PRESSURE: TLAXCALANS IN NORTHERN NEW SPAIN, MAYAS IN YUCATÁN, AND AFRICANS IN BRAZIL

4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Mexican Studies Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. HAHR Board of Directors meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Sutter Room B. Andean Studies Committee meeting. NEW APPROACHES TO ANDEAN REBELLION

6:30-8 p.m. Taylor Room A. Gran Columbian Studies Committee meeting

6:30-8 p.m. Taylor Room B. Brazilian Studies Committee meeting

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room A. Session. INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE RESPONSES TO SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND CRISIS IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY NEW SPAIN

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room B. Session. INDIAN-RELIGIOUS EDUCATION IN SIXTEENTH-CENTURY NEW SPAIN: RECIPROCAL ROLES OF LANGUAGE AND LITERACY

9:30-11:30 a.m. Tiburon Room A. Joint session with the AHA, Popular Constructions of Liberalism and Citizenship in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (p. 77)

12:15-1:45 p.m. Historic John's Grill. CLAH luncheon (p. 85)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Session. CROSS-NATIONAL COMPARISON OF IMMIGRATION TO THE AMERICAS: CASE STUDIES OF ASIANS, ITALIANS, AND SPANIARDS SINCE 1850

- 2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. Session. LABOR IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICA
- 2:30-4:30 p.m. Lassen Room. Joint session with the AHA, New Perspectives on the Brazilian Economy, 1850-1930 (p. 88)
- 4:30-6:30 p.m. Sutter Room A. Colonial Studies Committee meeting
- 4:30-6:30 p.m. Sutter Room B. Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee meeting
- 4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Chile-Río de la Plata Studies Committee meeting
- 4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. Caribe-Centro-America Studies Committee meeting
- 7:30-9:30 p.m. Continental Parlor 1. CLAH cocktail party

Sunday, Jan. 9

- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room A. Session. LIBERALISM GOES LOCAL: IDEOLOGY AND SOCIAL CONFLICT IN PROVINCIAL LATIN AMERICA
- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room B. Session. BLACK IDENTITY AND NATIONAL INTEGRATION IN CUBA
- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sutter Room B. Session. RANCHING LABOR RELATIONS IN THE AMERICAS: A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE
- **9:30-11:30 a.m.** Whitney Room. Joint session with the AHA, United States Corporations and Labor Recruitment in the Periphery: Guatemala, Honduras, and Puerto Rico in the Early Twentieth Century (p. 101)
- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room. Joint session with the AHA, Law, Legality, and the State in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (p. 106)
- 9:30-11:30 p.m. Continental Parlor 9. Joint session with the AHA, Teaching History in Collaboration with Foreign Language Teachers: Two Case Studies in Spanish (p. 106)
- 1-3 p.m. Lassen Room. Joint session with the AHA, Reconsidering Indian-Creole Relations in Nineteenth-Century South America (p. 111)

Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

Friday, Jan. 7

- 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B. Luncheon/business meeting (p. 59). Martha Vicinus, University of Michigan, will speak on LESBIAN HISTORIOGRAPHY: ALL THEORY AND NO FACTS and/or ALL FACTS AND NO THEORY. Tickets (\$28) should be purchased from Barbara Winslow, 124 Park Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217 no later than December 31, 1993. Checks should be made payable to CCWHP/CGWH. The third Graduate Student Award will be presented to Cathy Skidmore-Hess.
- 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B. Joint session with the AHA and the World History Association, Gender and World History: From the Specific to the General (p. 67) 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Plaza Room A. Joint session with the AHA, Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 70)

Saturday, Jan. 8

- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A. Joint session with the AHA, Women's Revolutions: The Work of Sheila Rowbotham, A Twenty-Year Assessment (p. 76)
- 12-2 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Open business meeting
- 5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 2. Cocktail party celebrating the twenty-fifth birthday of CCWHP/CGWH, cosponsored with the Association of Black Women Historians, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Chesapeake Area Women Historians, Chicago Area Women's History Conference, Cleveland Area Women's History, Coalition for Western Women's History, New England Women Historians, New York Metropolitan Region CCWHP, Southern Association for Women Historians, Task

Force on Ancient History, Upstate New York Women's History, Washingon, D.C., Area Women Historians, Western Association of Women Historians, and Women Historians of the Greater Midwest

Graduate Drop-in Room. Hilton, Franciscan Room B. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

Council on Peace Research in History

Saturday, Jan. 8, 8-9:15 a.m. Hilton, Green Room. CPRH board and plenary breakfast meeting

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5. Joint session with the AHA, Winding Down the Vietnam War: Nixon, Ford, and the Vietnamese (p. 105)

Haskins Society

Saturday, Jan. 9, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Medieval Academy of America

Historians Film Committee

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room B. Session. WHITTLE OUR CIVILIZATION? CHANNEL ONE AND HISTORICAL CONSCIOUSNESS

Chair: Gregory Bush, University of Miami

Panel: Richard Bartone, William Patterson College; a representative of the news production team of Whittle Educational Network-Channel One; Julie Weiss, University of New Hampshire. Footage produced by Channel One will be presented.

Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room B. Session. PRESERVATION VS. PRESENTATION: CHALLENGES IN COORDINATING THE WORK OF MOVING-IMAGE HISTORIANS AND ARCHIVISTS

Chair: John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology

Panel: Kathy Helgeson Fuller, Hampshire College; Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina, Wilmington; David Weiss, Northeast Historic Videos; Helene Whitson, San Francisco State University Archives

Comment: The Audience

Immigration History Society

Sunday, Jan. 9, 1-3 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Joint session with the AHA, Ethnic Language Preservation in the United States: Its Causes and Consequences (p. 115)

Institute for Historical Study

Friday, Jan. 7, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Teakwood Room A. Reception

Medieval Academy of America

Friday, Jan. 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. MARRIAGE AND FAMILY IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE: NEW APPROACHES

Chair: Mavis Mate, University of Oregon

"Practical and Theoretical Kinship in Early Medieval France, 1000-1250," Stephen White, Emory University

"The Twelfth-Century English Family," Charlotte Newman Goldy, Miami University

"Dower and Wardship in Late Medieval Europe," Barbara Hanawalt, University of Minnesota

Comment: David Nicholas, Clemson University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. EMPEROR FREDERICK II AS TRADITIONAL MONARCH---OR STUPOR MUNDI?

Chair: John B. Freed, Illinois State University at Normal

"Mythic and Traditional Elements in Historiography," Robert Benson, University of California, Los Angeles

"Frederick II and German Particularism," Benjamin Arnold, University of Reading

"Frederick II as Patron of the Arts," William Tronzo, Duke University

Comment: Ute-Renate Blumenthal, Catholic University of America

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room. Joint session with the AHA, Was There an Economic Depression in the Late Middle Ages and the Renaissance? (p. 77)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I. Joint session with the AHA, Changing Patterns of Consumption in the Late Middle Ages (p. 94)

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Haskins Society

Sunday, Jan. 9

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. MYTHS AND DEVICES OF MEDIEVAL URBAN SOCIAL ORDER

Chair: Ellen E. Kittell, University of Idaho

"City Elites and Family Bonds in Fifteenth-Century Leiden," Hanno Brand, University of Ghent

"The Waning of the Middle Ages? Cities, Court, and the Politics of Burgundian Ritual," Peter Arnade, California State University, San Marcos

"Family, Faction, and Politics in Early Renaissance Venice: Elections in the Great Council, 1383-1387," James Everett, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Hilde de Ridder-Symoens, Free University of Amsterdam

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room B. Session. A MEDIEVALIST'S ODYSSEY: HÉLÈNE WIERUSZOWSKI, SCHOLAR

Chair: Emil J. Polak, Queensborough Community College, City University of New York
"Historian Refugee Woman: The Life and Career of Hélène Wieruszowski." Catherine

"Historian, Refugee, Woman: The Life and Career of Hélène Wieruszowski," Catherine Epstein, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

"Letter-writing in Medieval Culture: Hélène Wieruszowski's Contribution," James J. Murphy, University of California, Davis

"Hélène Wieruszowski between Reich and National State," Kenneth Pennington, Syracuse University

Comment: Ronald G. Witt, Duke University

1-3 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. Joint session with the AHA, The Hebrew Chronicles of the First Crusade: Questions of Fact, Fiction, and Fantasy in Medieval Historiography (p. 110)

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History

Friday, Jan. 7, 8 a.m. Hilton, Walnut Room. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of the NCC member organizations

Saturday, Jan. 8, 2:30 p.m. Hilton, Walnut Room. NCC strategy meeting on federal resource management policy

National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, Jan. 7, 4:45 p.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. NEH INFORMATIONAL SESSION. Representatives from the following divisions will be present: Education Programs, State Programs, Public Programs, Fellowships and Seminars, Preservation and Access Programs, Research Programs, and Outreach Programs. All interested individuals are encouraged to attend.

National History Education Network

Friday, Jan. 7, 2:30-4:00 p.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. General informational and business meeting, open to representatives of member organizations and others interested in improving K-12 history education

North American Conference on British Studies

Friday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Joint session with AHA, Politics and the High Ground: Representing Toleration in Later Seventeenth-Century England (p. 50)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I. Joint session with AHA, Continuity and Change in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century English Political Life (p. 68)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Tamalpais Room. Joint session with AHA, Prophecy, Politics, and Publication: Manuscript and Print Culture in Early Tudor England (p. 69)

5:30-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4. Reception

Saturday, Jan. 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I. Joint session with AHA, Roundtable Discussion of the Book *British Imperialism* (1993) by P. J. Cain and A. G. Hopkins (p. 84)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Joint session with AHA, Rethinking Politics in Early Modern England (p. 89)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4. Joint session with AHA, Public Exhibitions and National Identity in England, 1851-1951 (p. 95)

Organization of American Historians

Saturday, Jan. 8, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. History Department Chairs luncheon (p. 85)

Organization of History Teachers

Friday, Jan. 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. A discussion for precollege teachers of *RADICAL ECOLOGY: THE SEARCH FOR A LIVABLE WORLD* BY CAROLYN MERCHANT, University of California, Berkeley (Routledge, 1992, \$15.95 paperback). Participants are

encouraged to read the book prior to the session. The book may be purchased from Routledge, 29 West 35th Street; New York, NY 10001-2219. The author will be present to respond to questions and comments.

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. OHT Luncheon (p. 59)

5-6 p.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. OHT business meeting

In addition, the OHT will host a **Hospitality Suite for primary and secondary school teachers** in the Carmel Room of the Hilton. Come by before or after sessions and meet with colleagues from across the country. See also p. 13 for a listing of teaching-related events during the annual meeting.

Polish American Historical Association

All events and sessions will be held in the Parc Fifty Five unless otherwise noted. The PAHA registration table will be located at the entrance of the Da Vinci Room III.

Thursday, Jan. 6

3-6:30 p.m. Da Vinci Room III. PAHA Executive Committee meeting

7-9 p.m. Da Vinci Room I. General business meeting

Friday, Jan. 7

9-9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 1. PANEL DISCUSSION: HISTORICAL SITES, ARCHIVES, AND THEIR PLACE IN POLISH AMERICAN HISTORY: PRESERVING POLONIA

Chair: John Radzilowski, Arizona State University

Panel: Mary Cygan, University of Connecticut at Stamford; Mark Vargas, The Golda Meir Library, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; Joseph Wurl, Immigration History Research Center. Slide program and presentation of the Roman Kwasniewski Photographic Collection.

Comment: Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

12:15-1:45 p.m. Dante Room. Awards luncheon (p. 60)

2-2:30 p.m. Registration

2:30-5 p.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 2. POLONIAN ARTS, ISSUES, AND INDIVIDUALS

Chair: Thaddeus Radzilowski, Southwest State University

- "Shrines and Crosses in Rural Central Wisconsin," Dennis Kolinski, Illinois Humanities Council
- "The Zawistowski Collection: Six Books by Rev. Senior Joseph L. Zawistowski,"
 Theodore L. Zawistowski, Polish National Church Commission on History and Archives
- "Childhood in Immigrant Communities in the U.S.A.," Adam Walaszak, Polonian Institute, Jagiellonian University
- "Labor Markets for Undocumented Immigrants: Polish Caregivers in the Elder Home-care Sector in Chicago," Mary Erdmans, University of North Carolina at Greenboro
- "Stalin's Sovietization of Poland, the Democratic Party, and Three Polish American Communities," Robert D. Ubriaco, Jr., Webster University

7:45-8:45 p.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Video Report. *Journeying Together in Christ*. A Service of Healing--Exploring Reunion of the Polish National Catholic Church and the Roman Catholic Church

Discussion: The Audience

Saturday, Jan. 8

9-9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 3. POLISH AMERICAN WOMEN WRITERS

Chair: Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin-Superior

"To You, I Have Something of My Very Own to Say: Victoria Janda, Monica Krawczyk, and the Polanie Club," Thomas Gladsky, Central Missouri State University

"Helen Bristol's Let the Blackbird Sing: 'A Narrative Poem of Heroic Proportions,'" Rita Gladsky, Central Missouri State University

"The Continuing Self: Voices of Experience in the Poetry of Polish-American Womenin English," Pauline Prusch Babinski, Colorado Springs, Colorado

"The Continuing Self: Voices of Experience in the Poetry of Polish-American Womenin Polish," Harriet Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

Comment: Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs 12-4 p.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 4. THE SILENT HEROES OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Presenter: Wanda Tomczykowska, Polish Arts and Culture Foundation

This session includes a bus trip to the Stag's Leap Winery in the Napa Valley; attendees must register and pre-pay the \$15 fee with conference registration. To register or for additional information, contact John Kromkowski, Department of History, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20064 or Thomas J. Napierkowski, Department of English, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs, CO 80993

Sunday, Jan. 9, 10 a.m.-12 noon. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 5. PANEL DISCUSSION: POLKA HAPPINESS BY CHARLES KEIL, Temple University Press

Chair: John Radzilowski, Arizona State University

Panel: Mark Kohan, Polish American Journal; John Radzilowski, Arizona State

University; John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America

Comment: Charles Keil, State University of New York, Buffalo

Renaissance Society of America

Friday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I. Joint session with the AHA, The Culture of Classicism in Renaissance Europe (p. 55)

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Friday, Jan. 7, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 1. Reception (cash bar)

Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30-9:30 a.m. Hilton, Van Ness Room. SHAFR Council meeting 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Luncheon (p. 86)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Friday, Jan. 7

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 9. Session. CONSERVATION: A UNIFYING THEME IN PROGRESSIVE ERA REFORM

Chair: Kathryn Kish Sklar, Binghamton University

"Cultural Conservatism in the Conservation Movement: The Case of Niagara Falls and Hetch Hetchy Valley," Gail Evans, Iowa State University

"Practical Idealism at the Zenith of Progressivism: John R. Commons as an Industrial Reformer," Roger D. Horne, Tulsa Junior College

"The U.S. Children's Bureau and the Conservation of Childhood in the Progressive Era," Kriste Lindenmeyer, Tennessee Technological University

Comment: Donald Pisani, University of Oklahoma; Kathryn Kish Sklar; the Audience

5-6 p.m. Hilton, Powell Room B. Council meeting

6-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Cypress Room. Reception (cash bar)

Society for Italian Historical Studies

Friday, Jan. 7

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Cypress Room. Session. THE PECULIARITIES OF CONTEMPORARY ITALIAN HISTORY

Chair: Victoria de Grazia, Columbia University

"The Peculiarities of the South: Rethinking Italy's Southern Question," John A. Davis, University of Connecticut

"Persistence of the Past in Post-1945 Italian Liberal Democracy," Leonardo Paggi, University of Modena

"Political Economy and Political Re-alignment: Three Episodes, 1918-1922, 1943-1947, 1992--," Douglas J. Forsyth, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Comment: Geoff Eley, University of Michigan, and Charles E. Maier, Harvard University

5:15-6 p.m. Hilton, Belmont Room. Business meeting

6-7 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room. Social hour

Saturday, Jan. 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. THE SECULAR CLERGY IN MEDIEVAL ITALY

Chair: James M. Powell, Syracuse University

"Sons into Rectors: Notarial Descriptions of the Secular Clergy in Northern Italy, 700-1200," Maureen Miller, Hamilton College

"A Social Profile of the Florentine Church, 1250-1350," George M. Dameron, Saint Michael's College

"Care of Souls, a Parish, and a Priest: San Lorenzo of Florence," William M. Bowsky, University of California, Davis

Comment: Duane J. Osheim, University of Virginia

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Belmont Room. Joint session with the AHA, Justice, Deviance, and Criminal Behavior in Early Modern Italy (p. 88)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. THE DEMILITARIZATION OF ITALIAN SOCIETY, 1500-1700

Chair: Martha Pollak, University of Illinois at Chicago

"The Demilitarization of Italy: An Overview," Geoffrey Symcox, University of California, Los Angeles

"The Demilitarization of the Italian Nobility: The Case of Siena," George Hanlon, Dalhousie University

Comment: Antonio Calabria, University of Texas at San Antonio

Society for Military History

Friday, Jan. 7, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. Luncheon (p. 60)

Society for Reformation Research

Friday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I. Joint session with the AHA, Images, Local Religion, and Reform in the Sixteenth Century (p. 48)

Society for Romanian Studies

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Cypress Room. Session. WOMEN IN MODERN ROMANIAN HISTORY

Chair: Stephen Fischer-Galati, University of Colorado

"Dore D'Istria," Cornelia Bodea, Romanian Academy

"Queen Marie," Paul Quinlan, Providence College

"Ana Pauker," Joseph Harrington, Framingham State College

Comment: Radu Florescu, Boston College

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, Jan. 7, 9-11 p.m. Hilton, Whitney Room. Reception (cash bar)

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Tamalpais Room. Joint session with the AHA, Sex and Love in Early Modern Spain (p. 107)

Society for the History of Technology

Saturday, Jan. 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Shasta Room. Joint session with the AHA, Technological Systems, Consumers, and the Home in the United States and Great Britain, 1877-1939 (p. 80)

Urban History Association

Friday, Jan. 7, 4:45-6 p.m. Hilton, Teakwood Room B. UHA annual business meeting Saturday, Jan. 8

5:15 p.m. Walking tour of Chinatown conducted by William Issel, San Francisco State University. Assemble outside Hunan Restaurant, 924 Sansome Street, San Francisco. Take any surface or underground Muni eastbound on Market Street to Montgomery or Sansome Street; walk north on Sansome Street or transfer to any northbound bus on Kearny Street to Broadway (restaurant a block north of Broadway).

6:30 p.m. Hunan Restaurant (instructions above). Cocktails (cash bar) followed by banquet-style dinner at **7:15 p.m.** Presidential address: "Urban Public Space and Imagined Communities in the 1980s and 1990s," Lynn Hollen Lees, University of Pennsylvania. Dinner by prepaid reservation only. To request reservation information, contact (prior to December 13): Bill Issel, Department of History, San Francisco State University, 1600 Holloway Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94132.

World History Association

Thursday, Jan. 6, 3-8 p.m. Hilton, Green Room. WHA Executive Council meeting Friday, Jan. 7

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B. Joint session with the AHA and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession, Gender and World History: From the Specific to the General (p. 67)

5-6 p.m. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. WHA General membership business meeting 6-9 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. WHA reception

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. Session. NEW FRONTIERS IN WORLD HISTORY INSTRUCTION: BREACHING PEDAGOGICAL PARADIGMS

Chair: Mark Welter, Anoka, Minnesota

"Weaknesses of Traditional Approaches: Suggested Solutions and Examples," Mark Welter

Panel: Candie Blankman, Richfield (MN) Junior High School; David Smith, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; Raymond M. Lorantas, Drexel University Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room. Joint session with the AHA, Matters of Content: Innovative Paradigms for Teaching the World History Survey Course (p. 87)

Sunday, Jan. 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Toyon Room Session. WHAT WENT WRONG? THE MOLDING OF HORACE MANN AND MODELS FROM ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND THE NETHERLANDS

Chair: Dorothy Goodman, Committee for Public Autonomous Schools, Washington, D.C.

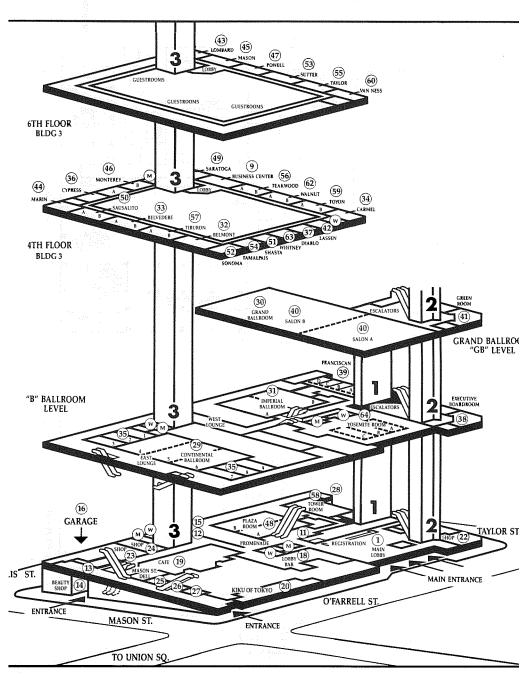
"The Myth of the Common School," Charles Glenn, Boston University

"The Prussian Connection," John Gatto, New York

"The Changing Nature of Community," James Coleman, University of Chicago Comment: John Coons, University of California, Berkeley

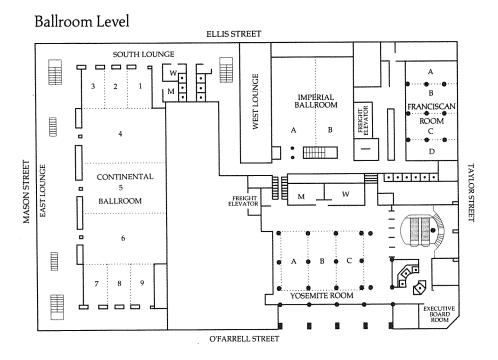
FLOOR PLANS

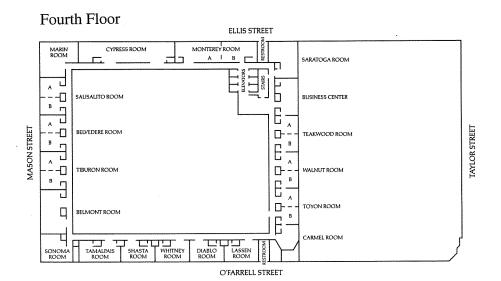
The San Francisco Hilton Hotel



FLOOR PLANS

The San Francisco Hilton Hotel

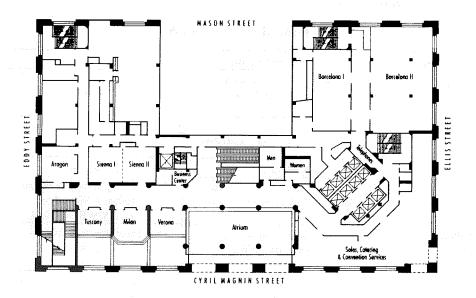




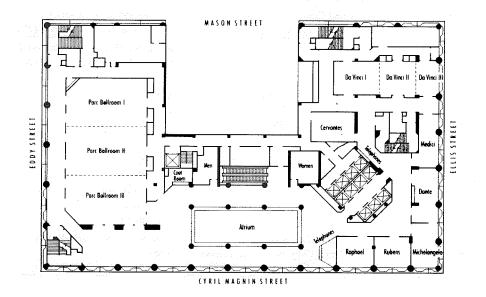
FLOOR PLANS

The Parc Fifty Five Hotel

Third Floor Level



Fourth Floor Level



SCHEDULE OF SESSIONS

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape-recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

All sessions are held in the San Francisco Hilton and Parc Fifty Five hotels.

Affiliated society sessions are noted in italics.

Thursday, January 6

Room	7:30-9:30 p.m.	
Hilton	In the Aftermath of Revolution:	
Imperial	1790s, 1950s, 1990s (p. 47)	
Ballroom		

Friday, January 7

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Plaza A	Politics, American Political Culture, and the Crisis of Union, 1859-1861 (20)	Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (50) (PD) (CCWHP/CGWH)
Hilton Plaza B	Pursuing the Ph.D. in an Age of Limits—Is There a Better Way? (25)	New Directions for Environ- mental History (40)
Hilton Parlor 1	Rethinking Latin American Labor History: New Perspectives on Latin American Workers and Working- Class Consciousness in Latin America (5) (CLAH)	The Genderizing of the Senses in Antiquity (26)
Hilton Parlor 2	Family and Community in the Colonized Northeast (23)	Gender and the Politics of Law in France and America (35)
Hilton Parlor 3		Religious Minorities in Imperial Russia: Alternatives to Autocracy? (34)
Hilton Ballroom 4	Medicine on the Margins: Ideology, Belief, and Medical Practice between Blacks and Whites in the United States South (16)	Trancendentalist Racial Theory (42)
Hilton Ballroom 5	New Perspectives on Early American Immigration (17)	Defining the National Interest (43)
Hilton Ballroom 6		German History and the "Great Man": Bismarck, Hitler, Adenauer (48)
Hilton Parlor 7	The European Left and "Third Ways," 1943-1949: New Perspectives from Recently Opened Archives (8)	Enlightenment World Views (46)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m. 1 4 4 24
Hilton Parlor 8	Politics and the High Ground: Representing Toleration in Later Seventeenth-Century England (7) (NACBS)	The Business of Celebrity in Twentieth-Century American Show Business, Starring Mae West and Jack Benny (37)
Hilton Parlor 9	The Twentieth-Century Civil- Military Connection Re-visited: The Ethnic, Political, and Labor History Perspective (13)	Conservation: A Unifying Theme in Progressive Era Reform (SHGAPE)
Hilton Imperial A	Writing the History of the Black-Jewish Alliance (21) (AJHS)	Race, Gender, and Dependence in the Civil War and Reconstruction Era (36)
Hilton Imperial B		Gender and World History: From the Specific to the General (41) (CCWHP/CGWH) (WHA)
Hilton Franciscan A	Technology and the Changing Culture of Work: The United States and Australia (15)	French History as Colonial History: Metropolitan- Colonial Perspectives on Modernity, 1870-1930 (32)
Hilton Toyon	Radical Ecology: The Search for a Livable World by Carolyn Merchant (OHT)	Law, Youth, and Education in Nineteenth-Century Canada and the United States (p. 71) (AHA/CHA
Hilton Lassen	The Debate over Athenian Democracy and the Modern State (2) (APA)	Gifts, Gratitude, and Reciprocal Exchange in the Pre-Modern European and Atlantic Worlds (27)
Hilton Diablo	Seventeenth-Century Muscovite Elite Stability, 1613-1700: New Approaches (4)	Cultural Turbulence: The Impact of Religious and Historical Developments on Netherlandic Music, Art, and Satire (28)
Hilton Whitney	Shaping the Body Politic: Sexuality and Political Discourse in Two Pre-Modern Societies (6)	Women and Crime: Violence and Incarceration in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Bolivia and the United States (29)
Hilton Shasta	American Culture Abroad: The European Experience in the Twentieth Century (12)	Rethinking the Missionary Enterprise in China in the Early Twentieth Century (31) (ASCH)
Hilton Tamalpais	Gender, Community Activism, and Power in Mexican American Communities in the Postwar United States (14)	Prophecy, Politics, and Publication: Manuscript and Print Culture in Early Tudor England (47) (NACBS)
Hilton Sonoma	Adultery and Order in Medieval and Early Modern Europe (1)	Religious Identity in Medieval Europe: Boundaries in a Multi- Ethnic Society (49) (AARHMS)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Belmont	United States Lesbian/Gay History at Critical Crossroads (11) (CLGH)	The Office of Strategic Services (OSS) and the German Resistance against Hitler (33)
Hilton Tiburon A	New Sources and Interpretations of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894: A Centennial Panel (24)	Fugitive Slaves and the Law (39)
Hilton Tiburon B	Gender, Ethnicity, and Social Practices: Variations on Habermas's Public Sphere in Nineteeth-Century Britain and America (22)	The Art and Skill of Teaching History at the Two-Year Instituttion (45) (TD)
Hilton Belvedere A	The Town at War in Medieval Iberia (AARHMS)	
Hilton Sausalito A	Marriage and Family in Medieval Europe: New Approaches (MAA)	Emperor Frederick II as Traditional Monarch—or Stupor Mundi? (MAA)
Hilton Cypress	Foreign Policy and Political Economy in the Early Republic (19)	The Peculiarities of Contemporary Italian History (SIHS)
Hilton Monterey		Lesbian and Gay Studies in the Classroom (CLGH)
Hilton Mason	Monotheism, Monarchy, and Papacy in the Christian Roman Empire (ACHA) (ASCH)	History, Charity, and Reconciliation: Three Aspects of Medieval Canon Law (ACHA)
Hilton Taylor A	The Struggle for Power and The Formation of Identity: Spaniards and Mexicans in Alta, California (CLAH)	Key Elements of Social Structure and Social Relations in Spain, New Spain, and Northern New Spain (CLAH)
Hilton Taylor B	West Indian Workers in Cuba and Costa Rica, 1900-1940 (CLAH)	Indian and African Cultural and Political Resistance to Dominant Society Pressure: Tlaxcalans in Northern New Spain, Mayas in Yucatán, and Africans in Brazil (CLAH)
Parc 55 Rubens	The Politics of Provisions: Patterns of Riot Repression and Relief in Europe from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Century (10)	
Parc 55 Michelangelo	Masculinity, Honor, and Class in Europe in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries (9)	Creating the Nuclear Weapons Laboratory at Livermore, 1948- 1957 (38)
Parc 55 Da Vinci I	Images, Local Religion, and Reform in the Sixteenth Century (3) (SRR)	

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Parc 55 Da Vinci II/III	Panel Discussion: Historical Sites, Archives, and Their Place in Polish American History: Preserving Polonia (PAHA)	Polonian Arts, Issues, and Individuals (PAHA)
Parc 55 Cervantes		Late Colonial Indigenous Interpretations of the Spanish Conquest: Identity and Historical Consciousness (30)
Parc 55 Aragon	Anti-Evolutionism between the Wars: The Case of Harry Rimmer, 1890-1952 (ASCH)	Christianity and the Consumer Culture (ASCH)
Parc 55 Sienna I		Text, Testimony, and Truth: Reformation Martyrologies and the Construction of Popular Religion (ASCH)
Parc 55 Sienna II		Pioneering and Leadership Efforts by Black Holiness-Pentecostal Women (ASCH)
Parc 55 Barcelona I	The Culture of Classicism in Renaissance Europe (18) (RSA)	Continuity and Change in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth- Century English Political Life (44) (NACBS)

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 59, 60)

4:45 p.m. NEH Informational Session (p. 27)

8:30 p.m. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 72)

Saturday, January 8

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Plaza A		Historical Documentaries of American Diversity (100) (CMH)
Hilton Plaza B	Graduate Research in Black Women's History (52) (CWH) (ABWH)	Beyond the Printed Page: Writing and Teaching History in a Digital Era (99)
Hilton Parlor 1	Experimenting in Democracy: East- Central Europe and the Struggle for Civil Society (61)	Writing From Within: Scholars on Their Communities (77)
Hilton Parlor 2	Academic Larceny: Plagiarism, Misuse, and Derivation in Historical Scholarship (51) (PD)	Hearing Voices, Speaking Tongues Voices from the Beyond and Female Agency in Early Modern Europe (79)
Hilton Parlor 3	Beyond Engagement: French Intellectuals in the Postmodern Age (62)	

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Ballroom 4	Race, Sex, and Reform in the 1930s (64)	Public Exhibitions and National Identity in England, 1851-1951 (96) (NACBS)
Hilton Ballroom 5	Technology, Strategy, and Diplomacy: U.SSoviet Nuclear Establishments and the Arms Control Debate, 1950-1963 (70)	Fascism: A Fifty-Year Retrospective (95)
Hilton Ballroom 6		The Historian's Voice: The Academic Journal (94)
Hilton Parlor 7	The Cultural Construction of Prostitution in Nineteenth-Century Europe (63)	Crucial Choices: American Diplomacy in Asia during the 1960s (88)
Hilton Parlor 8	Religion, Literature, and Pychology in Early Modern England (57) (ASCH)	Rethinking Politics in Early Modern England (83) (NACBS)
Hilton Parlor 9	Deconstructing and Reconstructing the Enlightenment (72)	Crossing the Color Line: Sexuality and Race in the Colonial and Antebellum South (92)
Hilton ` Imperial A	Women's Revolutions: The Work of Sheila Rowbotham, A Twenty- Year Assessment (56) (CCWHP/CGWH)	Gunnar Myrdal's An American Dilemma: Fifty Years Later (90)
Hilton Imperial B	American History after Post- Structuralism (65)	
Hilton Franciscan A	Sex on the Margins: Class, Race, and Sexual Deviance in Mid- Twentieth-Century America (69)	International Organizing among Women: The First Wave (84)
Hilton Teakwood B	History Education in Japan and England: A Comparative Study (CHC)	
Hilton Walnut	Discussion of the Chinese Rites Controversy (CFH)	
Hilton Toyon	New Frontiers in World History Instruction: Breaching Pedagogical Paradigms (WHA)	
Hilton Lassen	The History of Reading and the Reading of History: Late Ancient Readers in Contemporary Perspective (54)	New Perspectives on the Brazilian Economy, 1850-1930 (81) (CLAH)
Hilton Diablo	Seeing Difference in Ethnohistory (55)	Collaboration and Resistance in Wartime Shanghai (82)
Hilton Whitney	The Early Portuguese Overseas Empire (58)	Witchhunting in Early America: Multicultural Dimensions (91)
Hilton Shasta	Technological Systems, Consumers, and the Home in the United States and Great Britain, 1877-1939 (66) (SHOT)	Creating a Common Memory of the Past: History Writing and Nation Building in Modern China (98)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Tamalpais	Writing and Public Faith: Early Modern Notaries in Cross-Cultural Perspective (71)	German and Austrian Jewish Resistance to National Socialism in Peace and War (LBI)
Hilton Sonoma	Popular Religion and the Social Order in New England and New York, 1740-1820 (68)	Matters of Content: Innovative Paradigms for Teaching the World History Survey Course (78) (WHA)
Hilton Belmont	Politics and Society in the Long Seventeenth Century: The Case of the Corporate Town (74)	Justice, Deviance, and Criminal Behavior in Early Modern Italy (80) (SIHS)
Hilton Tiburon A	Popular Constructions of Liberalism and Citizenship in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (60) (CLAH)	Russian National Character (85)
Hilton Tiburon B	The Press in Late Imperial and Early Soviet Russia (73)	Sexual Order and Family Politics: Making and Remaking the Welfare State in Germany (86)
Hilton Belvedere A	Gender and Domicile in Alcohol History (ATHG)	
Hilton Sausalito A	The Secular Clergy in Medieval Italy (SIHS)	The Demilitarization of Italian Society, 1500-1700 (SIHS)
Hilton Sausalito B	Whittle our Civilization? Channel One and Historical Consciousness (HFC)	Preservation vs. Presentation: Challenges in Coordinating the Work of Moving-Image Historians and Archivists (HFC)
Hilton Cypress	Tapping the National Storehouses: Primary Sources in the Classroom from the National Archives, the National Geographic Society, and the Smithsonian Institution (53) (TD)	en de servicio de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la comp
Hilton Monterey	From Coast to Coast and in Between (CLGH)	Lesbian and Gay Studies in Other Disciplines (CLGH)
Hilton Mason	Female Religious and Girls' Education in Nineteenth-Century France (ACHA)	Preachers on the Frontier: Dominican Women and Men in the United States, 1830-1870 (ACH
Hilton Powell A	Religion, Gender, and Nineteenth- Century Irish Women in Ireland and the United States (ACIS)	
Hilton Taylor A	Individual and Collective Responses to Social Problems and Crisis in Eighteenth-Century New Spain (CLAH)	Cross-National Comparison of Immigration to the Americas: Case Studies of Asians, Italians, and Spaniards since 1850 (CLAH)
Hilton Taylor B	Indian-Religious Education in Sixteenth-Century New Spain: Reciprocal Roles of Language and Literacy (CLAH)	Labor in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (CLAH)

9:30 a.m.	2:30 a.m.
	Governments, the Press, and the Manipulation of Democratic Public Opinion in War and Peace (97)
Roundtable Discussion of the Book <i>British Imperialism</i> (1993) by P.J. Cain and A.G Hopkins (75) (NACBS)	Gender and the Language of Nineteenth-Century American Labor Protest and Reform (87)
Polish American Women Writers (PAHA)	The Silent Heroes of the San Francisco Bay Area (PAHA)
Was There an Economic Depression in the Late Middle Ages and the Renaissance? (59) (MAA)	The Mexican American Border and the Formation of Identity (89)
Weimar Social Democrats between Internationalism and Nationalism (76)	
Religion and the Second World War (ASCH)	Academic Freedom and Committee Scholarship: The 1992 ASCH Presidential Address Reconsidered
The Reception of Aristotle in the Thirteenth Century: A Reconsideration (ASCH)	American Scriptures: Process and Product (ASCH)
The Interplay of Sociology and History in the Understanding of Religion: A Symposium (ASCH)	The Religious Development of California: Urban Frontiers on the Pacific (ASCH)
Intellectuals on the Path to Power in Great Britain and the United States (67)	Changing Patterns of Consumption in the Late Middle Ages (93) (MAA)
	Roundtable Discussion of the Book British Imperialism (1993) by P.J. Cain and A.G Hopkins (75) (NACBS) Polish American Women Writers (PAHA) Was There an Economic Depression in the Late Middle Ages and the Renaissance? (59) (MAA) Weimar Social Democrats between Internationalism and Nationalism (76) Religion and the Second World War (ASCH) The Reception of Aristotle in the Thirteenth Century: A Reconsideration (ASCH) The Interplay of Sociology and History in the Understanding of Religion: A Symposium (ASCH) Intellectuals on the Path to Power in Great Britain and the United

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 85, 86)

4:45 p.m. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 98)

Sunday, January 9

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Hilton Plaza A	Re-Constructing the Past: History and Memory in Post-1945 Germany (107)	Harry S. Truman and His Presidency: Post-Liberal and Post- Cold War Assessments (132)
Hilton Parlor 1	United States Internment of Enemy Aliens during World War II (110)	Electronic Resources for the Historian Using Internet (124) (ABH
Hilton Parlor 2	The Rise of "Uncle Sam": Masculinity and Nationalism in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century America (115)	Reassessing Jean Bodin (129)
Hilton Parlor 3	Gendered Symbols and Revolutionary Political Culture in France, Russia, and China (116)	The Hebrew Chronicles of the First Crusade: Questions of Fact, Fiction, and Fantasy in Medieval Historiography (126) (MAA)

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Hilton Ballroom 4	The Papers of Woodrow Wilson: An Appraisal (112)	
Hilton Ballroom 5	Winding Down the Vietnam War: Nixon, Ford, and the Vietnamese (117) (CPRH)	
Hilton Parlor 7	Reinterpretations of Economic Growth before 1900 (113)	Ethnic Language Preservation in the United States: Its Causes and Consequences (135) (IHS)
Hilton Parlor 8		Teaching World History in the Social Studies Curriculum (138)
Hilton Parlor 9	Teaching History in Collaboration with Foreign Language Teachers: Two Case Studies in Spanish (119) (CLAH)	War Finance, Expenditure, and Public Opinion in Twentieth- Century America (137)
Hilton Franciscan A	Book Reviewing and Scholarly Communication (101) (RD) (CHJ)	The Teaching Portfolio (125) (TD)
Hilton Teakwood A	Re-Forming the History Major: Fashioning Strategies to Extend the AHA/AAC Project on Liberal Learning and the History Major (p. 108) (TD)	:
Hilton Toyon	What Went Wrong? The Molding of Horace Mann and Models from England, France, Germany, and the Netherlands (WHA)	
Hilton Lassen	Warriors, Citizens, and Priests: Social Constructions of Homosexuality in the Ancient World (104) (CLGH)	Reconsidering Indian-Creole Relations in Nineteenth-Century South America (127) (CLAH)
Hilton Diablo	The Bible and the Ascending Theory of Government (105)	Episodes in the Construction of China: Missionaries, Mandarins, Imperialists, Sinologists, and Their Texts (128)
Hilton Whitney	United States Corporations and Labor Recruitment in the Periphery: Guatemala, Honduras, and Puerto Rico in the Early Twentieth Century (106) (CLAH)	Other Voices: Neglected Aspects of Japanese American History (134
Hilton Shasta	Immigrant Communities and State Power: Controlling Ethnic Minorities (109)	Industrial Slavery in the Upper South: A New Frontier for Slavery Negotiation (136)
Hilton Tamalpais	Sex and Love in Early Modern Spain (120) (SSPHS)	Government, Politics, and Society in the River Plate Republics, 1860-1916 (140)
Hilton Sonoma	National Assessment and Standards in History: Perspectives on the Controversy (102) (TD) (AAC)	Women's Experiences under the Bolsheviks (123)

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Hilton Belmont	Women, Race, and Politics in Postwar America (111)	Spectacles of Poverty in Comparative Perspective (130)
Hilton Tiburon A	Gender and Mass Culture in France: 1880-1930 (108)	New Views of the European East (141)
Hilton Tiburon B	Constructing the Boundaries of Difference: Racial Identity, Institu- tions, and Neighborhood Change in the Urban North, 1940-1990 (114)	The Politics of Religious Discourse Under the Early Stuarts (142)
Hilton Sausalito A	Myths and Devices of Medieval Urban Social Order (MAA)	
Hilton Sausalito B	A Medievalist's Odyssey: Hélène Wieruszowski, Scholar (MAA)	
Hilton Cypress	Women in Modern Romanian History (SRS)	Black Women Creating Their Own World (144)
Hilton Monterey	Social Changes in China: A Reappraisal of Communism (CHUS)	
Hilton Lombard	"Failed" Patronage in the Renaissance: Institution, Client, and Patron (121) (ACHA)	The Chaos of History: The Science of Chaos and the Nature of History (143)
Hilton Mason		The Fictive Mirror: Reflecting Roman Catholicism in Novels and Biographies, 1890-1914 (ACHA)
Hilton Sutter B	Ranching Labor Relations in the Americas: A Comparative Perspective (CLAH)	
Hilton Taylor A	Liberalism Goes Local: Ideology and Social Conflict in Provincial Latin America (CLAH)	
Hilton Taylor B	Black Identity and National Integration in Cuba (CLAH)	
Parc 55 Michelangelo	Language, Literature, and the Politics of Identity in the Era of the French Revolution (122)	Aestheticism as Politics in Central Europe (131) (CGCEH)
Parc 55 Da Vinci I	"What Form Reflections Took": Memory and Interdisciplinary Perspectives (103)	Law in the Service of Order: The State versus Dissent, 1900- 1940 (133)
Parc 55 Da Vinci II/III	Panel Discussion: Polka Happiness by Charles Keil (PAHA)	
Parc 55 Cervantes	Law, Legality, and the State in Nine- teenth-Century Latin America (118)	Technology in the American Home: New Perspectives (139)
Parc 55 Aragon	Early Battles in the Culture Wars (ASCH)	
Parc 55 Sienna I	Ethnicity and American Protestantism (ASCH)	

JOINT AND SPONSORED SESSIONS

Key to Abbreviations

AAC Association of American Colleges (102)

AARHMS American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (49)

ABH Association for the Bibliography of History (124)
ABWH Association of Black Women Historians (52)
ACHA American Catholic Historical Association (121)

AHA/CHA AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee (p. 71)

AJHS American Jewish Historical Society (21) APA American Philological Association (2)

ASCH American Society of Church History (31) (57)

CCWHP/ Coordinating Committee of Women in the Historical Profession/

CGWH Conference Group on Women's History (41) (50) (56) CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (131)

CHJ Conference of Historical Journals (101)

CLAH Conference on Latin American History (5) (60) (81) (106) (118)

(119)(127)

CLGH Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (11) (104)

CMH Committee on Minority Historians (100)
CPRH Council on Peace Research in History (117)
CWH Committee on Women Historians (52)
IHS Immigration History Society (135)

MAA Medieval Academy of America (59) (93) (126)

NACBS North American Conference on British Studies (7) (44) (47) (75) (83) (96)

PD AHA Professional Division (50) (51)

RD AHA Research Division (101)

RSA Renaissance Society of America (18)
SHOT Society for the History of Technology (66)
SIHS Society for Italian Historical Studies (80)
SRR Society for Reformation Research (3)

SSPHS Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (120)
TD AHA Teaching Division (45) (53) (102) (125) (p. 108)

WHA World History Association (41) (78)

PERSONAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEDULE

Date	Breakfast	Morning Session	Luncheon	Afternoon Session	Other
Jan. 6					
Jan. 7					
Jan. 8					
Jan. 9					·

Thursday, January 6: 7:30-9:30 p.m.

IN THE AFTERMATH OF REVOLUTION: 1790s, 1950s, 1990s Imperial Ballroom

CHAIR: Lawrence Stone, Princeton University

PANEL: Joyce Appleby, University of California, Los Angeles

John Coatsworth, Harvard University

Bronislaw Geremek, The Polish Parliament Achille Mbembe, University of Pennsylvania

Isser Woloch, Columbia University

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

1. ADULTERY AND ORDER IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Hilton, Sonoma Room

CHAIR: John T. Noonan, University of California, Berkeley

Marriage, Adultery, and Civic Authority in Thirteenth-Century Italy

Carol Lansing, University of Florida

The Giroux Affair: Adultery, Murder, and Order in Seventeenth-Century

France James R. Farr, Purdue University

COMMENT: Barbara Cooper, University of Florida

John T. Noonan

2. THE DEBATE OVER ATHENIAN DEMOCRACY AND THE MODERN STATE

Hilton, Lassen Room

Joint session with the American Philological Association

CHAIR: Frank J. Frost, University of California, Santa Barbara

Rights, Honor, and Dignity in Democratic Athens
Josiah Ober, Princeton University

Hottentots, Laplanders, and Greeks

Jennifer Roberts, City College-City University of New York and Southern Methodist University

COMMENT: J. Peter Euben, University of California, Santa Cruz

Carl Richard, University of Southwestern Louisiana

3. IMAGES, LOCAL RELIGION, AND REFORM IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY

Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci I Room

Joint session with the Society for Reformation Research

CHAIR: Randolph Starn, University of California, Berkeley

Forms Not Figures: Ignoring Images in Reformation Nuremberg
Corine Schleif, Arizona State University

Reforming Judith: Sexual Politics and High Politics during the Reformation Kristin E. S. Zapalac, Washington University in St. Louis

"In Spirit and in Truth"? Images of the Samaritan Woman and Sixteenth-Century Reform

Donald A. McColl, University of Virginia

COMMENT: Carl C. Christensen, University of Colorado at Boulder

4. SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY MUSCOVITE ELITE STABILITY, 1613-1700: NEW APPROACHES

Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Nancy S. Kollmann, Stanford University

The Moscow Civil Elite's Salaries

Peter B. Brown, Rhode Island College

The Persistence of Kormlenie

Brian L. Davies, University of Texas at San Antonio

The Riazan' Provincial Elite

Ann M. Kleimola, University of Nebraska

COMMENT: Robert O. Crummey, University of California, Davis

5. RETHINKING LATIN AMERICAN LABOR HISTORY: NEW PERSPECTIVES ON LATIN AMERICAN WORKERS AND WORKING-CLASS CONSCIOUSNESS IN LATIN AMERICA

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Michael Jiménez, University of Pittsburgh

Backward Workers and Strikers Without Class Consciousness: Linking Consciousness and Mobilization Among Brazilian Metalworkers

John D. French, Duke University

Worker Feminism and the Chilean Labor Movement: The Gender Basis of Labor Politics in Early Twentieth-Century Santiago

Elizabeth Hutchison, University of California, Berkeley

Sex, Class, and Community: Gender Ideologies and Class Formation in the Chilean Copper Mines, 1920-1950

Thomas Klubock, Yale University

From Good Housewife to Single Mother: The Transformation of Women's Work and Sexuality in Rural Chile, 1964-1984

Heidi Tinsman, Yale University

COMMENT: Michael Jiménez

6. SHAPING THE BODY POLITIC: SEXUALITY AND POLITICAL DISCOURSE IN TWO PRE-MODERN SOCIETIES

Hilton, Whitney Room

CHAIR: Jacqueline Murray, University of Windsor

Body, Sex, and Legitimacy in Japan's Early State-Making: Reading the Creation Myth

Hitomi Tonomura, University of Michigan

The Bishop as Bridegroom: Marital Imagery and Ecclesiastical Authority in Eleventh-Century Europe

Megan McLaughlin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: Thomas Keirstead, McGill University

Jacqueline Murray

7. POLITICS AND THE HIGH GROUND: REPRESENTING TOLERATION IN LATER SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY ENGLAND

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Gordon Schochet, Rutgers University

Making All Religion Ridiculous: Andrew Marvell, Priestcraft, and Toleration in Restoration England

Derek Hirst, Washington University

The Paradoxes of Tender Conscience: Dryden's Hind and the Panther and the Politics of Roman Catholic Toleration

Steven Zwicker, Washington University in St. Louis

A Dissenter's Defense of Religious Toleration during the Reign of King James II: "The Ingenious Mr. Henry Care, 1646-1688"

Lois Schwoerer, George Washington University in St. Louis

COMMENT: Gordon Schochet

8. THE EUROPEAN LEFT AND "THIRD WAYS," 1943-1949: NEW PERSPECTIVES FROM RECENTLY OPENED ARCHIVES

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Norman M. Naimark, Stanford University

Whose Revolution? Rethinking 1945 in East-Central Europe Padraic Kenney, University of Colorado

The Communist Party of Yugoslavia and the "Soviet Model," 1944-1948
Carol S. Lilly, University of Nebraska at Kearney

Moments of Opportunity in Belgium, France, Italy, and Greece: The Point of Liberation, 1943-1945

Gerd-Rainer Horn, Montana State University

The Burdens of the Past: German Communists and the Prospects for a "German Road to Socialism," 1945-1949

Eric D. Weitz, St. Olaf College

COMMENT: Norman M. Naimark

9. MASCULINITY, HONOR, AND CLASS IN EUROPE IN THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES

Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

CHAIR: Robert A. Nye, University of Oklahoma

Honor in Modern Italy and the Codice Cavallaeresco of Iacoppo Gelli Steven Hughes, Loyola College

The Duel for Honor in Fin-de-Siècle Germany

Kevin McAleer, Freie Universität Berlin

Masculinity and Honor in the Case of the Chevelier/Chevalière d'Eon Gary Kates, Trinity University

COMMENT: Patricia O'Brien, University of California, Irvine

10. THE POLITICS OF PROVISIONS: PATTERNS OF RIOT, REPRESSION, AND RELIEF IN EUROPE FROM THE EIGHTEENTH TO THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Parc Fifty Five, Rubens Room

CHAIR: John Markoff, University of Pittsburgh

Riots and Regions in Great Britain, 1740-1820

John Bohstedt, University of Tennessee

Riots and Regions in France, 1690s-1850s

Cynthia A. Bouton, Texas A&M University

Politics of Provisions in the Twentieth Century

Martin H. Geyer, University of Cologne

COMMENT: John Markoff

11. UNITED STATES LESBIAN/GAY HISTORY AT CRITICAL CROSSROADS

Hilton, Belmont Room

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

CHAIR: Henry Abelove, Wesleyan University

The Discipline Problem: Queer Theory Meets Lesbian and Gay History
Lisa Duggan, Brown University

Gender Politics and the Lesbian/Gay Movement: The View from 1960s Philadelphia

Marc Stein, University of Pennsylvania

"Feminine Would Be Very Hard to Recognize": Lesbian Silence and Visibility in Detroit, 1950-1975

Rochellea Thorpe, Binghamton University

COMMENT: Ramón Gutiérrez, University of California, San Diego

12. AMERICAN CULTURE ABROAD: THE EUROPEAN EXPERIENCE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Hilton, Shasta Room

CHAIR: James Tent, University of Alabama at Birmingham

American Popular Culture and France: 1880-1945

Jacques Portes, Université Charles de Gaulle

The Impact of American Culture on Western Europe: 1945-1989

Richard Pells, University of Texas at Austin

COMMENT: Frank Ninkovich, St. John's University

Emily Rosenberg, Macalester College

13. THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY CIVIL-MILITARY CONNECTION RE-VISITED: THE ETHNIC, POLITICAL, AND LABOR HISTORY PERSPECTIVE

Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Ronald Specter, George Washington University

Mindful of the Traditions of His Race: Dual Identity and Foreign-born Soldiers in the First World War American Army

Nancy Gentile Ford, Bloomsburg University

Civilian-Soldiers, Soldier-Veterans: Soldier Protest in France and North Russia during the First World War

Jennifer Diane Keene, National Research Council

Bring Us Home Now! The Soldier Demobilization Movement After World War Two and the Origins of the Cold War

Steven K. Ashby, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Ronald Specter

14. GENDER, COMMUNITY ACTIVISM, AND POWER IN MEXICAN AMERICAN COMMUNITIES IN THE POSTWAR UNITED STATES

Hilton, Tamalpais Room

CHAIR: Zaragosa Vargas, University of California, Santa Barbara Gender and Civic Activism in California Barrios: The Community Service Organization, 1947-1962

Margaret Rose, California State University, Bakersfield

Ethnicity and Gender in the Chicano Movement: The Case of Maria Elena Gaitan Mario García, University of California, Santa Barbara

Creating a Working-Class Consciousness: Mexican Women of the Farah Strike, 1972-1974

Aurora Santillán, University of California, Santa Barbara

COMMENT: Lisbeth Haas, University of California, Santa Cruz

15. TECHNOLOGY AND THE CHANGING CULTURE OF WORK: THE UNITED STATES AND AUSTRALIA

Hilton, Franciscan Room A

CHAIR: David Brody, University of California, Davis

Australian Waterfront Workers, Casual Work Culture, and Technological Change, 1950-1965

Tom Sheridan, University of Adelaide

Back at the Isa: Metal Mining and Union-Building in Queensland, 1930-1970
David Palmer, Flinders University of South Australia

Fordism versus Industrial Unionism: Technological Control, Cultural Division, and Labor Organizing at the Ford River Rouge Works, 1937-1941

James Green, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Women Workers, Unions, and the Debate over Work in Indiana during World War Two Nancy Gabin, Purdue University

COMMENT: David Brody

16. MEDICINE ON THE MARGINS: IDEOLOGY, BELIEF, AND MEDICAL PRACTICE BETWEEN BLACKS AND WHITES IN THE UNITED STATES SOUTH

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

CHAIR: Barbara Rosenkrantz, Harvard University

African-American Healing and Racial Ideology in the Antebellum South, 1800-1860 Sharla Fett, Rutgers University

Riding Out with Her White Horse and Her Black Bag: Laura Towne and Abbie Holmes Christensen, Homeopathic Practicioners on the South Carolina Sea Islands, 1862-1930s

Monica Tetzlaff, University of Pennsylvania

Disease, Blood, and Race: Lemuel Diggs and the Changing Character of Sickle Cell Anemia, Memphis, Tennessee, 1930-1960

Keith Wailoo, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

COMMENT: Todd Savitt, East Carolina University

17. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON EARLY AMERICAN IMMIGRATION Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

CHAIR: Jon Alan Gjerde, University of California, Berkeley

The Rational Peasant in a New World: The Influence of Village, Religion, and Ethnicity on German Settlement in Colonial America

Aaron Spencer Fogleman, University of South Alabama

Re-examining Migration in the 1780s and 1790s

Marilyn Baseler, University of Texas at Austin

"Boss" Tweed and the Immigrant: A Reappraisal
Tyler Anbinder, University of Wyoming

COMMENT: Jon Alan Gjerde

18. THE CULTURE OF CLASSICISM IN RENAISSANCE EUROPE

Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I

Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America

CHAIR: Edward A. Gosselin, California State University, Long Beach

Class, Gender, and the Nineteenth-Century Ideology of Renaissance

Humanism Diana Robin, University of New Mexico

The Slums of Cosmopolis: Classicism and Coherence in Renaissance

Philosophy Brian Copenhaver, University of California, Riverside

The Rise and Decline of Renaissance Humanism

John Monfasani, State University of New York at Albany

COMMENT: The Audience

19. FOREIGN POLICY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY IN THE EARLY REPUBLIC

Hilton, Cypress Room

CHAIR: Eric McKitrick, Columbia University

James Madison, the Department of State, and United States Commerce
David B. Mattern, University of Virginia

The Supposed Anglophilia of Hamiltonian Finances: Technology Transfer, Intellectual Property Rights, and the Report on Manufactures

Doron S. Ben-Atar, Yale University

COMMENT: Herbert Sloan, Barnard College

Cathy Matson, University of Delaware

20. POLITICS, AMERICAN POLITICAL CULTURE, AND THE CRISIS OF UNION, 1859-1861

Hilton, Plaza Room A

CHAIR: Kenneth Stampp, University of California, Berkeley

To Stand Where Our Fathers Stood: American Political Culture and the Disruption of the Democracy, 1859-1860

Michael A. Morrison, Purdue University

Aging Statesmen and the Statesmanship of an Earlier Age: Generational Roots of the Constitutional Union Party, 1859-1861

Peter Knupfer, Kansas State University

COMMENT: Daniel W. Crofts, Trenton State College

Phyllis F. Field, Ohio University

21. WRITING THE HISTORY OF THE BLACK-JEWISH ALLIANCE

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

CHAIR: Moses Rischin, San Francisco State University

Black Jewish Relations, Revisionist Historiography, and the Quest for Objectivity and Reality

Marshall Stevenson, Ohio State University

Re-Writing the History of Blacks and Jews

Murray Friedman, Temple University

COMMENT: Clayborne Carson, Stanford University

Ruth Rosen, University of California, Davis

22. GENDER, ETHNICITY, AND SOCIAL PRACTICES: VARIATIONS ON HABERMAS'S PUBLIC SPHERE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITAIN AND AMERICA

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: Daniel Borus, University of Rochester

Caroline Healey Dall and the Victorian Public Sphere: A Boston Feminist's

Critique Howard M. Wach, Clarkson University

Between Public and Private: Manners, Gender, and the Social Sphere in Antebellum America

C. Dallett Hemphill, Ursinus College

Public Spheres and Private Needs: Late Nineteenth-Century Patterns of Jewish Philanthropy in London

Susan L. Tananbaum, Bowdoin College

COMMENT: Karen V. Hansen, Brandeis University

23. FAMILY AND COMMUNITY IN THE COLONIZED NORTHEAST

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Neal Salisbury, Smith College

Families, History, and Abenaki People: Ruminations on a "Timeless" Subject Alice Nash, Columbia University

Awashunckes, Betty, and Peter: Infanticide, Illegitimacy, and Governance in Southeastern New England to 1730

Ann Marie Plane, Brandeis University

The "French Indians" of Canada: A Case Study in Acculturation John Demos, Yale University

COMMENT: Neal Salisbury

24. NEW SOURCES AND INTERPRETATIONS OF THE SINO-JAPANESE WAR OF 1894: A CENTENNIAL PANEL

Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: Samuel C. Chu, Ohio State University

The Korean Perspective: Yuan Shih-k'ai in Korea

Bonnie B. C. Oh, University of Maryland, College Park

The Chinese Perspective: China's Failure Reconsidered

Allen Y. L. Fung, Harvard University

COMMENT: Mark R. Peattie, Hoover Institution, Stanford University

Michael A. Barnhart, State University of New York at

Stony Brook

25. PURSUING THE PH.D. IN AN AGE OF LIMITS—IS THERE A BETTER WAY?

Hilton, Plaza Room B

CHAIR: Patricia Albjerg Graham, The Spencer Foundation and

Harvard University

PANEL: William Chafe, Duke University

Richard A. Soloway, University of North Carolina at

Chapel Hill

Harriet Zuckerman, Andrew W. Mellon Foundation

COMMENT: The Audience

Luncheons

CONFERENCE ON ASIAN HISTORY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

PRESIDING: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Overcome by Modernity: Japanese Reflections on Life in the Twenties

Harry D. Harootunian, University of Chicago

COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON WOMEN IN THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION/CONFERENCE GROUP ON WOMEN'S HISTORY

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B

PRESIDING: Nancy Hewitt, Duke University and president, Conference Group on Women's History

LESBIAN HISTORIOGRAPHY; ALL THEORY AND NO FACTS and/or NO THEORY AND ALL FACTS

Martha Vicinus, University of Michigan

AHA MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY SECTION

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

PRESIDING: Lawrence Stone, Princeton University

Weaving Paintings: Vincent Van Gogh's Religious Modernism

Debora Silverman, University of California, Los Angeles

ORGANIZATION OF HISTORY TEACHERS

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

PRESIDING: Earl P. Bell, University of Chicago Lab School

Putting Nature into History

Donald Worster, University of Kansas

Friday, January 7: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

POLISH AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Parc Fifty Five, Dante Room

WELCOME: Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado

Springs, and president, Polish American Historical Association

PRESIDING: John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America

AWARDS PRESENTATION:

Thaddeus Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences

in America

LUNCHEON READING:

Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin-Superior

SOCIETY FOR MILITARY HISTORY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

PRESIDING: Roger Dingman, University of Southern California

Documenting Desert Storm with Words and Images: An Air Force Historian's

Perspective John P. Williamson, Air Combat Camera Service,

Norton Air Force Base, California

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

26. THE GENDERIZING OF THE SENSES IN ANTIQUITY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Monica H. Green, Duke University

To See and To Touch a Woman: Gender Stereotypes in the Medical Writers

Ann Ellis Hanson, University of Michigan

Gendering the Sense of Sound

Anne Carson, McGill University

The Prophylactic Veiling of Women in Early Christianity

Dale Martin, Duke University

COMMENT: Monica H. Green

27. GIFTS, GRATITUDE, AND RECIPROCAL EXCHANGE IN THE PRE-MODERN EUROPEAN AND ATLANTIC WORLDS

Hilton, Lassen Room

Sharon Kettering, Montgomery College CHAIR:

Cardinal Richelieu, the Enemy of Ingratitude

Arthur Herman, University of Maryland, College Park

The Ultimate Gift: The Metaphysics of Artisanal Exchange in the New World Neil Kamil, University of Texas at Austin

Commerce, Finance, and the Language of Benefits

Bradley Rubidge, University of Chicago

Mario Biagioli, University of California, Los Angeles COMMENT:

CULTURAL TURBULENCE: THE IMPACT OF RELIGIOUS 28. AND HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENTS ON NETHERLANDIC MUSIC, ART, AND SATIRE

Hilton, Diablo Room

Geoffrey Koziol, University of California, Berkeley CHAIR:

Liturgical Reform in the Low Countries in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries: The Case of the "Recollectio Festorum Beatae Mariae Virginis"

Barbara Haggh, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

The Fourfold Pictorial Meaning and Its Different Modes of Expression in Early Netherlandic Painting

Zuzana Sebkova-Thaller, University of Lund

Topsy Turvy Morality: Obedience as a Regulator of Social Behavior Ludo Milis, Ghent, Belgium

Herman Pleij, University of Amsterdam COMMENT:

29. WOMEN AND CRIME: VIOLENCE AND INCARCERATION IN NINETEENTH- AND TWENTIETH-CENTURY BOLIVIA AND THE UNITED STATES

Hilton, Whitney Room

CHAIR: Donna Hale, Shippensburg University

"She called me a whore and I ripped her hair out": Crime Among Women in Bolivia, 1880-1940

Gina Hames, Carnegie Mellon University

Women's Work Is Never Done, Especially in Prison

Anne M. Butler, Utah State University

COMMENT: Ward Stavig, University of South Florida

Donna Hale

30. LATE COLONIAL INDIGENOUS INTERPRETATIONS OF THE SPANISH CONQUEST: IDENTITY AND HISTORICAL CONSCIOUSNESS

Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room

CHAIR: William Autry, University of Chicago

Caciques' Influence over Community History: Negotiated Identities in the Mapa de Cuauhtlantzinco, of the Tlaxcalan Tradition

Stephanie Wood, University of Oregon

Paper Shields: The Ideology of Coats of Arms in Nahuatl Primordial Titles
Robert Haskett, University of Oregon

Mixtec and Nahuatl Accounts of the Conquest of Oaxaca: "Indian" Identity in Multiethnic New Spain

Kevin Terraciano, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Woodrow Borah, University of California, Berkeley

31. RETHINKING THE MISSIONARY ENTERPRISE IN CHINA IN THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

Hilton, Shasta Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

CHAIR: Jane Hunter, Lewis and Clark College

Radical Evangelicals' Vision of the China Mission
Daniel Bays, University of Kansas

Pearl Buck and the Dilemmas of Christianization
Grant Wacker, Duke University

COMMENT: William R. Hutchison, Harvard University

Richard Madsen, University of California, San Diego

32. FRENCH HISTORY AS COLONIAL HISTORY: METROPOLITAN-COLONIAL PERSPECTIVES ON MODERNITY, 1870-1930

Hilton, Franciscan Room A

CHAIR: Herman Lebovics, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Ameliorating the African: French Social Planning in West Africa, 1895-1930
Alice Conklin, University of Rochester

In Pursuit of a Greater France: Musée Social Reformers and the Colonies,

1894-1930 Janet Horne, University of Virginia

Photography of Colonialism, Colonialism of Photography

David Prochaska, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: Herman Lebovics

33. THE OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES (OSS) AND THE GERMAN RESISTANCE AGAINST HITLER

Hilton, Belmont Room

CHAIR: Jürgen Heideking, University of Cologne

Perceptions of the German Resistance and OSS Operations Christof Mauch, University of Tübingen

Political Analyses of the German Resistance and Post-war Germany Petra Marquardt-Bigman, Washington, D.C.

The OSS and the Free Germany Committee

Heike Bungert, University of Cologne

COMMENT: Richard Breitman, American University

34. RELIGIOUS MINORITIES IN IMPERIAL RUSSIA: ALTERNATIVES TO AUTOCRACY?

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

CHAIR: Donald W. Treadgold, University of Washington

Seminaries of the Uniate (Greek Catholic) Church in Belorussia in the Early Nineteenth Century: Educating a New Elite?

James T. Flynn, College of the Holy Cross

Women, Resistance, and Empowerment: The Role of Grassroots Women's Religious Communities in Nineteenth-Century Russia

Brenda Meehan, University of Rochester

Old Believers in Late Imperial Russia

James L. West, Trinity College

COMMENT: Catherine Evtuhov, Georgetown University

35. GENDER AND THE POLITICS OF LAW IN FRANCE AND AMERICA

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Hendrik Hartog, Princeton University

Popular Petitioning and Divorce Law in Revolutionary France
Suzanne Desan, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Guerry vs. Picpus: Religion, Property, and Family Law in Nineteenth-Century France Caroline Ford, Harvard University

Women, Church, and State in Late Nineteenth-Century America: The Intellectual Origins of the Right to Privacy

Elizabeth Clark, Boston University

COMMENT: Hendrik Hartog

36. RACE, GENDER, AND DEPENDENCE IN THE CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION ERA

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A

CHAIR: Noralee Frankel, American Historical Association

Sexual Violence and the Politics of Reconstruction

Laura Edwards, University of South Florida

Fighting for Recognition, Freedom, and Community Protection: Black Citizen Soldiers and White Supremacy

David Osher, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: Marsha J. Darling, Georgetown University

Noralee Frankel

37. THE BUSINESS OF CELEBRITY IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICAN SHOW BUSINESS, STARRING MAE WEST AND JACK BENNY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

CHAIR: Steven H. Chaffee, Stanford University

"When I'm Bad, I'm Better": Mae West and American Popular Entertainment Marybeth Hamilton, Birkbeck College, University of London

"Hello, Again": Jack Benny Moves to Television, 1950-1958

James L. Baughman, University of Wisconsin-Madison

COMMENT: Steven J. Ross, University of Southern California

Roland Marchand, University of California, Davis

38. CREATING THE NUCLEAR WEAPONS LABORATORY AT LIVERMORE, 1948-1957

Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

CHAIR: Lori Hefner, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

The Atomic Energy Commission, the University of California, and the Struggle for a Second Lab, 1951-1954

Barton J. Bernstein, Stanford University

The Armed Forces and the Second Laboratory, 1948-1956

Sybil Francis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Science, Technology, and Institution-Building, 1949-1957

Barton Hacker, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

COMMENT: Herbert York, University of California, San Diego

39. FUGITIVE SLAVES AND THE LAW

Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: James Oliver Horton, George Washington University

The Stories Justice Joseph Told: Prigg v. Pennsylvania and the Creation of False Facts and a Mythical Past

Paul Finkelman, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

A Monster in Human Shape: The Black Kidnapper in Antebellum America Carol Wilson, Washington College

COMMENT: Norrece Thomas Jones, Jr., Virginia Commonwealth University
James Oliver Horton

40. NEW DIRECTIONS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY

Hilton, Plaza Room B

CHAIR: Wilbur R. Jacobs, University of California, Santa Barbara

Charting a Course for Environmental History

Samuel P. Hays, University of Pittsburgh

COMMENT: Martin Lewis, Duke University

Christine M. Rosen, University of California, Berkeley

Donald Worster, University of Kansas

41. GENDER AND WORLD HISTORY: FROM THE SPECIFIC TO THE GENERAL

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B

Joint session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History and the World History Association

CHAIR: Bruce Levine, University of Cincinnati

Puerto Rican Women's Labor and the Development of Capitalism in the United States, 1945-1990

Altagracia Ortiz, John Jay College of Criminal Justice-City University of New York

The Ethnic Dimensions of Gender Identity in Modern China Emily Honig, Yale University

Africa and Its Diaspora: Race, Gender, and Community Building
E. Frances White, Hampshire College

COMMENT: Judith P. Zinsser, Miami University

42. TRANSCENDENTALIST RACIAL THEORY

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

CHAIR: Daniel Walker Howe, St. Catherine's College, Oxford

Emerson and the Overgod

COMMENT:

Barbara Packer, University of California, Los Angeles

Matter, Spirit, and Transcendentalist Racial Theory
Dean Grodzins, Harvard University

Carolyn Porter, University of California, Berkeley

Carl Degler, Stanford University

43. DEFINING THE NATIONAL INTEREST

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

CHAIR: MacGregor Knox, University of Rochester

PANEL: Ivo Banac, Yale University

Esther Kingston-Mann, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Eugene Rostow, National Defense University

MacGregor Knox

COMMENT: The Audience

44. CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN EIGHTEENTH- AND NINETEENTH-CENTURY ENGLISH POLITICAL LIFE

Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Richard W. Davis, Washington University in St. Louis

The Political Culture of Electioneering in Britain, 1760-1885

Francis O'Gorman, University of Manchester

Popular Political Organization: Political Unions to Chartism, 1830-1848 Nancy LoPatin, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

England's Party System, 1760-1870: One or Many?

John A. Phillips, University of California, Riverside Charles Wetherell, University of California, Riverside

COMMENT: Ian Newbould, Mount Allison University

45. THE ART AND SKILL OF TEACHING HISTORY AT THE TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR:

James J. Lorence, University of Wisconsin Center-Marathon County

Teaching in the Post-Modern Age: Building Connections Between Faculty and Academic Discipline

Shirley Wilton, Ocean County College

Creative Instruction at Open-Admissions Colleges

Juan Luján, College of the Desert

A Is for Apathy: Getting Students to Respond

Paige Cubbison, Miami-Dade Community College

The Tie That Binds: Linkages among Secondary Schools, Two-Year Colleges, and Baccalaureate Institutions

James J. Lorence

COMMENT:

The Audience

46. ENLIGHTENMENT WORLD VIEWS

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Dena Goodman, Louisiana State University

Between Cultural Relativism and Universalism: Montesquieu and Burke Daniel Gordon, Harvard University

French Enlightenment and Early Romantic World Views and Natural Environment Krystyna Piechura, Memorial University of Newfoundland

Enlightenment Discourse, Catherine II, and the Eastern Political Orders Stephen Velychenko, University of Toronto

COMMENT: Dena Goodman

47. PROPHECY, POLITICS, AND PUBLICATION: MANUSCRIPT AND PRINT CULTURE IN EARLY TUDOR ENGLAND

Hilton, Tamalpais Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Mary L. Robertson, The Huntington Library

Circulation and Censorship: Political Prophecy Manuscripts in Early Tudor England Sharon L. Jansen, Pacific Lutheran University

Different Strategies for Print and Pen: Sir Richard Morison's Authorship of Manuscripts and Printed Books (1536-1556)

Janice Liedl, Laurentian University

An Early Tudor "Maker of Bokes": Self-Conscious Print Authorship and the Literary Career of Sir Thomas Elyot (1531-1545)

Frederick W. Conrad, Washington University in St. Louis

COMMENT: Arthur J. Slavin, University of Louisville

48. GERMAN HISTORY AND THE "GREAT MAN": BISMARCK, HITLER, ADENAUER

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 6

CHAIR: Gordon A. Craig, Stanford University

Bismarck in a Post-Modern Age

Kenneth D. Barkin, University of California, Riverside

Hitler and "Historical Greatness"

Ian Kershaw, University of Sheffield

Adenauer and "Historical Greatness"

Noel D. Cary, College of the Holy Cross

COMMENT: Katharine Lerman, University of North London

49. RELIGIOUS IDENTITY IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE: BOUNDARIES IN A MULTIETHNIC SOCIETY

Hilton, Sonoma Room

Joint session with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

CHAIR: Theresa M. Vann, University of Minnesota, Duluth

From Heretics to Pharisees: Defining the Eternal Jew

Jonathan M. Elukin, Hebrew University

Calling Names: The Identification of Jews in Christian Documents from Medieval Toledo

Nina Melechen, Fordham University

Surnames Among the Ruins: Charting Muslim Conversion to Christianity in Crusader Majorca

Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University

COMMENT: Robert I. Burns, University of California, Los Angeles

50. INTERVIEWING IN THE JOB MARKET OF THE 1990s: A WORKSHOP

Hilton, Plaza Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

Session attendees will be divided into small interviewee groups, each led by a college or university faculty member or a public historian who will conduct mock interviews and lead discussion of successful interview strategies.

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

LAW, YOUTH, AND EDUCATION IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

Hilton, Toyon Room

Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee

CHAIR: Suzann Buckley, University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth

Young Killers: Criminal Justice and Social Perceptions of Youth in Victorian

Ontario Susan E. Houston, York University

Teaching the Republican Child: Law and Education in Antebellum America Michael Grossberg, Case Western Reserve University

Legal Education in the Civil-Law Environment of Lower Canada/Quebec: The Example of the McCord Family of Montreal

Brian Young, McGill University

COMMENT: Clark Cahow, Duke University

Friday, January 7: 8:30 p.m.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION GENERAL MEETING

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom

PRESIDING: Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago

AWARD OF PRIZES:

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize George Louis Beer Prize Albert J. Beveridge Award James Henry Breasted Prize John H. Dunning Prize John K. Fairbank Prize Herbert Feis Award Morris D. Forkosch Prize Leo Gershoy Award Joan Kelly Memorial Prize

Littleton-Griswold Prize

Helen & Howard R. Marraro Prize

AHA AWARDS FOR SCHOLARLY DISTINCTION: To be announced

EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD:

To be announced

NANCY LYMAN ROELKER MENTORSHIP AWARD: To be announced

JOHN O'CONNOR FILM AWARD: To be announced

HONORARY FOREIGN MEMBER: To be announced

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:

Connections Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research Saturday, January 8: 7:30-9:00 a.m.

BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS

Hilton, Plaza Room A

PRESIDING: Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University, and chair,

AHA Committee on Women Historians

SPEAKER: Vicki L. Ruiz, Claremont Graduate School

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the enclosed *Program* registration form. Preregistration is urged--a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$17. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window at the annual meeting.

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

51. ACADEMIC LARCENY: PLAGIARISM, MISUSE, AND DERIVATION IN HISTORICAL SCHOLARSHIP

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

Sponsored by AHA Professional Division

* "

CHAIR:

Drew Gilpin Faust, University of Pennsylvania, and

vice-president, AHA Professional Division

On the Necessity and Sufficiency of Attribution: Notes Toward the Definition of Plagiarism in Scholarship

Laurin A. Wollan, Jr., Florida State University

COMMENT: Paul Conkin, Vanderbilt University, and member, AHA

Professional Division

Jon Kukla, The Historic New Orleans Collection

The Audience

52. GRADUATE RESEARCH IN BLACK WOMEN'S HISTORY

Hilton, Plaza Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the Association of Black Women Historians

CHAIR: Kevin K. Gaines, Princeton University

A Sexual Molestation Case at Tuskegee Institute

Adele Logan Alexander, Howard University

Ida B. Wells Patricia Schecter, Princeton University

Women in the Black Panther Party, 1960s-1970s

Angela Brown, Stanford University

Fannie Lou Hamer

Channa K. Lee, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: The Audience

53. TAPPING THE NATIONAL STOREHOUSES: PRIMARY SOURCES IN THE CLASSROOM FROM THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, AND THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Hilton, Cypress Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Robert A. Blackey, California State University, San Bernardino, and vice-president, AHA Teaching Division

Your Primary Source: National Archives Research and Teaching Materials

Wynell Schamel, Education Branch, National Archives and Records Administration

Telling the Stories the Past Tells Us: Smithsonian Institution Artifacts and Documents as Classroom Resources

Clare Cuddy, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Smithsonian Institution

Nancy McCoy, Education Division, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Exploring Educational Technologies: National Geographic Resources for Educators David Beacom, National Geographic Society

COMMENT: Donald Teruo Hata, Jr., California State University,

Dominguez Hills

54. THE HISTORY OF READING AND THE READING OF HISTORY: LATE ANCIENT READERS IN CONTEMPORARY PERSPECTIVE

Hilton, Lassen Room

CHAIR: Eugene Vance, University of Washington

Recitation and Authority: Literature, Law, and Reading in High and Late Roman Antiquity

Elizabeth Meyer, University of Virginia

Augustine Reading, Reading Augustine: The Scholarly Construction of Late Antiquity Seth Lerer, Stanford University

The Desert a Library: The Monastication of Bible-study in Late Latin Antiquity
Mark Vessey, University of British Columbia

COMMENT: Eugene Vance

55. SEEING DIFFERENCE IN ETHNOHISTORY

Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Peggy Pascoe, University of Utah

Speaking to Ethnohistory: Environment and Gender in Native North America Rebecca Bales, Arizona State University

Toward an Ethnohistory of Ethnographers

Catherine Lavender-Teliha, University of Colorado at Boulder

Hearing Chicano Voices in Environmental Ethnohistory

Kenneth Orona, Yale University

COMMENT: James Clifford, University of California, Santa Cruz

56. WOMEN'S REVOLUTIONS: THE WORK OF SHEILA ROWBOTHAM, A TWENTY-YEAR ASSESSMENT

Hilton, Imperial Ballrom A

Joint session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

CHAIR: Barbara Winslow, Medgar Evers College-City University of New York

Sheila Rowbotham: Addressing Twenty-five Years of Social Activism
Rosalyn Baxandall, State University College of New
York at Old Westbury

Cultural Imperialism and Women's Movement in the "Third World" Vinay Bahl, University of Dubuque

Unruly Women and Political Culture

Temma Kaplan, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Sheila Rowbotham: The Political and the Accessible in the Writing of Gender History Bryan Palmer, Queen's University

COMMENT: Sheila Rowbotham, London, England

57. RELIGION, LITERATURE, AND PSYCHOLOGY IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

CHAIR: William J. Bouwsma, University of California, Berkeley

New Historicism, Religion, and the Rhetoric of Self-Loathing John Stachniewski, University of Manchester

The Death of Christ

Debora Shuger, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Steven Greenblatt, University of California, Berkeley

58. THE EARLY PORTUGUESE OVERSEAS EMPIRE

Hilton, Whitney Room

CHAIR: William D. Phillips, Jr., University of Minnesota

The Infante D. Henrique and the Failed Conquest of Tangier, 1437
Ivana Elbl, Trent University

Portuguese Military Architecture in Morocco: Borrowings, Adaptations, and

Innovations Martin Malcolm Elbl, Trent University

The Punishment of Exile in the Early Modern Portuguese World

Timothy J. Coates, Brown University

COMMENT: Dauril Alden, University of Washington

59. WAS THERE AN ECONOMIC DEPRESSION IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES AND THE RENAISSANCE?

Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Lawrence R. Poos, Catholic University of America

PANEL: James Masschaele, Rutgers University

Harry A. Miskimin, Yale University

Marci Sortor, Grinnell College

COMMENT: The Audience

60. POPULAR CONSTRUCTIONS OF LIBERALISM AND CITIZENSHIP IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICA

Hilton, Tiburon Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Eric Van Young, University of California, San Diego

Honor for a New Republic: The Negotiation of Citizenship in Early Republican Arequipa, Peru

Sarah C. Chambers, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Povo and the Positivists in the New Republic: Porto Alegre, Brazil, 1889-1893 Roger A. Kittleson, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Vagrancy and Political Order in Nineteenth-Century Mexico
Richard Warren, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Eric Van Young

61. EXPERIMENTING IN DEMOCRACY: EAST-CENTRAL EUROPE AND THE STRUGGLE FOR CIVIL SOCIETY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Tony Judt, New York University

Czechs' and Slovaks' Return to Democracy

Josef Anderle, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Civil Society and the Public Sphere in East-Central Europe

Jeffrey Goldfarb, New School for Social Research

Revolutionary Autumn: Traditions That Weigh Like Nightmares on the Brains of the Living, or: The Difficult Quest for Democratic Forms in East-Central

Europe Dirk Philipsen, Virginia Commonwealth University

COMMENT: Lawrence Goodwyn, Duke University

Tony Judt

62. BEYOND ENGAGEMENT: FRENCH INTELLECTUALS IN THE POSTMODERN AGE

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

CHAIR: H. Stuart Hughes, University of California, San Diego

Tel quel and the French Left (1968-1978)

Danielle Marx-Scouras, Ohio State University

Furet, Cultural History, and Postmodernity

Mark Poster, University of California, Irvine

Political Ambiguity of Contemporary French Anti-Utilitarianism

Myriam D. Maayan, Fordham University

COMMENT: David L. Schalk, Vassar College

63. THE CULTURAL CONSTRUCTION OF PROSTITUTION IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Maria Tatar, Harvard University

Degenerate or Degendered? Images of the Prostitute in Third Republican

France Leslie Choquette, Assumption College

"Our Streetwalkers": Depicting Prostitution in Fin-de-Siècle Montmartre Michael Wilson, University of Texas at Dallas

Juvenile Criminality and Erotic Sentimentality: The Gendering of Victorian

Prostitution Larry Wolff, Boston College

COMMENT: James Cronin, Boston College

64. RACE, SEX, AND REFORM IN THE 1930S

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

CHAIR: William E. Leuchtenburg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Politics of Sex and Race in Boston's NAACP, 1920-1940 Sarah Deutsch, Clark University

The Consumers' League and the Woman's Party Look South: The Contest over Sex-based Labor Laws in the 1930s

Landon Storrs, University of Wisconsin-Madison

COMMENT: Elsa Barkley Brown, University of Michigan

Jacquelyn Dowd Hall, University of North Carolina

at Chapel Hill

65. AMERICAN HISTORY AFTER POST-STRUCTURALISM

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B

CHAIR: Nancy Hewitt, Duke University

Conjuring Evidence for Experience: Imagining a Post-Structuralist History
Barry Shank, University of Kansas

Discourse and the Gendering of American History

Nancy Isenberg, University of Northern Iowa

American History in a Post-modern Age?

Saul Cornell, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Jonathan Arac, University of Pittsburgh

66. TECHNOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, CONSUMERS, AND THE HOME IN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN, 1877-1939

Hilton, Shasta Room

Joint session with the Society for the History of Technology

CHAIR: Joseph J. Corn, Stanford University

Doctors as Architects: The Systematic View of the House, 1870-1900

Annmarie Adams, McGill University

Hot Stuff: Marketing Urban Steam Systems to Mrs. Consumer

Morris Pierce, University of Rochester

The Right Shade of Clean: The Rhetoric of Color and the Selling of Household Sanitary Equipment, 1877-1939

Regina Lee Blaszczyk, Smithsonian Institution and University of Delaware

COMMENT: Mark H. Rose, Florida Atlantic University

67. INTELLECTUALS ON THE PATH TO POWER IN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES

Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I

CHAIR: Mary O. Furner, Northern Illinois University

Creating the Center: William H. Davis, Industrial Relations Intellectuals, and the National War Labor Board

Andrew A. Workman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

From "Great Cities" to the "Great Society": The Ford Foundation and the Creation of Poverty Expertise in the 1950s and 1960s

Alice O'Connor, University of Chicago

Richard Titmuss and the British Welfare State

Jose Harris, Oxford University

COMMENT: Barry Supple, The Leverhulme Trust, London

68. POPULAR RELIGION AND THE SOCIAL ORDER IN NEW ENGLAND AND NEW YORK, 1740-1820

Hilton, Sonoma Room

CHAIR: Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University

Jonathan Edwards and the Dilemmas of Popular Religion in Colonial New

England David D. Hall, Harvard University

The Paradox of Popular Religion on the Yankee Frontier

Alan Taylor, Boston University and the Huntington Library

COMMENT: Sylvia R. Frey, Tulane University

Richard L. Bushman

69. SEX ON THE MARGINS: CLASS, RACE, AND SEXUAL DEVIANCE IN MID-TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA

Hilton, Franciscan Room A

CHAIR: John D'Emilio, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Dissenting Adults: Miscegenation, Homosexuality, and the Language of Rights in Postwar America, 1945-1960

Joanne J. Meyerowitz, University of Cincinnati

Containing Female Deviance: Sexual Crime and Women Prisoners in the United States, 1930-1950

Estelle B. Freedman, Stanford University

COMMENT: Elaine Tyler May, University of Minnesota

John D'Emilio

70. TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND DIPLOMACY: UNITED STATES-SOVIET NUCLEAR ESTABLISHMENTS AND THE ARMS CONTROL DEBATE, 1950-1963

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

CHAIR: Ernest R. May, Harvard University

PANEL: G. Allen Greb, U. S. Nuclear History Program

Yuri Smirnov, Kurchatov Institute, Moscow

Vladislav Zubock, Kennan Institute for Advanced Russian

Studies

Lynn Eden, Center for International Security and Arms

Control, Stanford University

Robert A. Wampler, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: The Audience

71. WRITING AND PUBLIC FAITH: EARLY MODERN NOTARIES IN CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE

Hilton, Tamalpais Room

CHAIR: James B. Collins, Georgetown University

Notarial Integrity and Legal Fictions in Early Modern France

Julie Hardwick, Texas Christian University

Notarial Inscription and Artisan Collectivities in Seventeenth-Century Rome Laurie Nussdorfer, Wesleyan University

Notarial Intervention and Indigenous Traditions in Seventeenth-Century Peru Ann Wightman, Wesleyan University

COMMENT: Clair Dolan, Université Laval

72. DECONSTRUCTING AND RECONSTRUCTING THE ENLIGHTENMENT

Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Carol Blum, State University of New York at Stony Brook

PANEL: Kenneth J. Cmiel, University of Iowa

Julie C. Hays, University of Richmond J. G. A. Pocock, Johns Hopkins University Pierre Saint-Amand, Brown University

Carol Blum

COMMENT: The Audience

73. THE PRESS IN LATE IMPERIAL AND EARLY SOVIET RUSSIA

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: Daniel Brower, University of California, Davis

Capitalist Communications? The Socialist Agenda of the Pre-Revolutionary Commercial Press

Louise McReynolds, University of Hawaii, Manoa

The Russian Press during NEP: The Transformation of a Soviet Institution Julie Kay Mueller, Colby College

Rural Correspondents as Amateur Reporters: Local Power Struggles in the NEP Village, 1924-1928

Steven Coe, University of Michigan

COMMENT: Daniel Brower

74. POLITICS AND SOCIETY IN THE LONG SEVENTEENTH CENTURY: THE CASE OF THE CORPORATE TOWN

Hilton, Belmont Room

CHAIR: Paul Seaver, Stanford University

The Crown and the Corporations: Borough Government and the Early Stuart

State Catherine Patterson, Harvard University

Restoration Symbols: Religious Conflict in Northern Gloucestershire,

1649-1665 Dan Beaver, Pennsylvania State University

Partisan Conflict and Political Stability in the Corporations, 1660-1727

Paul Halliday, Bowdoin College

COMMENT: Paul Seaver

75. ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION OF THE BOOK BRITISH IMPERIALISM (1993) BY P. J. CAIN AND A. G. HOPKINS

Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Raymond Dumett, Purdue University

The British Economy and Overseas Expansion

Lance Davis, California Institute of Technology

Canada, Australia, and South Africa

Robert Kubicek, University of British Columbia

Politics, Social Structure, and Imperial Policy

Dorothy O. Helly, Hunter College-City University of New York

Informal Empire, the Navy, and Latin America

Barry Gough, Wilfrid Laurier University

The British Presence in the Middle East

William Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Tropical Colonies

Martin Klein, University of Toronto

COMMENT:

P. J. Cain, University of Birmingham

A. G. Hopkins, University of Geneva

76. WEIMAR SOCIAL DEMOCRATS BETWEEN INTER-NATIONALISM AND NATIONALISM

Parc Fifty Five, Parc Ballroom I

CHAIR: Henry Ashby Turner, Yale University

The Response of Czech and Polish Social Democrats to the "German Question" in the Socialist International, 1918-1933

William Lee Blackwood, Yale University

"The New Right" in the Weimar SPD: German Nationalists or Neo-Jacobins?

Donna Harsch, Carnegie Mellon University

The Concept of the People and the Politics of National Identity in German and Swedish Social Democracy, 1918-1933

Lars Tragardh, University of California, Berkeley

COMMENT: William Sheridan Allen, State University of New York at Buffalo Vernon L. Lidtke, Johns Hopkins University

Saturday, January 8: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN HISTORY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Educational Testing Service

PRESIDING: Despina O. Danos, Educational Testing Service

The Other Europe: Reflections on Teaching Advanced Placement History after the Fall of Communism

Paul W. Knoll, University of Southern California

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

PRESIDING: Elisabeth Gregorich Gleason, University of San Francisco

Images of Bodily Resurrection in the Theology of Late Antiquity

Caroline Walker Bynum, Columbia University

CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

Historic John's Grill

PRESIDING: Eric Van Young, University of California, San Diego

Gender History in Latin America

Donna J. Guy, University of Arizona

HISTORY DEPARTMENT CHAIRS

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

Cosponsored by the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs and the AHA Institutional Services Program

PRESIDING: Arnita Jones, Organization of American Historians

Faculty Roles, Past, Present, and Future: Implications for Academic

Historians Clara Lovett, Director, Forum on Faculty Roles and Rewards,

American Association for Higher Education

Saturday, January 8: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

PRESIDING: Melvyn Leffler, University of Virginia

Novus Ordo Seclorem Redux: Twentieth-Century Visions of the New World

Order Warren Kimball, Rutgers University-Newark

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

77. WRITING FROM WITHIN: SCHOLARS ON THEIR COMMUNITIES

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Timothy Meagher, National Endowment for the Humanities

PANEL:

Deena J. Gonzalez, Pomona College

Dean L. May, University of Utah

James O'Toole, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Phyllis Rogers, Colby College

COMMENT: The Audience

78. MATTERS OF CONTENT: INNOVATIVE PARADIGMS FOR TEACHING THE WORLD HISTORY SURVEY COURSE

Hilton, Sonoma Room

Joint session with the World History Association

CHAIR: Timothy C. Connell, Laurel School, Shaker Heights, OH *The Drama of History*

Jean Johnson, Friends School, New York City

From the Axial Age to the New Age: Religion as an Agent of Continuity and Change in World History

Carlton Tucker, Princeton Day School, New Jersey

Gender at the Base of World History

Sarah Hughes, Shippensburg University

Cross-Cultural Trade as a Framework for Organizing the World History
Course Stephen Gosch, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

COMMENT: The Audience

79. HEARING VOICES, SPEAKING TONGUES: VOICES FROM THE BEYOND AND FEMALE AGENCY IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Barbara B. Diefendorf, Boston University

PANEL: Cynthia Cupples, Princeton University

Anne Jacobson Schutte, University of Virginia

Moshe Sluhovsky, California Institute of Technology

COMMENT: Nancy Caciola, University of Michigan

Barbara B. Diefendorf

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

80. JUSTICE, DEVIANCE, AND CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR IN EARLY MODERN ITALY

Hilton, Belmont Room

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

CHAIR: James Grubb, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

The Language of Violence in Early Modern Tuscany
John Brackett, University of Cincinnati

The Police and the Prostitutes in Rome, c. 1600 Elizabeth Cohen, York University

Local Justice, Village Women, and Peasant Society: Pentidattilo, 1710

Tommaso Astarita, Georgetown University

COMMENT: Edward Muir, Northwestern University

81. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON THE BRAZILIAN ECONOMY, 1850-1930

Hilton, Lassen Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Stephen Haber, Stanford University

Banking and Economic Growth during the Coffee Boom: São Pauo, 1850-1905 Anne Hanley, California State University, Hayward

Capital Markets and Banks, Brazil: 1906-1930

Gail Triner-Besosa, Michigan State University

Profits and British-Owned Railways in Brazil before 1913

William Summerhill, Stanford University

COMMENT: Herbert Klein, Columbia University

Richard J. Salvucci, Trinity University

82. COLLABORATION AND RESISTANCE IN WARTIME SHANGHA

Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Wen-Hsing Yeh, University of California, Berkeley

Chinese Capitalists and the Japanese: Collaboration and Resistance in the Shanghai Area, 1937-1945

Parks Coble, University of Nebraska

Struggle to Entertain: The Ideological Ambivalence of the Wartime Shanghai Film Industry, 1942-1945

Poshek Fu, Colgate University

European Resisters and Collaborators in Shanghai during World War II: The Ambiguities of Occupation

Bernard Wasserstein, Brandeis University

COMMENT: Wen-Hsing Yeh

83. RETHINKING POLITICS IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Ann Hughes, University of Manchester

Honour and Patriarchy in Early Stuart Politics

Richard Cust, University of Birmingham

Kings, Peers, and Monsters: Was the Castlehaven Case Political?

Cynthia Herrup, Duke University

"Underground" Political Verse and the Transformation of Early Stuart Political Culture

Tom Cogswell, University of Kentucky

COMMENT: Rachel Weil, Cornell University

84. INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZING AMONG WOMEN: THE FIRST WAVE

Hilton, Franciscan Room A

CHAIR: Ian Tyrrell, University of New South Wales

International Women's Conferences and the Debate over Protective Labor Legislation, 1878-1914

Ulla Wikander, Uppsala Universitet

International Women's Organizations and the Question of Nationalism,

1888-1945 Leila J. Rupp, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Mineke Bosch, Erasmus Universiteit

Ian Tyrrell

85. RUSSIAN NATIONAL CHARACTER

Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: Terence Emmons, Stanford University

Masochism and the Collective in Russia

Daniel Rancour-Laferierre, University of California, Davis

Some Problems of Literary Nationalism: Russia and Ireland Sidney Monas, University of Texas at Austin

Like a Virgin: Alexander Herzen and Russian National Character

Lois Becker, Portland State University

COMMENT: Joanna Hubbs, Hampshire College

86. SEXUAL ORDER AND FAMILY POLITICS: MAKING AND REMAKING THE WELFARE STATE IN GERMANY

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: Roger Chickering, Georgetown University

Recasting the Social Question in Germany, 1875-1900

Kathleen Canning, University of Michigan

The Politics of Sexuality, Abortion, and Rape in the Immediate Aftermath of National Socialism and World War II

Atina Grossmann, Columbia University

Disciplining the Family in Imperial Germany: Factory Paternalism and the Labor Regime in the Saar

Dennis Sweeney, Trenton State College

COMMENT: David Crew, University of Texas at Austin

87. GENDER AND THE LANGUAGE OF NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICAN LABOR PROTEST AND REFORM

Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I

CHAIR: Mary Blewett, University of Massachusetts at Lowell

Labor's True Man: Organized Working Men and the Language of Manliness,

1827-1877 Greg Kaster, Gustavus Adolphus College

The Limits of "Labor Republicanism": Gender Ideology, Citizenship, and the Language of the Late Nineteenth-Century Labor Movement

Andrew Neather, Duke University

Class Dynamics and the Labor Reform Movement in Nineteenth-Century

America David Zonderman, North Carolina State University

COMMENT: Mary Blewett

88. CRUCIAL CHOICES: AMERICAN DIPLOMACY IN ASIA DURING THE 1960s

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Diane B. Kunz, Yale University

America and Japan: Becoming Equals

Michael Schaller, University of Arizona

Vietnam: The Crux of a Dilemma

Robert Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder

From Non-Existent to Almost Normal: American Relations with the Peoples' Republic of China

Arthur Waldron, Naval War College

COMMENT: William Becker, George Washington University

89. THE MEXICAN AMERICAN BORDER AND THE FORMATION OF IDENTITY

Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room

CHAIR: Vicki L. Ruiz, Claremont Graduate School

Border Violence During the Mexican Revolution: The Formation of Anglo Attitudes Towards Mexicans

Arturo Rosales, Arizona State University

Between Cultures, Ambos Nogales, and the Dynamics of Early Border Interaction, 1880-1920

Miguel Tinker Salas, Pomona College

Tijuana's Black Legend: Anglo Attitudes about Mexican Women, 1915-1945 Vincent de Baca, Metropolitan State College of Denver

COMMENT: Kimberly Welch, Scripps College

90. GUNNAR MYRDAL'S AN AMERICAN DILEMMA: FIFTY YEARS LATER

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A

CHAIR: August Meier, Kent State University

Gunnar Myrdal's Social Democratic Critique of American Racial Inequality
Walter A. Jackson, North Carolina State University

An American Dilemma Revisited: Where Myrdal Went Wrong—and Right
David W. Southern, Westminster College (Fulton, Missouri)

COMMENT: Anthony M. Platt, California State University, Sacramento Francille Rusan Wilson, University of Maryland, College Park

91. WITCHHUNTING IN EARLY AMERICA: MULTICULTURAL DIMENSIONS

Hilton, Whitney Room

CHAIR: John D. Krugler, Marquette University

Witches in Bermuda, 1651-1655

Virginia P. Bernhard, University of St. Thomas

Tituba's Confession: Fueling the Fantasies of Her Accusers
Elaine G. Breslaw, Morgan State University

Native American Witchhunting: Three Case Studies
Alfred A. Cave, University of Toledo

COMMENT: Richard Godbeer, University of California, Riverside

92. CROSSING THE COLOR LINE: SEXUALITY AND RACE IN THE COLONIAL AND ANTEBELLUM SOUTH

Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Peter W. Bardaglio, Goucher College

The Toleration of Sex Between White Women and Black Men in the Antebellum South

Martha Hodes, University of California, Santa Cruz

Contesting the Boundaries: Servant Women and Sexual Regulation in Colonial North Carolina

Kirsten Fischer, Duke University

COMMENT: Victoria E. Bynum, Southwest Texas State University

Cornelia Hughes Dayton, University of California, Irvine

93. CHANGING PATTERNS OF CONSUMPTION IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES

Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Louise Buenger Robbert, University of Missouri-St. Louis

Old Beer, New Beer, and the Brewing Boom of the Fifteenth Century

Richard W. Unger, University of British Columbia

Meat, War, Fashion, and the Demand for Leather in Late Medieval England Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham University

Assessing Consumption Patterns in Late Medieval Mediterranean City States
Susan Mosher Stuard, Haverford College

COMMENT: Scott L. Waugh, University of California, Los Angeles

94. THE HISTORIAN'S VOICE: THE ACADEMIC JOURNAL

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 6

CHAIR: J. H. Hexter. Wa

J. H. Hexter, Washington University in St. Louis

Annales Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University

Past and Present

A. L. Beier, Illinois State University

The Journal of Negro History

Jacqueline Goggin, Harvard University

Feminist Studies

Claire Moses, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: The Audience

95. FASCISM: A FIFTY-YEAR RETROSPECTIVE

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

CHAIR: Margherita Repetto-Alaia, Columbia University

Defining Fascism After Communism

Borden W. Painter, Jr., Trinity College

Reassessing Fascist Diplomacy and Military Policy

James J. Sadkovich, University of Southern Mississippi

Fascism and Catholicism: A Reconsideration

Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University

COMMENT: Emiliana P. Noether, University of Connecticut

96. PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS AND NATIONAL IDENTITY IN ENGLAND, 1851-1951

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Reba N. Soffer, California State University, Northridge

Defining the Nation: The Great Exhibition of 1851 and British National

Identity Jeffrey A. Auerbach, Yale University

The Japan-British Exhibition, London 1910

Peter Stansky, Stanford University

"A Tonic to the Nation": The Festival of Britain, 1951

Fred M. Leventhal, Boston University

COMMENT: Burton Benedict, University of California, Berkeley

97. GOVERNMENTS, THE PRESS, AND THE MANIPULATION OF DEMOCRATIC PUBLIC OPINION IN WAR AND PEACE, 1919-1945

Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

CHAIR: Jon Jacobson, University of California, Irvine

Publicity and Appeasement: A. L. Kennedy, the Times, and British Foreign

Policy Gordon Martel, Royal Roads Military College

"What They Saw in Central Europe": French Foreign Editors and the German Problem, 1920-1940

Maarten Pereboom, Georgetown University

The Taming of the News: U. S. War Reporting and British Propaganda during

World War II Susan Brewer, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

COMMENT: Carole K. Fink, Ohio State University

Jon Jacobson

98. CREATING A COMMON MEMORY OF THE PAST: HISTORY WRITING AND NATION BUILDING IN MODERN CHINA

Hilton, Shasta Room

CHAIR: Don C. Price, University of California, Davis

Chinese Debates Over the Proper Approach to Writing History: One Era or All Eras? Joshua A. Fogel, University of California, Santa Barbara

Discontinuous Continuity: The New Synthesis of "General History" in Twentieth-Century China

Mary G. Mazur, University of Chicago

Unity of Diversity: Gu Jiegang's (1893-1980) Vision of New China in His Studies of Ancient Texts

Tze-ki Hon, Hanover College

COMMENT: Guy S. Alitto, University of Chicago Don C. Price

99. BEYOND THE PRINTED PAGE: WRITING AND TEACHING HISTORY IN A DIGITAL ERA

Hilton, Plaza Room B

CHAIR: Nancy Fitch, California State University, Fullerton

Writing an Electronic Book: Who Built America?

Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University

Stephen Brier, Hunter College-City University of New York

A History With the Archives Attached

Edward Ayers, University of Virginia

COMMENT: The Audience

100. HISTORICAL DOCUMENTARIES OF AMERICAN DIVERSITY

Hilton, Plaza Room A

Sponsored by AHA Committee on Minority Historians

CHAIR:

Antonio Rios-Bustamante, University of Arizona

PANEL:

Mike Fraga, Illinois Math and Science Academy

Christine Marin, Arizona State University

Antonio Rios-Bustamante

COMMENT:

The Audience

The session will focus on the following films:

Columbus Didn't Discover Us: The Native People's Perspective on the Columbus Quincentennial

Directed by Robbie Leppzer, produced by Wil Echevarria. 1992.

Adelante, Mujeres 🥏

Produced by National Women's History Project. 1992.

Images of Mexican Los Angeles

Produced and directed by Antonio Rios-Bustamante. Mexican-American Regional and Family Program.

These films will be shown in the same room prior to the session, from 1:00 to 2:30 p.m.

Saturday, January 8: 4:45 p.m.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION BUSINESS MEETING

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

PRESIDING: Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research

Report of the Executive Director

Samuel R. Gammon (p. 143)

Report of the Editor

David L. Ransel, Indiana University (p. 147)

Report of the Nominating Committee

Nancy Hewitt, Duke University

Report of the Vice-Presidents:

Research Division

Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College of Criminal Justice-City University of New York

Teaching Division

Robert A. Blackey, California State University, San Bernardino

Professional Division

Drew Gilpin Faust, University of Pennsylvania

Other Business

PARLIAMENTARIAN:

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Saturday, January 8: 5:30 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON MINORITY HISTORIANS RECEPTION

Hilton, Sausalito Room A

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1994 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Hilton's Sausalito Room A.

101. BOOK REVIEWING AND SCHOLARLY COMMUNICATION

Hilton, Franciscan Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Conference of Historical Journals

CHAIR: Michael J. Moore, Appalachian State University

PANEL: William V. Bishel, American Historical Review

Casey N. Blake, *Journal of American History* Christopher Johnson, Oxford University Press

Clara Lovett, American Association for Higher Education

Helen MacLam, Choice magazine

Michael J. Moore

COMMENT: The Audience

102. NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND STANDARDS IN HISTORY: PERSPECTIVES ON THE CONTROVERSY

Hilton, Sonoma Room

Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Association of American Colleges

CHAIR: Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

National Standards and Assessment: What Is at Stake for Teachers of History?

Terrie Epstein, University of Michigan

Diversity and the Role of Historians in National Standards and Assessment Pedro Castillo, University of California, Santa Cruz

COMMENT: Carol Berkin, Baruch College-City University of New York

Julia Stewart Werner, Nicolet High School, Glendale, WI

103. "WHAT FORM REFLECTIONS TOOK": MEMORY AND INTERDISCIPLINARY PERSPECTIVES

Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I

CHAIR: Linda Popofsky, University of California, Berkeley

Sleeping Softer? Reflections on the Economy in Holinshed's Chronicles

Annabel Patterson, Duke University

Memorializing the Local in Early Modern English Drama
Richard Helgerson, University of California, Santa Barbara

COMMENT: Daniel J. Woolf, Dalhousie University

104. WARRIORS, CITIZENS, AND PRIESTS: SOCIAL CONSTRUCTIONS OF HOMOSEXUALITY IN THE ANCIENT WORLD

Hilton, Lassen Room

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

CHAIR: Page DuBois, University of California, San Diego

An Army of Lovers: The Sacred Band of Thebes

Louis Crompton, University of Nebraska

The Concept of "Stuprum": The Social Regulation of Sexuality in Ancient Rome
Craig Williams, Brooklyn College-City University of
New York

Priests of the Goddess: Gender Transgression in the Ancient World Will Roscoe, Stanford University

COMMENT: Daniel Selden, Stanford University

Page DuBois

105. THE BIBLE AND THE ASCENDING THEORY OF GOVERNMENT

Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Gerard Caspary, University of California, Berkeley

Embarrassed by Success: Imperial Christianity and the Millennium Paula Fredriksen, Boston University

"Who was then the Gentleman?" The Commoner's Bible and Social Revolution Richard Landes, Boston University

Peter the Chanter and His Circle: Natural Equality and the Ascending Theory of Government and Popular Preaching

Philippe Buc, Stanford University

COMMENT: Gerard Caspary

106. UNITED STATES CORPORATIONS AND LABOR RECRUITMENT IN THE PERIPHERY: GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, AND PUERTO RICO IN THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

Hilton, Whitney Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Aviva Chomsky, Bates College

Labor Recruitment and Class Formation on the Banana Plantations of the United Fruit Co. and the Standard Fruit Co. in Honduras: 1910s-1930s

Darío A. Euraque, Trinity College

Stirring Up the Fields: Sugarcane Workers and American Colonial Capitalism in Guayama, Puerto Rico, 1898-1923

Luis A. Figueroa, University of Connecticut

"The Macondo of Guatemala": Rural Labor Organizing among United Fruit Co. Workers in Tiquisate, Guatemala, during the October Revolution Cindy Forster, University of California, Berkeley

COMMENT: Aviva Chomsky

107. RE-CONSTRUCTING THE PAST: HISTORY AND MEMORY IN POST-1945 GERMANY

Hilton, Plaza Room A

CHAIR: Konrad Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill "We were all victims": Selective Memory in the Civil Service, Medical Profession, and Business Leadership

Michael Hayse, Miami University

Dachau and Buchenwald: Landscapes of German Public Memory
Claudia Koonz, Duke University

East German Communists and the Jewish Question: The Case of Paul Merker
Jeffrey Herf, School of Advanced International Studies,
Johns Hopkins University, Washington, D.C.

COMMENT: David C. Large, Montana State University

108. GENDER AND MASS CULTURE IN FRANCE: 1880-1930

Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: Mark Traugott, University of California, Santa Cruz

"La Fronde" and the Culture of Female Journalism in Fin-de-Siècle France Mary Louise Roberts, Stanford University

Mass Culture and the "Flâneuse": Or, Were the Only Women in the Streets Streetwalkers? Vanessa R. Schwartz, American University

Imagining an Audience: Gender, Film, and the Physiology of Perception in France, 1900-1930

Marjorie A. Beale, University of California, Irvine

COMMENT: Jo Burr Margadant, Santa Clara University

109. IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES AND STATE POWER: CONTROLLING ETHNIC MINORITIES

Hilton, Shasta Room

COMMENT:

CHAIR: David Reimers, New York University

Foreign Migrants and the French State, 1880-1980 Leslie Page Moch, University of Michigan-Flint

Chinese Immigrants and the United States, 1875-1943

K. Scott Wong, Williams College James Jackson, Point Loma College

David Reimers

110. UNITED STATES INTERNMENT OF ENEMY ALIENS DURING WORLD WAR II

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Donna Gabaccia, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

The Internment of Germans

Jörg Nagler, University of Kiel

The Internment of Italians

George Pozzetta, University of Florida

The Internment of Japanese Nationals

Roger Daniels, University of Cincinnati

COMMENT: Sandra C. Taylor, University of Utah

Donna Gabaccia

111. WOMEN, RACE, AND POLITICS IN POSTWAR AMERICA

Hilton, Belmont Room

CHAIR: Alexander Bloom, Wheaton College

Eslanda Goode Robeson and the Blacklist

Andrew Buni, Boston College

McCarthyism and Southern Progressivism: Virginia Durr and the Emerging Civil Rights Movement

Patricia Sullivan, University of Virginia

Crossing Barriers: Wednesdays in Mississippi

Carol Hurd Green, Boston College

COMMENT: Alexander Bloom

112. THE PAPERS OF WOODROW WILSON: AN APPRAISAL

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

CHAIR: Betty Miller Unterberger, Texas A&M University

Editing The Papers of Woodrow Wilson

Dewey W. Grantham, Vanderbilt University

The Papers and the Interpretation of the Wilson Era

Kendrick A. Clements, University of South Carolina

The Papers and International Relations during the Wilson Years

Reinhard R. Doerries, Universitaet Erlangen-Nuernberg

COMMENT: Charles E. Neu, Brown University

113. REINTERPRETATIONS OF ECONOMIC GROWTH BEFORE 1900

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Alexander Field, University of Santa Clara

England in the Industrial Revolution: New Puzzles, Renewed Pessimism Gregory Clark, University of California, Davis

Revolution or Revolution Manquée: Cliometrics in France George Grantham, McGill University

The American Economic Miracle of the Nineteenth Century
Thomas Weiss, University of Kansas

COMMENT: Naomi Lamoreaux, Brown University
Alexander Field

114. CONSTRUCTING THE BOUNDARIES OF DIFFERENCE: RACIAL IDENTITY, INSTITUTIONS, AND NEIGHBORHOOD CHANGE IN THE URBAN NORTH, 1940-1990

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: Jo Ann Argersinger, University of Maryland, Baltimore County Crabgrassroots Politics: White Resistance to Neighborhood Change in

Detroit, 1940-1960

Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania

Exodus and Stability: Institutions and Neighborhood Change in Boston,

1948-1973 Gerald Gamm, University of Rochester

Parochial Transformations: American Catholics and Neighborhood Change in the Postwar Urban North

John McGreevy, Harvard University

COMMENT: Arnold R. Hirsch, University of New Orleans

Jo Ann Argersinger

115. THE RISE OF "UNCLE SAM": MASCULINITY AND NATIONALISM IN LATE NINETEENTH- AND EARLY TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Michael Rogin, University of California, Berkeley

Masculinity and the National Question in Gilded Age America

Nina Silber, Boston University

Ben Hur: A New Man for a New Empire

Amy Kaplan, Mount Holyoke College

"Looking" for America: Masculine Iconography and National Identity in Early

Film Sharon Ullman, Bryn Mawr College

COMMENT: Thomas Laqueur, University of California, Berkeley

116. GENDERED SYMBOLS AND REVOLUTIONARY POLITICAL CULTURE IN FRANCE, RUSSIA, AND CHINA

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

CHAIR: William Sewell, Jr., University of Chicago

From Women's Days to Women's Day in the Russian Revolution

Choi Chatterjee, Indiana University

Was There a "Family Romance" of the Chinese Revolution?

Jeffrey Wasserstrom, Indiana University

COMMENT: Elizabeth Colwill, San Diego State University

Laura Mason, University of Georgia

117. WINDING DOWN THE VIETNAM WAR: NIXON, FORD, AND THE VIETNAMESE

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

Joint session with the Council on Peace Research in History

CHAIR: Geoffrey Smith, Queen's University

Nixon, the Media, and the Movement: November 1969

Melvin Small, Wayne State University

Patterns of Cease-fire: Nixon, Hanoi, and the 1973 Agreement Jeffrey Kimball, Miami University

Binding the Wounds of the Nation? President Gerald R. Ford's Clemency

Board Charles Morrisey, Bowling Green State University

Sharon Rudy, Queen's University

COMMENT: Mitchell Hall, Central Michigan University

118. LAW, LEGALITY, AND THE STATE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICA

Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Richard Graham, University of Texas at Austin

Property, Illegitimacy, and Estate: Reconstructing the Rules of Heirship in Post-Colonial Brazil

Linda Lewin, University of California, Berkeley

Training "Mandarins": Legal Education and State-building in Nueva Granada, 1780-1850

Victor M. Uribe, Florida International University

Constitutional Discourses in Nineteenth-Century Argentina Jeremy Adelman, Princeton University

COMMENT: Richard Graham

119. TEACHING HISTORY IN COLLABORATION WITH FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS: TWO CASE STUDIES IN SPANISH

Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Thomas M. Adams, National Endowment for the Humanities

Modern Spain Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota

Carol Klee, University of Minnesota

Latin America Gwen Barnes, St. Olaf College

Jeanne Delaney, St. Olaf College

COMMENT: The Audience

120. SEX AND LOVE IN EARLY MODERN SPAIN

Hilton, Tamalpais Room

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

CHAIR: J. B. Owens, Idaho State University

Families, Flirts, and Fornicators: Testimony from the Confessors' Manual Lu Ann Homza, College of William and Mary

"It Is not a Sin!" Making Love According to Spaniards in Early Modern Times
Alain Saint-Saëns, Oklahoma State University

When Love Goes Wrong: Getting Out of Marriage in Seventeenth-Century Spain Allyson Poska, Mary Washington College

COMMENT: Renato Barahona, University of Illinois at Chicago

121. "FAILED" PATRONAGE IN THE RENAISSANCE: INSTITUTION, CLIENT, AND PATRON

Hilton, Lombard Room

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

CHAIR: Anne Reynolds, University of Sydney

The Failure of the Greek Academy, Rome 1503-1527
Ingrid D. Rowland, University of Chicago

The Crisis of Clementine Patronage: Pietro Alcionio and the Sack of Rome, 1527 Kenneth Gouwens, University of South Carolina

When Maecenas was Broke: The "Spiritual" Patronage of Cardinal Pole
Thomas F. Mayer, Augustana College

COMMENT: Paula Findlen, University of California, Davis

122. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND THE POLITICS OF IDENTITY IN THE ERA OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

CHAIR: Martin Jay, University of California, Berkeley

Seized Letters as Legal Evidence in the Paris Revolutionary Tribunal,

1793-1794 Carla Hesse, University of California, Berkeley

The Epistemology of the Sentence and the Construction of German Identity

Harold Mah, Queen's University

COMMENT: Dominick LaCapra, Cornell University

Martin Jay

RE-FORMING THE HISTORY MAJOR: FASHIONING STRATEGIES TO EXTEND THE AHA/AAC PROJECT ON LIBERAL LEARNING AND THE HISTORY MAJOR

Hilton, Teakwood Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Joanna Zangrando, Skidmore College

PANEL: Edward Anson, University of Arkansas, Little Rock

David R. Applebaum, Rowan College of New Jersey

Linda Borish, Western Michigan University Amy McCandless, College of Charleston

COMMENT: The Audience

123. WOMEN'S EXPERIENCES UNDER THE BOLSHEVIKS

Hilton, Sonoma Room

CHAIR: Catherine Frierson, University of New Hampshire

"Bolshevichki" in the Civil War: Tales of Two Generations Barbara Evans Clements, University of Akron

Russian Women Face the Civil War: Bolshevik Policy to Women Vladimir Brovkin, Harvard University

Bringing Modern Mothering to the People: The Bolshevik "Civilizing" Mission David Ransel, Indiana University

COMMENT: Isabel A. Tirado, William Paterson College

124. ELECTRONIC RESOURCES FOR THE HISTORIAN USING INTERNET

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History

CHAIR: John Bell Henneman, Jr., Princeton University

The Wired Historian: Electronic Sources for European History Erwin K. Welsch, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Oh Total History! We are in Kansas!

Richard R. Ring, University of Kansas

H-Net: History On-Line

Wendy Plotkin, University of Illinois at Chicago

COMMENT: The Audience

125. THE TEACHING PORTFOLIO

Hilton, Franciscan Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Anthony O. Edmonds, Ball State University

The Teaching Portfolio: Historical and National Perspectives

Patricia Ann Hutchings, American Association for Higher

Education

Presenting the Scholarship of Teaching: Portfolio Based Peer Review Joseph H. Cartwright, Murray State University

Teaching Portfolios and Faculty Development

Thomas A. Askew, Gordon College

COMMENT: Michael J. Galgano, James Madison University

126. THE HEBREW CHRONICLES OF THE FIRST CRUSADE: QUESTIONS OF FACT, FICTION, AND FANTASY IN MEDIEVAL HISTORIOGRAPHY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Jo Ann McNamara, Hunter College-City University of New York

The Hebrew First Crusade Narratives: Goals, Styles, and Facticity

Robert Chazan, New York University

Text, History, and Memory: The 1096 Hebrew Narratives
Ivan G. Marcus, Jewish Theological Seminary of America

The Hebrew Crusade Chronicles in Their Twelfth-Century Cultural Context
Jeremy Cohen, Ohio State University and Tel Aviv University

COMMENT: Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

127. RECONSIDERING INDIAN-CREOLE RELATIONS IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY SOUTH AMERICA

Hilton, Lassen Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Michael J. Gonzales, Northern Illinois University

Indian-Creole Relations on the Frontier: An Ethnohistorical Approach to the Nineteenth-Century Bolivian Expeditions into the Gran Chaco

Erick D. Langer, Carnegie Mellon University

A Permanent and Silent Struggle: Indians and Settlers in Southern Bahia in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries

B. J. Barickman, University of Arizona

Indian-Creole Commercial Relations Along the Southern Frontier of Chile and Argentina during the Nineteenth Century

Kristine L. Jones, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: Michael J. Gonzales

128. EPISODES IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF CHINA: MISSIONARIES, MANDARINS, IMPERIALISTS, SINOLOGISTS, AND THEIR TEXTS

Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Tani E. Barlow, San Francisco State University

Reality, Religion, and Representation: The Jesuit Scriptural Tradition among the Chinese, 1587-1687

Lionel M. Jensen, University of Colorado at Denver

Turning History against the Natives: Thomas F. Wade on Negotiating with Chinese Officials

James L. Hevia, North Carolina A&T University

Dai Zhen: Rational Skeptic or Classical Fundamentalist? Canonical Text as Paradigmatic Construct in Qing Evidential Scholarship

John W. Ewell, University of Colorado at Boulder

Categorical Cages: The Problem of Religious Definition in Chinese History and Historiography

Edward L. Davis, University of Hawaii, Manoa

COMMENT: John B. Henderson, Louisiana State University

129. REASSESSING JEAN BODIN

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

Donald Kelley, Rutgers University CHAIR:

The Role of Natural Philosophy in Jean Bodin's Thought

Ann Blair, University of California, Irvine

The Garden of the Soul: Philo's Influence on Jean Bodin

Maryanne Cline Horowitz, Occidental College and University of California, Los Angeles

Jean Bodin and the Neo-Bartolist Conception of the Past

Zachary Schiffman, Northeastern Illinois University

COMMENT: Donald Kelley

130. SPECTACLES OF POVERTY IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE

Hilton, Belmont Room

Michael Katz, University of Pennsylvania CHAIR:

The Maison maternelle of Louise Koppe in Late Nineteenth-Century Paris

Anne Cova, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

and Stanford University

Philanthropic Tourists in the Slums of Victorian and Edwardian London Seth Koven, Villanova University

Theaters of Charity: Child Welfare Institutions in Late Nineteenth-Century

Sonya Michel, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign America

Ellen Ross, Ramapo College of New Jersey COMMENT:

131. AESTHETICISM AS POLITICS IN CENTRAL EUROPE

Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

CHAIR: Fritz Ringer, University of Pittsburgh

The Painter of Modern Life in Central Europe: Modernism, Popular Culture, and the Primitive

Mary Gluck, Brown University

Imagined Restorations: Leo Strauss and Ernst Kantorowicz in Weimar Intellectual Life

Michael P. Steinberg, Cornell University

Intimate Enmity: Radical Modernists and Radical Conservatives in the Interwar Years

John McCole, Harvard University

COMMENT: Jerrold Seigel, New York University

132. HARRY S. TRUMAN AND HIS PRESIDENCY: POST-LIBERAL AND POST-COLD WAR ASSESSMENTS

Hilton, Plaza Room A

CHAIR: Anna Kasten Nelson, American University

Truman as Politician

Alonzo L. Hamby, Ohio University

Truman as Diplomat

Arnold A. Offner, Lafayette College

COMMENT: Melvyn Leffler, University of Virginia

Nelson Polsby, University of California, Berkeley

Anna Kasten Nelson

133. LAW IN THE SERVICE OF ORDER: THE STATE VERSUS DISSENT, 1900-1940

Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I

CHAIR: Jeffrey Lustig, California State University, Sacramento

The Politics of "Judge Made Law": Organized Labor, Progressives, and the Injunction Issue in California, 1909-1919

Thomas Clark, University of California, Los Angeles

The State and the People: Californians versus the Industrial Workers of the World during the First World War

Diane M. T. North, University of California, Davis

The Department of Labor, the INS, and Efforts to Deport Harry Bridges,

1934-1940 Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University

COMMENT: James N. Gregory, University of Washington

134. OTHER VOICES: NEGLECTED ASPECTS OF JAPANESE AMERICAN HISTORY

Hilton, Whitney Room

CHAIR: Franklin Odo, University of Hawaii, Manoa

Ethnic Identity among the Pre-World War II Okinawan Immigrants to the United States Mainland

Ben Kobashigawa, San Francisco State University

Not Just the Quiet People: The Nisei Underclass

Paul R. Spickard, Brigham Young University, Hawaii

The National Council for Japanese-American Redress and Representations of Patriotism during World War II

Alice Yang Murray, University of California, Santa Cruz

COMMENT: Franklin Odo

135. ETHNIC LANGUAGE PRESERVATION IN THE UNITED STATES: ITS CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

Joint session with the Immigration History Society

CHAIR: Brian Gratton, Arizona State University

The Politics of Language: Fascism and Italian-American Ethnic Identity in the 1920s and 1930s

Madeline J. Goodman, Carnegie Mellon University

German-American Bilingualism: cui malo? Mother Tongue and Socioeconomic Status Among the Second Generation in 1940

Walter D. Kamphoefner, Texas A&M University

Language Loyalty in the United States: Descendents of Mexican, French-Canadian, and European Immigrants in the Twentieth Century

Joel Perlmann, Harvard University

COMMENT: Marilyn B. Halter, Boston University Brian Gratton

136. INDUSTRIAL SLAVERY IN THE UPPER SOUTH: A NEW FRONTIER FOR SLAVERY NEGOTIATION

Hilton, Shasta Room

CHAIR: Randall Miller, St. Joseph's University

Lives of the Slaves: The Ironworkers of Buffalo Forge

Charles Dew, Williams College

The Dismal Swamp Slaves: Marronage, Slave-hiring, and the Making of a Black Working Class

Suzanne Schnittman, State University College of New York at Brockport

Slavery Reconfigured: Manumission and Self-Purchase in the Crafts and Industry in Baltimore

T. Stephen Whitman, Gettysburg College

COMMENT: Randall Miller

137. WAR FINANCE, EXPENDITURE, AND PUBLIC OPINION IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA

Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Robert Cuff, York University

Wars, Debt, and Taxation in Twentieth-Century America

Michael Edelstein, Queens College-City University of

New York

American Cold War Defense and Public Opinion

Robert Higgs, Seattle University

COMMENT: Martha Olney, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Robert Cuff

138. TEACHING WORLD HISTORY IN THE SOCIAL STUDIES CURRICULUM

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

CHAIR: Kenneth Wilburn, East Carolina University

Integrating India in World History

Tara Sethia, California State Polytechnic University at

Pomona

The Middle East and World History

Gladys Frantz-Murphy, Regis University

Latin America in World History

Manzar Foroohar, California State Polytechnic University at San Luis Obispo

Africa and the World

Roger Beck, Eastern Illinois University

COMMENT: The Audience

139. TECHNOLOGY IN THE AMERICAN HOME: NEW PERSPECTIVES

Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room

CHAIR: Michael L. Smith, University of California, Davis

American Plumbing Technology and the Culture of Science, 1870-1900

Maureen Ogle, University of South Alabama

Technology and Gender: Indoor Plumbing and Household Conflict in Rural New York, 1890-1940

Kathleen Babbitt, Binghamton University

Patterns of Adoption of Farm Home Conveniences in the Susquehanna Valley, 1924-1927 Carol Lee, Bucknell University

COMMENT: Howard Segal, University of Maine

140. GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, AND SOCIETY IN THE RIVER PLATE REPUBLICS, 1860-1916

Hilton, Tamalpais Room

CHAIR: Richard Walter, Washington University in St. Louis

The Political Development of Argentina, 1860-1916: Some Comparative Insights David Rock, University of California, Santa Barbara

The Constituents of Political Change in Late Nineteenth-Century Uruguay
Fernando Lopez-Alves, University of California,

ernando Lopez-Alves, University of California. Santa Barbara

Channeling Social Change: Beneficence in Buenos Aires at the Turn of the Century Karen Mead, University of California, Santa Barbara

COMMENT: Donna J. Guy, University of Arizona

141. NEW VIEWS OF THE EUROPEAN EAST

Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: Richard Hoffmann, York University

Law and Community in Medieval Poland, 1100-1400

Piotr Górecki, University of California, Riverside

European Conciliar Thought in Fifteen-Century Poland

Paul Knoll, University of Southern California

Old and New Views on Modern Poland in Anglo-American History Texts and Scholarly Books

Anna M. Cienciala, University of Kansas

COMMENT: Richard Hoffmann

142. THE POLITICS OF RELIGIOUS DISCOURSE UNDER THE EARLY STUARTS

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: David Cressy, California State University, Long Beach

The Body Politic Kneels at Communion: Religion and Rhetoric at the Court of

James I Lori Anne Ferrell, Claremont Graduate School

"The Powder Poison": Edward Coke, Anti-Popery, and a Jacobean Court

Scandal Alastair Bellany, Princeton University

Robert Skinner, John Prideaux, and the Rhetoric of Moderation at the

Caroline Court

Peter Lake, Princeton University

COMMENT: Constance Jordan, Claremont Graduate School

143. THE CHAOS OF HISTORY: THE SCIENCE OF CHAOS AND THE NATURE OF HISTORY

Hilton, Lombard Room

CHAIR: Michael Shermer, Occidental College

The Chaos of History: On a Chaotic Model that Represents the Role of Contingency and Necessity in Historical Sequences

Michael Shermer

Is History Chaotic?

George Reisch, Illinois Institute of Technology

Complexity in Historical Narration

Donald N. McCloskey, University of Iowa

If Historical Explanation Is the Problem, Can Chaos Theory Be the Answer?

Paul A. Roth, University of Missouri-St. Louis

Thomas Ryckman, Northwestern University

COMMENT: The Audience

144. BLACK WOMEN CREATING THEIR OWN WORLD

Hilton, Cypress Room

CHAIR: Gerald Charles Horne, University of California, Santa Barbara

Women in the Nation of Islam

Ula Yvette Taylor, University of California, Berkeley

Abyssinian Rocks in a Weary Urban Land

Martia Graham Goodson, Baruch College-City University of New York

Creating Visibility: African-American Women, AT&T, and the EEOC Venus Green, City College-City University of New York

COMMENT: Susan Porter Benson, University of Connecticut

TOPICAL INDEX

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

Africa 29, 32, 41, 138	Europe
African-American 16, 21, 36, 39, 52, 64, 69,	Ancient 54, 104
90, 92, 111, 136, 144	Medieval 1, 6, 49, 59, 93, 105, 126, 141
Ancient/Medieval 2, 26, 54, 104, 105	Renaissance 8, 18, 59, 121
Anthropology 27, 55	Early Modern 1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 27, 28, 57, 58,
Archives 8, 53, 99	71, 74, 79, 80, 83, 103, 120, 142
Argentina 118, 127, 140	18th Century 9, 10, 44, 46, 72, 113, 122
Art 28, 32, 58, 131	19th Century 9, 10, 12, 32, 44, 63, 66, 84,
Asia 6, 24, 31, 41, 82, 88, 96, 98, 109, 110,	86, 96, 108, 109, 113, 131
116, 117, 128, 134, 138	20th Century 8, 9, 10, 12, 32, 61, 62, 66,
Australia 15, 75	67, 73, 76, 79, 82, 84, 86, 96 97, 108, 109,
Belgium 8, 28	131, 135, 141
Bermuda 91	Family 1, 23, 35, 86, 100, 116
Bibliographical 62, 101, 112, 124, 141	Film 37, 82, 100, 108, 115
Bolivia 29, 127	France 1, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 22, 7, 32, 35, 46, 62.
Brazil 5, 60, 81, 118, 127	63, 71, 97, 108, 109, 113, 116, 122, 129, 130, 135
California 14, 133	Gender 5, 9, 11, 14, 18, 22, 26, 29, 35, 36, 41,
Canada 23, 75, 135, p. 71	55, 56, 63, 65, 78, 87, 104, 108, 116, 139
Caribbean 41, 106	Germany 3, 8, 9, 17, 33, 48, 76, 86, 97, 107,
Central Europe 8, 61, 76, 97, 131, 141	110, 122, 131, 135
Chicano/Chicana 14, 55	Great Britain 7, 10, 22, 44, 47, 57, 66, 67, 74,
Chile 5, 127	75, 83, 93, 96, 97, 103, 105, 113, 130, 142
China 24, 30, 31, 41, 82, 88, 98, 109, 116, 128	Greece 2, 8, 26, 104
Class 4, 5, 9, 14, 17, 18, 69, 87, 106, 134, 136	Historical practice 25, 40, 45, 50, 53, 54, 65,
Cold War 13, 132, 137	72, 77, 94, 98, 99, 101, 119, 124, 125, 142,
Colonialism 30, 32, 56, 106, 118	p. 108
Comparative 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15,	Historiography 18, 21, 24
19, 22, 27, 29, 35, 41, 46, 49, 56, 66, 67,	Immigration 13, 17, 109, 134, 135
71, 75, 76, 78, 84, 91, 94, 97, 106, 116, 138, 140, p. 47	India 138
Computer 124	Intellectual 2, 3, 6, 7, 18, 19, 20, 26, 30, 35,
Cultural 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 27, 28, 30, 37, 44,	42, 46, 60, 62, 67, 68, 72, 73, 76, 87, 94,
46, 47, 56, 62, 63, 69, 71, 82, 83, 84, 89,	98, 105, 115, 122, 129, 131, 141
91, 96, 108, 116, 126, 131, 139	Islam 49, 144
Czechoslovakia 76	Italy 1, 8, 9, 71, 80, 93, 95, 121
Diplomatic 19, 70, 76, 88, 95, 112, 117, 132	Japan 6, 24, 82, 88, 96, 110, 134
Economic 19, 27, 59, 66, 74, 75, 81, 82, 93,	Jewish 21, 49, 107, 126 Korea 24
103, 113	
Education 25, 38, 45, 53, 78, 99, 102, 118,	Labor 5, 13, 14, 15, 41, 64, 67, 84, 86, 87, 106, 133, 144
119, 125, 138, p. 71	Language 27, 80, 87, 103, 122, 135
Environment 40, 46, 55	Latin & Central America 5, 29, 30, 60, 75, 81,
Ethnicity 13, 14, 17, 22, 30, 41, 49, 55, 85,	91, 106, 118, 119, 127, 138, 140
109, 134, 135	Letino 14 41 55 90 100

Legal 35, 39, 47, 54, 60, 63, 64, 69, 71, 74, Sexuality 1, 6, 8, 11, 22, 28, 32, 36, 56, 63, 80, 84, 110, 118, 122, 133, 144 64, 67, 73, 86, 90, 104, 120 Social 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 22, 23, 28, 30, Lesbian-Gay 11, 69, 104 32, 34, 36, 37, 39, 52, 56, 58, 60, 61, 63, 66, Low Countries 8, 28 67, 68, 83, 84, 86, 90, 91, 103, 104, 109, Medicine 16, 26 110, 118, 120, 121, 123, 127, 130, 136, Mexico 14, 30, 60, 89, 100, 135 139, 144 Middle East 75, 138 South Africa 75 Military 13, 24, 33, 38, 58, 67, 70, 82, 95, 97, Spain 30, 49, 119, 120 104, 117, 126, 132, 134, 137 Sweden 76 Native American 23, 30, 55, 91, 100, 127 Teaching 25, 45, 53, 78, 99, 102, 119, 125, Nixon 117 138, p. 108 Peru 60, 71 Truman 132 Philanthropy 22, 25, 67, 130 United States Poland 76, 141 Colonial 17, 23, 68, 75, 91, 92, 100 Political 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 19, 20, 30, Late 18th Century 17, 19, 23, 68 33, 36, 38, 43, 44, 48, 56, 60, 62, 64, 74, 19th Century 12, 16, 17, 20, 22, 35, 36, 39, 75, 76, 83, 112, 114, 116, 122, 132, 133, 42, 66, 68, 87, 89, 92, 109, 113, 115, 130, 135, 137, 142 136, p. 71 Portugal 58, 120 20th Century 12, 13, 15, 16, 21, 29, 37, 38, Poverty 67, 130 43, 52, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 88, 89, 90, 97, Professional 25, 50, 51, 125, p. 73 109, 100, 106, 110, 112, 114, 115, 117, Psychology 57 132, 133, 134, 137, 139, 144 Quincentenary 100 Urban 66, 114, 144 Race 16, 21, 36, 39, 41, 42, 52, 64, 69, 90, Uruguay 140 92, 111, 114, 136, 144 Vietnam 88, 117 Religion 3, 6, 7, 17, 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 49, 54, Women 3, 5, 14, 15, 29, 34, 36, 41, 52, 56, 57, 68, 74, 78, 79, 95, 104, 105, 128, 142, 63, 64, 69, 79, 80, 84, 86, 89, 92, 94, 100, 144 111, 116, 108, 123, 144, p. 73 Revolution and rebellion 8, 10, 35, 56, 61, 89, World History 41, 78, 138 105, 116, 122, 123, p. 47 World War I 13 Russia/USSR 4, 8, 13, 34, 46, 70, 73, 84, 116, World War II 8, 13, 15, 33, 48, 82, 86, 97,

Science and Technology 15, 19, 38, 70, 124,

139, 142

107, 110, 134, 137

Yugoslavia 8

INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in italics.)

Abelove, Henry 11 Adams, Thomas M. 119 Adelman, Jeremy 118 Albanese, Catherine L. p. 20

Alden, Dauril 58
Alexander, Adele Logan 52
Alexander, Thomas 20

Alexander, Thomas p. 20 Alitto, Guy S. 98

Allen, William Sheridan 76

Anbinder, Tyler 17 Anderle, Josef 61 Anderson, Phil p. 20 Anson, Edward p. 108 Aponte, Edwin p. 20

Applebaum, David R. p. 108

Appleby, Joyce p. 47

Appleby, R. Scott p. 17, p. 20

Arac, Jonathan 65 Argersinger, Jo Ann 114 Arnade, Peter p. 26 Ashby, Steven K. 13 Askew, Thomas A. 125 Astarita, Tommaso 80

Auerbach, Jeffrey A. 96 Autry, William 30

Ayers, Edward 99

Babbitt, Kathleen 139

Babinski, Pauline Prusch p. 29 Bahl, Vinay 56

Ball, Vinay 56
Bales, Rebecca 55
Balmer, Randall p. 20
Banac, Ivo 43

Barahona, Renato 120 Bardaglio, Peter W. 92 Barickman, B.J. 127

Barickman, B.J. 127 Barker, Lynn K. p. 16 Barkin, Kenneth D. 48

Barlow, Philip p. 20 Barlow, Tani E. 128

Barmann, Lawrence F. p. 17

Barnes, Gwen 119

Barnhart, Michael A. 24

Barnouw, Dagmar p. 21

Bartone, Richard p. 25

Baseler, Marilyn 17

Baughman, James L. 37

Baxandall, Rosalyn 56

Bays, Daniel H. 31, p. 23

Beacom, David 53

Beale, Marjorie 108

Beaver, Dan 74

Beck, Roger 138

Becker, Lois 85

Becker, William 88

Bednarowski, Mary Farrell p. 20

Beier, A. L. 94

Bell, Earl P. p. 59

Bellany, Alastair 142 Ben-Atar, Doron S. 19

Benedict, Burton 96

Benedict, Michael Les p. 98

Benson, Robert p. 26

Benson, Susan Porter 144

Berkin, Carol 102

Bernhard, Virginia P. 91

Bernstein, Barton J. 38

Bérubé, Allan p. 22

Best, Felton p. 19

Biagioli, Mario 27

Bishel, William V. 101

Black, Allida p. 22

Blackey, Robert A. 53, p. 98

Blackwood, William Lee 76

Blair, Ann 129

Blake, Casey N. 101

Blankman, Candie p. 32

Blaszczyk, Regina Lee 66

Blejwas, Stanislaus p. 28

Blewett, Mary 87

Bloom, Alexander 111

Blum, Carol 72

Blumenthal, Ute-Renate p. 26

Blumhofer, Edith p. 19 Bohstedt, John 10 Borah, Woodrow 30 Borish, Linda p. 108 Borus, Daniel 22 Bouton, Cynthia A. 10 Bouwsma, William J. 57 Bowsky, William M. p. 30 Brackett, John 80 Brasington, Bruce p. 16 Bréault, William p. 17 Breitman, Richard 33 Breslaw, Elaine G. 91 Bretherton, George p. 15 Brewer, Susan 97 Brier, Stephen 99 Brody, David 15 Brovkin, Vladimir 123 Brower, Daniel 73 Brown, Angela 52 Brown, Elsa Barkley 64 Brown, Peter B. 4 Buc, Philippe 105 Buckley, Suzann p. 71 Bukoski, Anthony p. 60, p. 29 Buni, Andrew 111 Burns, Robert I. 49 Bush, Gregory p. 25 Bushman, Richard L. 68 Butler, Anne M. 29 Bynum, Caroline Walker p. 85 Bynum, Victoria E. 92

Caciola, Nancy 79
Cahow, Clark p. 71
Calabria, Antonia p. 30
Canning, Kathleen 86
Carson, Clayborne 21
Cartwright, Joseph H. 125
Cary, Noel D. 48
Caspary, Gerard 105
Castillo, Pedro 102
Cave, Alfred A. 91
Chafe, William 25
Chaffee, Steven H. 37
Chambers, Sarah C. 60
Chatterjee, Choi 116
Chazan, Robert 126

Chen, Jian p. 21 Cherny, Robert W. 133 Chickering, Roger 86 Chomsky, Aviva 106 Choquette, Leslie 63 Christensen, Carl C. 3 Chu, Samuel C. 24 Cienciala, Anna M. 141 Clark, Elizabeth 35 Clark, Gregory 113 Clark, Thomas 133 Clements, Barbara Evans 123 Clements, Kendrick A. 112 Clifford, James 55 Cmiel, Kenneth J. 72 Coates, Timothy J. 58 Coats, Catharine p. 19 Coatsworth, John p. 47 Coble, Parks 82 Coe, Steven 73 Cogswell, Tom 83 Cohen, Jeremy 126 Coleman, James p. 32 Collins, Jack p. 22 Collins, James B. 71 Colwill, Elizabeth 116 Conkin, Paul 51 Conklin, Alice 32 Conklin, George p. 16 Connell, Timothy C. 78 Conrad, Frederick W. 47 Cook, Blanche Wiesen p. 98 Coons, John p. 32 Cooper, Barbara 1 Copenhaver, Brian 18 Coppa, Frank J. 95 Corn, Joseph J. 66 Cornell, Saul 65 Courtenay, William J. p. 19 Cova, Anne 130 Craig, Gordon A. 48 Cressy, David 142 Crew, David 86 Crofts, Daniel W. 20 Crompton, Louis 104 Cronin, James 63 Crummey, Robert O. 4 Cubbison, Paige 45 Cuddy, Clare 53

Cupples, Cynthia 79 Curtis, Sarah A. p. 17 Curtis, Susan p. 18 Cygan, Mary p. 28

D'Agostino, Peter p. 20 D'Emilio, John 69 Dameron, George M. p. 30 Daniels, Roger 110 Danos, Despina O. p. 85 Darling, Marsha J. 36 Davies, Brian L. 4 Davis, Edward B. p. 18 Davis, Edward L. 128 Davis, John A. p. 30 Davis, Lance 75 Davis, Natalie Zemon 94 Davis, Richard W. 44 Dayton, Cornelia Hughes 92 de Baca, Vincent 89 de Grazia, Victoria p. 30 Delaney, Jeanne 119 Delger, Carl 42 Demos, John 23 Desan, Suzanne 35 Deutsch, Sarah 64 Dew, Charles 136 Diefendorf, Barbara B. 79 Dingman, Roger p. 60 Dinshaw, Carolyn p. 22 Dougherty, M. Patricia p. 17 DuBois, Page 104 Duggan, Lisa 11

Edelstein, Michael 137
Eden, Lynn 70
Edmonds, Anthony O. 125
Edson, Evelyn p. 21
Edwards, Laura 36
Edwards, Mark U. p. 19
Eley, Geoff p. 30
Emmons, Terence 85
Engh, Michael E. p. 20
Epstein, Catherine p. 26
Epstein, Terrie 102

Erdmans, Mary p. 28

Dumett, Raymond 75

Euben, J. Peter 2 Euraque, Darío A. 106 Evans, Gail p. 29 Everett, James p. 26 Evtuhov, Catherine 34 Ewell. John W. 128

Farr, James R. 1 Faust, Drew Gilpin 51, p. 98 Fels, Tony p. 20 Ferrell, Lori Anne 142 Fett, Sharla 16 Field, Alexander 113 Field, Phyllis F. 20 Fields, Karen p. 19 Figueira, Robert C. p. 16 Figueroa, Luis A. 106 Findlen, Paula 121 Fink, Carole K. 97 Finkelman, Paul 39 Fischer, Kirsten 92 Fischer-Galati, Stephen p. 31 Fitch, Nancy 99 Fitzgerald, Maureen p. 17 Fitzmier, John R. p. 18 Florescu, Radu p. 31 Flynn, James T. 34 Fogel, Joshua A. 98 Fogleman, Aaron Spencer 17 Ford, Caroline 35 Ford, Nancy Gentile 13 Foroohar, Manzar 138 Forster, Cindy 106 Forsyth, Douglas p. 30 Fox, Richard Wightman p. 18 Fraga, Mike 100 Francis, Sybil 38 Frankel, Noralee 36 Frankiel, Tamar Sizer p. 20 Frantz-Murphy, Gladys 138 Fredriksen, Paula 105 Freed, John B. p. 26 Freedman, Estelle B. 69 French, Dorothea p. 16, p. 18 French, John D. 5 Frey, Sylvia R. 68 Friedman, Murray 21

Frierson, Catherine 123

Frost, Frank J. 2
Fu, Poshek 82
Fuller, Kathy Helgeson p. 25
Fung, Allen Y. L. 24
Furner, Mary O. 67

Gabaccia, Donna 110 Gabin, Nancy 15 Gaines, Kevin K. 52 Galgano, Michael J. 125 Gamm, Gerald 114 Gammon, Samuel R. p. 98 Gao, Zheng p. 21 García, Mario 14 Gatto, John p. 32 Gaustad, Edwin p. 20 Giles, Geoffrey J. p. 15 Gilmartin, Katie p. 22 Gjerde, Jon Alan 17 Gladsky, Rita p. 29 Gladsky, Thomas p. 29 Gleason, Elisabeth Gregorich p. 85 Glenn, Charles p. 32 Gluck, Mary 131 Godbeer, Richard 91 Goggin, Jacqueline 94 Goldfarb, Jeffrey 61 Goldy, Charlotte Newman p. 26 Gonzales, Michael J. 127 Gonzalez, Deena J. 77 Goodman, Dena 46 Goodman, Dorothy p. 32 Goodman, Madeline J. 135 Goodson, Martia Graham 144 Goodwyn, Lawrence 61 Gordon, Daniel 46 Górecki, Piotr 141 Gosch, Stephen 78 Gosselin, Edward A. 18 Gouwens, Kenneth 121 Graham, Patricia Albierg 25 Graham, Richard 118 Granquist, Mark Alan p. 20 Grantham, Dewey W. 112 Gratton, Brian 135 Greb, G. Allen 70 Green, Carol Hurd 111

Green, James 15

Green, Monica H. 26 Green, Venus 144 Greenblatt, Steven 57 Gregory, James N. 133 Grodzins, Dean 42 Gromada, Thaddeus p. 60 Grossberg, Michael p. 71 Grossmann, Atina 86 Grubb, James 80 Gutiérrez, Ramón 11 Guy, Donna J. 140, p. 85

Haas, Lisbeth 14 Haber, Stephen 81 Hacker, Barton 38 Haggh, Barbara 28 Hale, Donna 29 Hall, David D. 68 Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd 64 Hall, Mitchell 117 Halliday, Paul 74 Halter, Marilyn B. 135 Hamby, Alonzo L. 132 Hames, Gina 29 Hamilton, Michael p. 20 Hanawalt, Barbara p. 26 Hanley, Anne 81 Hansen, Karen V. 22 Hanson, Ann Ellis 26 Hardwick, Julie 71 Harootunian, Harry D. p. 59 Harrington, Joseph p. 31 Harsch, Donna 76 Hart, D. G. p. 20 Hartog, Hendrik 35 Haskett, Robert 30 Hata, Donald Teruo 53, p. 21 Hatch, Nathan O. p. 20 Hays, Julie C. 72 Hays, Samuel P. 40 Hayse, Michael 107 Hefner, Lori 38 Helgerson, Richard 103 Helly, Dorothy O. 75 Hemphill, C. Dallett 22 Henderson, John B. 128 Hennemann, John Bell 124 Herf. Jeffrey 107

Herman, Arthur 27
Herrup, Cynthia 83
Hesse, Carla 122
Hevia, James L. 128
Hewitt, Nancy 65, p. 59, p. 98
Hexter, J. H. 94
Higgs, Robert 137
Hillerbrand, Hans p. 19
Hirsch, Arnold R. 114
Hirst, Derek 7
Hodes, Martha 92
Hogan, Candice p. 19

Hogan, Canaice p. 19
Hollerich, Michael p. 16, p. 18
Holt, Thomas C. p. 72
Homza, Lu Ann 120
Hon, Tze-ki 98
Hong, Zhaohui p. 21

Horn, Gerd-Rainer 8 Horne, Gerald Charles 144

Honig, Emily 41

Horne, Janet 32 Horne, Roger D. p. 29 Horowitz, Maryanne Cline 129 Horton, James Oliver 39

Hubbs, Joanna 85 Hughes, H. Stuart 62 Hughes, Sarah 78 Hughes, Steven 9 Hunter, David p.16, p. 18 Hunter, Jane 31

Hutchings, Patricia Ann 125

Hutchison, Elizabeth 5 Hutchison, William R. 31

Isenberg, Nancy 65
Issel, William p. 31

Jackson, James 109
Jackson, Walter A. 90
Jacobs, Wilbur R. 40
Jacobson, Jon 97
Jansen, Sharon L. 47
Jarausch, Konrad 107
Jay, Karla p. 22
Jay, Martin 122
Jensen, Christian p. 19
Jensen, Lionel M. 128

Jiménez, Michael 5 Johnson, Christopher 101 Johnson, Jean 78

Jones, Norrece Thomas 39 Jones, Arnita p. 85 Jones, Kristine L. 127 Jordan, Constance 142

Judt, Tony 61

Kagay, Donald J. p. 16 Kamil, Neil 27 Kamphoefner, Walter D. 135

Kaplan, Amy 115 Kaplan, Temma 56 Kaster, Greg 87 Kates, Gary 9

Katz, Jonathan p. 22 Katz, Michael 130 Keene, Jennifer Diane 13

Keene, Jennifer Diane 13 Keil, Charles p. 29 Kelleher, Frances p. 17 Kelley, Donald 129 Kemeny, Paul p. 20 Kenney, Padraic 8 Kettering, Sharon 27 Kimball, Jeffrey 117

Kimball, Warren p. 86 Kingston-Mann, Esther 43 Kittell, Ellen E. p. 26 Kittleson, Roger A. 60

Klee, Carol 119 Kleimola, Ann M. 4 Klein, Herbert 81 Klubock, Thomas 5

Knapp, Gretchen p. 19 Knoll, Paul W. 141, p. 85 Knox, MacGregor 43

Knupfer, Peter 20 Kobashigawa, Ben 134 Kohan, Mark p. 29 Kolinski, Dennis p. 28

Kollmann, Nancy S. 4 Koonz, Claudia 107 Koven, Seth 130

Kowaleski, Maryanne 93 Koziol, Geoffrey 28

Kromkowski, John p. 60, p. 29

Krugler, John D. 91

Kselman, Thomas p. 17 Kukla, Jon 51 Kunz, Diane B. 88 Kutcher, Norman p. 21

LaCapra, Dominick 122 Lake, Peter 142 Lamoreaux, Naomi 113 Landes, Richard 105 Langer, Erick D. 127 Lansing, Carol 1 Laqueur, Thomas 115 Large, David C. 107 Lavender-Teliha, Catherine 55 Lebovics, Herman 32 Lee, Carol 139 Lee, Channa K. 52 Lees, Lynn Hollen p. 31 Leffler, Melvyn 132, p. 86 Lerer, Seth 54 Leuchtenburg, William E. 64 Leventhal, Fred M. 96 Levine, Bruce 41 Lewin, Linda 118 Lewis, Martin 40 Li, Xiaobing p. 21 Lidtke, Vernon L. 76 Lilly, Carol S. 8 Lindenmeyer, Kriste p. 30 LoPatin, Nancy 44 Lopez-Alves, Fernando 140 Lorantas, Raymond M. p. 32 Lorence, James J. 45 Louis, William Roger 75 Lovett, Clara 101, p. 85 Luján, Juan 45 Lustig, Jeffrey 133

Maayan, Myriam D. 62
Macek, Ellen p. 19
MacLam, Helen 101
Madsen, Richard 31
Maffly-Kipp, Laurie p. 20
Maier, Charles E. p. 30
Malatesta, Edward J. p. 23
Marchand, Roland 37
Marcus, Ivan G. 126

Margadant, Jo Burr 108 Marin, Christine 100 Markoff, John 10 Marquardt-Bigman, Petra 33 Marsden, George p. 20 Martin, Dale 26 Marty, Martin p. 19 Marx-Scouras, Danielle 62 Mason, Laura 116 Masschaele, James 59 Mate, Mavis p. 26 Matson, Cathy 19 Mattern, David B. 19 May, Dean L. 77 May, Elaine Tyler 69 May, Ernest R. 70 Mayer, Thomas F. 121 Mazur, Mary G. 98 Mbembe, Achille p. 47 McArver, Susan Wilds p. 20 McCandless, Amy p. 108 McCloskey, Donald N. 143 McCole, John 131 McColl, Donald A. 3 McCoy, Nancy 53 McCreavy, John p. 19 McGreal, Mary Nona p. 17 McGreevy, John 114 McKitrick, Eric 19 McLaughlin, Megan 6 McNamara, JoAnn 126 McReynolds, Louise 73 Mead, Karen 140 Meagher, Timothy 77 Meehan, Brenda 34 Meier, August 90 Melechen, Nina, 49 Merchant, Carolyn p. 27 Merrick, Jeffrey p. 22 Meyer, Elizabeth 54 Meyerowitz, Joanne J. 69 Michel, Sonva 130 Miles, Sara p. 18 Miller, Maureen p. 30 Miller, Randall 136 Miskimin, Harry A. 59 Moch, Leslie Page 109 Monas, Sidney 85 Monfasani, John 18

Moore, Michael J. 101 Pascoe, Peggy 55 Mork, Gordon R. p. 21 Passantino-Mitchell, Catherine p. 16, p. 18 Morrisey, Charles 117 Patterson, Annabel 103 Morrison, Michael A. 20 Patterson, Catherine 74 Moses, Claire 94 Peattie, Mark R. 24 Mueller, Julie Kay 73 Peckham, Mary p. 17 Muir. Edward 80 Pells, Richard 12 Murdock, Catherine Gilbert p. 15 Pennington, Kenneth p. 26 Murphy, Cliona p. 17 Peraino, Judith p. 22 Murphy, James J. p. 26 Pereboom, Maarten 97 Murray, Alice Yang 134 Perlmann, Joel 135 Petit, Loretta p.17 Philipsen, Dirk 61 Naimark, Norman M. 8 Phillips, William D. 58 Napierkowski, Harriet p. 29 Phillips, Carla Rahn 119 Napierkowski, Thomas J. p. 60, p. 29 Phillips, John A. 44 Nash, Alice 23 Pierard, Richard p. 19 Neather, Andrew 87 Pierce, Morris 66 Nelson, Anna Kasten 132 Pisani, Donald p. 30 Neu, Charles E. 112 Plane, Ann Marie 23 Nicholas, David p. 26 Platt, Anthony M. 90 Ninkovich, Frank 12 Plotkin, Wendy 124 Noether, Emiliana P. 95 Pocock, J.G.A. 72 Noonan, John T. 1 Polak, Emil J. p. 26 North, Diane M. T. 133 Pollak, Martha p. 30 Nussdorfer, Laurie 71 Polsby, Nelson 132 Nye, Robert A. 9 Poos, Lawrence R. 59 Popofsky, Linda 103 Porter, Carolyn 42 O'Brien, Patricia 9 Porterfield, Amanda p. 20 O'Connor, Alice 67 Poska, Allyson 120 O'Connor, John E. p. 25 Poster, Mark 62 O'Toole, James 77 Powell, James M. p. 30 Ober, Josiah 2 Powers, James F. p. 16 Odahl, Charles p. 16, p. 18 Pozzetta, George 110 Odo, Franklin 134 Price, Don C. 98 Offner, Arnold 132 Prochaska, David 32 Ogle, Maureen 139 Oh, Bonnie B.C. 24 Olney, Martha 137 Quinlan, Paul p. 31 Orona, Kenneth 55 Ortiz, Altagracia 41 Osheim, Duane J. p. 30 Radzilowski, John p. 28, p. 29

Osher, David 36

Owens, J. B. 120

Rancour-Laferierre, Daniel 85

Ransel, David L. 123, p. 98

Reardon, Michael F. p. 17

Reimers, David 109

Reisch, George 143

Repetto-Alaia, Margherita	
Richard, Carl 2	
Ring, Richard R. 124	
Ringer, Fritz 131	
Rios-Bustamante, Antonio	
Rischin, Moses 21	
Robbert, Louise Buenger	
Roberts, Jennifer 2	
Roberts, Mary Louise 108	por el terment de
Robertson, Mary L. 47	
Robin, Diana 18	
Rock, David 140	
Rogers, Phyllis 77	
Rogers, Randall p. 16	
Rogers, Rebecca p. 17	
Rogin, Michael 115	
Root, John D. p. 17	
Rorabaugh, W. J. p. 15	
Rosales, Arturo 89	
Roscoe, Will 104	
Rose, Margaret 14	
Rose, Mark H. 66	
Rosen, Christine M. 40	
Rosen, Ruth 21	
Rosenberg, Emily 12	
Rosenkrantz, Barbara 16	
Rosenzweig, Roy 99	
Ross, Ellen 130	
Ross, Steven J. 37	
Rostow, Eugene 43	
Roth, Paul A. 143	
Rowland, Ingrid D. 121	
Rubidge, Bradley 27	
Ruiz, Vicki L. 89, p. 73, p.	o. 15
Rupp, Leila J. 84	
Ryckman, Thomas 143	
,,	

Sadkovich, James J. 95
Saint-Amand, Pierre 72
Saint-Saëns, Alain 120
Salas, Miguel Tinker 89
Salisbury, Neal 23
Salvucci, Richard J. 81
Santillán, Aurora 14
Savitt, Todd 16
Schalk, David L. 62
Schaller, Michael 88
Schamel, Wynell 53

Schecter, Patricia 52 Schiffman, Zachary 129 Schleif, Corine 3 Schmidt, Leigh Eric p. 18 Schnittman, Suzanne 136 Schochet, Gordon 7 Schultz, Roger p. 18 Schulzinger, Robert 88 Schutte, Anne Jacobson 79 Schwartz, Vanessa R. 108 Schwoerer, Lois 7 Seaver, Paul 74 Segal, Howard 139 Seigel, Jerrold 131 Selden, Daniel 104 Sethia, Tara 138 Sewell, William 116 Shank, Barry 65 Shermer, Michael 143 Shipps, Jan p. 19 Shively, Charles p. 22 Shuger, Debora 57 Silber, Nina 115 Silverman, Debora p. 59 Simon, Larry J. 49 Sittser, Gerald p. 19 Skidmore-Hess, Cathy p. 24 Sklar, Kathryn Kish p. 29 Slavin, Arthur J. 47 Sloan, Herbert 19 Sluhovsky, Moshe 79 Small, Melvin 117 Smith, David p. 32 Smith, Michael L. 139 Soffer, Reba N. 96 Soloway, Richard 25 Sortor, Marci 59 Southern, David W. 90 Spatz, Nancy p. 19 Specter, Ronald 13 Spickard, Paul R. 134 Spiegel, Gabrielle M. 126 Stampp, Kenneth 20 Stansky, Peter 96 Starn, Randolph 3 Stavig, Ward 29 Stein, Marc 11 Stein, Stephen J. p. 20

Steinberg, Michael 131

Stern, Guy p. 21 Stevenson, Louise p. 20 Stevenson, Marshall 21 Stone, Lawrence p. 47, p. 59 Storrs, Landon 64 Stout, Harry S. p. 19 Stuard, Susan Mosher 93 Sugrue, Thomas J. 114 Sullivan, Patricia 111 Summerhill, William 81 Sweeney, Dennis 86 Symcox, Geoffrey p. 30 Talar, C. J. T. p. 17 Tananbaum, Susan L. 22 Tatar, Maria 63 Taylor, Alan 68 Taylor, Clarence p. 19 Taylor, Sandra C. 110 Taylor, Ula Yvette 144 Tent, James 12 Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn p. 73, p. 15 Terraciano, Kevin 30 Tetzlaff, Monica 16 Thomas, David p. 22 Thompson, Augustine p. 16 Thorpe, Rochellea 11 Tilly, Louise A. p. 72, p. 98 Tinsman, Heidi 5 Tirado, Isabel A. 123 Tomczykowska, Wanda p. 29 Tonomura, Hitomi 6 Toplin, Robert Brent 102, p. 25 Townshend-Gilkes, Sheryl p. 19 Tragardh, Lars 76 Traugott, Mark 108 Treadgold, Donald W. 34 Triner-Besosa, Gail 81 Trollinger, William V. p. 18 Tronzo, William p. 26 Tucker, Carlton 78 Turner, Henry Ashby 76

Ubriaco, Robert D. p. 28 Ullman, Sharon 115 Unterberger, Betty Miller 112 Uribe, Victor 118 Van Young, Eric 60, p. 85 Vance, Eugene 54 Vann, Theresa M. 49, p. 16 Vargas, Mark p. 28 Vargas, Zaragosa 14 Vicinus, Martha p. 59, p. 24

Wach, Howard M. 22 Wacker, Grant 31 Wailoo, Keith 16 Waldron, Arthur 88 Walter, Richard 140 Wampler, Robert A. 70 Wang, Qingjia Edward p. 21 Warner, Jessica p. 15 Warner, R. Stephen p. 19 Warren, Richard 60 Wasserstein, Bernard 82 Wasserstrom, Jeffrey 116 Waugh, Scott L. 93 Weber, Charles W. p. 23 Webster, Jill p. 16 Weil, Rachel 83 Weiss, David p. 25 Weiss, Julie p. 25 Weiss, Thomas 113 Weitz, Eric D. 8 Welch, Kimberly 89 Welsch, Erwin K. 124 Welter, Mark p. 31 Werner, Julia Stewart 102 West, James L. 34 Wetherell, Charles 44 White, E. Frances 41 White, Stephen p. 26 Whitman, T. Stephen 136 Whitson, Helene p. 25 Wiesner-Hanks, Merry E. p. 19 Wightman, Ann 71 Wilburn, Kenneth 138 Williams, Craig 104 Williams, Steven p. 19 Williamson, John P. p. 60 Wilson, Carol 39 Wilson, Francille Rusan 90 Wilson, George M. p. 59

Wilson, Michael 63

Wilton, Shirley 45

Winslow, Barbara 56, p. 24
Witt, Ronald G. p. 26
Wolff, Larry 63
Wollan, Laurin A. 51
Woloch, Isser p. 47
Wong, K. Scott 109
Wood, Stephanie 30
Workman, Andrew A. 67
Worster, Donald 40, p. 59
Wright, David p. 17
Wurl, Joseph p. 28

Xu, Xiaoqun p. 21

Yeh, Wen-Hsing 82 York, Herbert 38

Zangrando, Joanna p. 108
Zapalac, Kristin E.S. 3
Zawistowski, Theodore L. p. 28
Zinsser, Judith P. 41
Zonderman, David 87
Zubock, Vladislav 70
Zuckerman, Harriet 25
Zwicker, Steven 7

SCHOLARS FROM ABROAD PARTICIPATING IN THE 1994 MEETING

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.)

Adams, Annmarie 66
McGill University

Arnold, Benjamin p. 26 University of Reading

Bodea, Cornelia p. 31 Romanian Academy

Booth, Martin Butler p. 21 Cambridge University

Bosch, Mineke 84

Erasmus Universiteit

Brand, Hanno p. 26 University of Ghent

Bungert, Heike 33
University of Cologne

Cain, P. J. 75
University of Birmingham

Carson, Anne 26

McGill University
Cohen, Elizabeth 80

York University
Cohen, Jeremy 126
Tel Aviv University

Cova, Anne 130

École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

Cuff, Robert 137 York University Cust, Richard 83

University of Birmingham

de Ridder-Symoens, Hilde p. 26

Free University of Amsterdam
Doerries, Reinhard R. 112

Universitaet Erlangen-Nuernberg

Dolan, Clair 71 *Université Laval*Elbl, Ivana 58

Trent University

Elbl, Martin Malcolm 58
Trent University

Elukin, Jonathan M. 49 Hebrew University Fox, John P. p. 21 London, England

Geremek, Bronislaw p. 47
The Polish Parliament

Geyer, Martin H. 10
University of Cologne

Grantham, George 113

McGill University

Grenville, John A. S. p. 21

University of Birmingham

Gough, Barry 75
Wilfrid Laurier University
Hamilton, Marybeth 37

Birkbeck College, University of London

Hanlon, George p. 30

Dalhousie University

Harrigan, Patrick J. p. 17

University of Waterloo Harris, Jose 67

Oxford University

Heideking, Jürgen 33 University of Cologne

Hoffmann, Richard 141 York University

Hopkins, A. G. 75

University of Geneva

Houston, Susan E. p. 71 York University

Howe, Daniel Walker 42

St. Catherine's College, Oxford

Hughes, Ann 83

University of Manchester

Keirstead, Thomas 6

McGill University

Kershaw, Ian 48

University of Sheffield

Klein, Martin 75
University of Toronto

Kubicek, Robert 75
University of British Columbia

Lerman, Katharine 48
University of North London

Liedl, Janice 47

Laurentian University
Mah. Harold 122

Oueen's University

Martel, Gordon 97

Royal Roads Military College

Mauch, Christof 33
University of Tübingen

McAleer, Kevin 9

Freie Universität Berlin Milis, Ludo 28

Ghent, Belgium

Murray, Jacqueline 6
University of Windsor

Nagler, Jörg 110 University of Kiel

Newbould, Ian 44

Mount Allison University

O'Gorman, Francis 44
University of Manchester

Paggi, Leonardo p. 30 University of Modena

Palmer, Bryan 56
Queen's University

Palmer, David 15
Flinders University of South Australia

Paucker, Arnold p. 21
Leo Baeck Institute, London

Piechura, Krystyna 46

Memorial University of Newfoundland

Pleij, Herman 28

University of Amsterdam

Portes, Jacques 12

Universite Charles de Gaulle

Reynolds, Anne 121
University of Sydney

Rowbotham, Sheila 56

London, England

Rudy, Sharon 117

Queen's University

Sato, Masayuki p. 21 Yamanashi University

Sebkova-Thaller, Zuzana 28
University of Lund

Sheridan, Tom 15
University of Adelaide

Smith, Geoffrey 117

Queen's University Smirnov, Yuri 70

Kurchatov Institute, Moscow Stachniewski, John 57

University of Manchester Sullivan, Gerard p. 22

University of Sydney

Supple, Barry 67
The Leverhulme Trust, London

Tyrrell, Ian 84
University of New South Wales

Unger, Richard W. 93
University of British Columbia

Velychenko, Stephen 46
University of Toronto

Vessey, Mark 54
University of British Columbia

Walaszak, Adam p. 28

Jagiellonian University

Wikander, Ulla 84
Uppsala Universitet

Woolf, Daniel J. 103

Dalhousie University

Young, Brian p. 71

McGill University

46 6.3 6.4 81 82 99 100 47 6.2 6.5 80 83 98 101 48 6.1 6.6 79 84 97 102 49 60 67 78 85 96 103 50 59 68 77 86 95 104 51 58 69 76 87 94 105	56 71 74 89 92 55 72 73 90 91 8	AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION HITON HOTEL-Grand Ballroom ***** SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF JANUARY 6-9, 1994
LUNCH AREA 117 9 10 27 28 45 116 8 11 26 29 44 115 7 12 25 30 43 114 6 13 24 31 42 118 129 130 131 131 131 118 129 130 131 131 131 118 129 130 131 131 131 118 129 130 131 131 131 131 131 131 118 11		

EXHIBITORS

Exhibitors & Representatives Booth	Exhibitors & Representatives Booth
ABC-Clio 98	University of California Press 1, 2
Peter Quimby	Julie Christianson
Euzetta Williams	Stan Halwitz
	Shona Ec i Me
American Heritage Custom 128, 129	Eileen McWilliam
Publishing Group	02 02 04 05 02 04 05 05 05 04 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05
Chris Cimino	Cambridge University Press 82, 83, 84, 85
Linda Shirley	Richard Fisher
Nancy Surridge	
American Historical Association 109	Frank Smith
Cecelia Dadian	University of Chicago Press 96, 97
Robert Townsend	Doug Mitchell
	Mary Jo Robling
Association of American 112, 113, 114	
University Presses	College Board Programs 63
Lorraine Conway	Educational Testing Service
Jacqueline Philpotts	Lawrence Beaber
Leo Baeck Institute 32	Despina O. Danos
Robert A. Jacobs	Columbia University Press 76, 77
Arnold Paucker	Hal Dalby
Amoid I adeker	Kate Hammon
Ballantine/Del Rey/Fawcett/Ivy 61	
Tamu Aljuwani	Kate Wittenberg
	Commission on Preservation 105
Basic Books 43	and Access
Steve Fraser	Maxine Sitts
Helena Schwarz	
Blackwell Publishers 123, 124	Conference of Historical Journals 38
	Judith Austin
John Davey Rick Henning	Sara B. Bearss
Rick Hemming	Richard J. Orsi
Brandywine Press 70	Cornell University Press 28, 29
Virginia Bernhard	Peter Agree
Shari Osborn	Linda Wentworth
Michael Kelly	Elita Worth
the second of the second of the second	Ivan R. Dee, Inc.
E. J. Brill	Alexander Dee
Julian Deahl	Ivan R. Dee
Elisabeth Erdman	
	Duke University Press 73
	Lawrence J. Malley

Exhibitors & Representatives	Booth	Exhibitors & Representatives	Booth
William B. Eerdmans Publishin Charles Van Hof	g Co. 45	Holmes & Meier Publishers Markus Wiener Publishing Berg Publishers	17, 18
The Free Press/Lexington Book Mildred Chan Joyce Seltzer	s 68, 69	Marion Berghahn Miriam Holmes Markus Wiener	
Garland Publishing Leo Balk Chris Collins Gary Kuris	122	Houghton Mifflin Co. Amy Dray Rebecca Dudley Sean Wakely	33, 34, 35
University of Georgia Press Malcolm L. Call	64	Humanities Press International Beatriz Ashfield	57
Greenwood Publishing Group Dan Eades	25	Keith Ashfield Judy Camlin	
Harcourt Brace College Publish Drake Bush Kristie Kelly	ers 118	University of Illinois Press Karen Hewitt August Meier Richard L. Wentworth	49, 50
Harlan Davidson, Inc. Andrew J. Davidson Linda M. Davidson	71	Indiana University Press Robert Sloan	15, 16
HarperCollins Publishers, Adult Trade Division Diane Burrowes Sean Dugan	39, 40	Institute of Early American History & Culture Ronald Hoffman Gil Kelly Fredrika J. Teute	121
HarperCollins Publishers, College Division Bruce Borland Peter Glovin	41, 42	Instructional Resources Corp. History Videodiscs Donald McKinley Bill White	89
Harvard University Press Aida Donald Elizabeth Suttell	107, 108	The Johns Hopkins University Press Robert Brugger	47, 48
D. C. Heath and Company Sylvia Mallory	19, 20, 21	Stanley Kutle Henry Tom	
Jim Miller Hill & Wang Jacqueline Denu Arthur W. Wang	86	University Press of Kansas Michael Briggs Cynthia Miller Susan Scholl	52, 53
History Database David L. Clark	72	Fred Woodward	

Exhibitors & Representatives	Booth	Exhibitors & Representatives	Booth
University Press of Kentucky Ken Cherry Mary Beth Haas		University of New Mexico Press Nancy Coggeshall David Holtby	131
Krieger Publishing Co. Donald E. Krieger Gordon Patterson	30	The New Press Dawn Davis Andre Schiffrin Diane Wachtell	115
Peter Lang Publishing Mary Ellmer Christopher S. Myers	30	New York University Press Karin Agosta Niko Pfund	, a 102 ,
Longman Publishing Group Joe Jordon Andrew MacLennan Phil Olvey Louisiana State University Press	23, 24	University of North Carolina Press Lewis Bateman Barbara Hanrahan	119, 120
Margaret Fisher Dalrymple Catherine Fry L. E. Phillabaum	23, 24	Northern Illinois University Pres Daniel Coran Mary Lincoln	ss 22
Macmillan Publishing Co. Robert Miller Andria Ventura	80	W. W. Norton & Co., Inc. Stephen Dunn Jon Durbin	58, 59
University of Massachusetts Press Paul M. Wright McGraw-Hill, Inc.		Steve Forman University of Oklahoma Press John N. Drayton	94
Roth Wilkofsky The Edwin Mellen Press	130	Beverly L. Todd Oxford University Press Nancy Lane	5, 6, 7, 8
John Rupnow University of Michigan Press Michael Kehoe	31	Sheldon Meyer Penguin USA Alan Walker	91, 92, 93
University of Missouri Press Kathryn Conrad Beverly Jarrett	116, 117	Penn State Press Temple University Press David Bartlett	60
National Archives Mary Ryan	81	Janet Francendese Gae Holladay Peter J. Potter	
University of Nebraska Press Dan Ross	106	University of Pennsylvania Press Tom Rotell	37
University Press of New England David Caffry	51	Jerry Singerman	

James Harvey Robinson Prize: This award is offered biennially for the teaching aid that has made the most outstanding contribution to the teaching and learning of history in any field for public or educational purposes. Award is a complimentary one-year Association membership.

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is \$10,000. Deadline for the next competition is January 15, 1994.

NASA Fellowship: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship is offered to provide applicants of unusual ability to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: Postdoctoral \$25,000; predoctoral \$16,000. Deadline for applications is February 1, 1994.

Albert J. Beveridge Grants: Modest grants not to exceed \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western Hemisphere. AHA members only.

Michael Kraus Research Grant in History: First awarded in 1986, this grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. AHA members only. Cash award up to \$800.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Grants up to \$1000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, modest grants of up to \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

Deadline for Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold grant applications: February 1, 1994.

Deadline for book awards: May 15, 1994.

Deadline for Schmitt Research Grant applications: September 15, 1994.

Further details may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Assistant, AHA, 400 A Street S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.

FIFTY-YEAR MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Frederick Aandahl

Edward P. Alexander

Milton V. Anastos

Herbert Aptheker

William C. Askew

Alexander Baltzly

Charles A. Barker

Georgia Robison Beale

Arthur Bestor

Cyril E. Black

Nelson M. Blake

Woodrow Borah

Marjorie N. Bover

J. Duncan Brite

T. Robert S. Broughton

Homer L. Calkin

Meribeth E. Cameron

Harvey L. Carter

Eugene K. Chamberlin

David Sanders Clark

Evalyn A. Clark

Thomas D. Clark

Paul H. Clyde

Thomas C. Cochran

Carl V. Confer

LaWanda Cox

Harold C. Deutsch

Marshall Dill, Jr.

Thomas E. Drake

Bernard Drell

Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr.

David Maldwyn Ellis

Daniel B. Fegley

B. Floyd Flickinger

John Douglas Forbes

Elizabeth R. Foster

John Hope Franklin

Philip J. Furlong

Paul W. Gates

Gerald G. Govorchin

Henry F. Graff

Thomas H. Greer, Jr.

Sidney S. Harcave

Paul H. Hardacre

Mary W. Hargreaves

Edward G. Hartmann

Ernst C. Helmreich

Francis H. Herrick

Donald B. Hoffman

William D. Hoyt, Jr.

Pauline J. Hudders

Frank B. Hurt

W. Turrentine Jackson

Edward T. James

Jean T. Joughin

Mary Frear Keeler

Donald L. Kemmerer

Donald F. Lach

Barnes F. Lathrop

Guy A. Lee

Richard W. Leopold

Hyman Levinson

Arthur S. Link

Marvin E. Lowe

Philip H. Lowry

William L. Ludlow

E. Wilson Lyon Joseph W. Martin Newell O. Mason Samuel Clyde McCulloch Blake McKelvey Thomas C. Mendenhall II Joseph N. Moody Milton E. Muelder Charles F. Mullett Lysbeth W. Muncy John A. Munroe Harry W. Nerhood William J. Newman Ransom E. Noble R. R. Palmer Harold T. Parker Stow S. Persons Julian S. Rammelkamp Wayne D. Rasmussen R. John Rath Caroline Robbins Madeline R. Robinton Raymond G. Rocca Raymond O. Rockwood Albert Alan Rogers James Bruce Ross

John A. Schutz

Ambrose Saricks, Jr. Arthur M. Schlesinger, jr. Ernest G. Schwiebert

Franklin D. Scott Joseph I. Shulim Catherine S. Sims Louis L. Snyder Kenneth E. St. Clair Chester G. Starr Joseph F. Steelman Dewitt Asiel Stern Bayrd Still Charles F. Strong A. Elizabeth Taylor Peter W. Topping Joseph H. Vielbig Theodore H. Von Laue Wayne S. Vucinich Evelyn A. Walker Willard M. Wallace John C. Warren Richard L. Watson, Jr. Joseph E. Wisan John B. Wolf George Woodbridge C. Vann Woodward

C. Conrad Wright Dorothea E. Wyatt Henry J. Young John H. Yzenbaard Sydney H. Zebel Oscar Zeichner

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 1992-93

As it completes its 109th year of existence, the American Historical Association is in healthy condition. Its membership decline of the 1970s bottomed out in 1983, and membership has been rising slowly but steadily ever since, reaching 15,189 individual members as of March 31, 1993. The fiscal year ending June 30, 1993, finds the income and expenditures roughly in balance at \$1.7 million. The Council of the Association at its meeting May 7-8, 1993, adopted a 1993-94 budget of \$1.75 million, which is expected to be in balance for the ninth successive year. The auditors' report on FY 1992-93 will be found elsewhere in this annual meeting *Program*.

The December 1992 annual meeting in Washington, the last to be held at the traditional time of year and our twenty-sixth meeting in Washington, drew a registered attendance of 4,174, an increase of just over 4 percent from the last previous Washington meeting in 1987.

GENERAL

The Association maintained its vigorous participation in a number of advocacy initiatives to represent the interests of the historical profession in the halls of the federal government. The year saw a major party transition in the executive branch, and the National Coordinating Committee under the leadership of Dr. Page Putnam Miller was an active player in many of the government's deliberations about its future. Its primary lobbying concern, the National Archives and Records Administration, has been vigorously engaged in intensive strategic planning to clarify its mission and priorities; NCC has been a key player in this process. It is also, with the help of its principal funder societies, working for the appointment of a highly qualified Archivist of the United States. The White House personnel operation has welcomed our collaboration in the selection process.

The National Humanities Alliance, which we also support financially, was actively engaged in the Clinton Administration's search leading to the nomination of Sheldon Hackney, the historian president of the University of Pennsylvania, to be chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities. The Association publicly endorsed the choice and stimulated a letter-writing campaign to help the confirmation process.

Another principal advocacy goal has been the reform of U.S. government classification and declassification procedures, and the AHA and the NCC have also been active in supporting 1992 legislation to make available most of the records related to the assassination of President Kennedy. NCC and the AHA have participated in hearings and in the work of the presidential task force to revise the Reagan era executive order on classification/declassification, which we expect to facilitate broader and earlier access to federal records.

NCC and the AHA have begun a more active monitoring and lobbying regarding Library of Congress operations, which have aroused increasing concern brought on by reduced hours, total closure of the stacks, and the handling of its security problems.

TEACHING

i. The History Teaching Alliance

This cooperative endeavor by the OAH, the National Council for the Social Studies, and the AHA is now settled in its new home at the University of Tulsa. Its director is Dr. Christine L. Compston, who also heads the infant National History Education Network, an advocacy organization for history at the state government level.

ii. Pamphlets

The year saw the completion of the pamphlet series on the Columbian encounter and the appearance of the second title in the Committee on Minority Historians' series *Diversity within America: Teaching American Indian History*. Largely the result of three successful series of teaching pamphlets on American history, the Columbian encounter, and global and comparative history, AHA pamphlet sales have grown six-fold in the last several years.

iii. Teaching Awards

The fifth presentation of the Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Teaching by the AHA and the Society for History Education was made to Wayne Altree of the South Newton, Massachusetts, High School at the Washington annual meeting. The first presentation of the new Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award was made to former AHA president William J. Bouwsma, emeritus, University of California, Berkeley.

iv. Other Teaching-Related Activities

The National History Standards Project being conducted by the National Center for History in the Schools at the University of California, Los Angeles, engaged the Association's Teaching Division and the Council during the year. Focussing on establishing standards for both U.S. history and world history, the project aroused early concern regarding both procedural and substantive issues on the part of AHA leadership. Intensive discussion and a number of meetings produced general agreement on further cooperation. During the year, three focus group reports were prepared, two on U.S. and one on world history, under AHA auspices.

PROFESSIONAL

Ethical Concerns

Activities related to the AHA's Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct continued to consume the majority of the Professional Division's time and much of its energy. Cases arising from concern over alleged instances of plagiarism continue to attract unwelcome publicity. The division serves as a neutral arbiter trying to resolve disputes brought to its attention over matters of professional conduct. In our litigious society, both participants and the media often try to interpret these activities as judicial or prosecutory, and the division and the Council are indebted to lawyer-member Albert J. Beveridge III for his helpful assistance to it in treading a narrow path with fairness and integrity. During the year, the Professional Division received formal complaints on nine new cases and was able to resolve eight of them; in five of the cases resolved, the division found that the complaint was not substantiated. It also received and acted on five informal queries that did not result in formal complaints being initiated.

ii. Perspectives and related publications and activities

The AHA's newsletter continued to enjoy a generally approbatory readership. It addressed a number of issues of interest to the profession, including media treatment of the Columbus Quincentenary, the allocation of increasingly scarce resources for libraries and archives, and the continuing problem of divisions along lines of race and sexual orientation. Employment advertisements in *Perspectives* fell by about 17 percent last year, almost certainly reflecting the recession difficulties of many state university systems. The Job Register at the 1992 annual meeting bore the brunt of the tight job market, as a massive increase in the number of applicants caused immediate shortages in supplies and interviewing slots. Nevertheless, the Job Register staff received considerable praise for its smooth handling of over 1,500 participants.

iii. Women's and Minorities' issues

The Committee on Women Historians completed and published a report on a survey of Lesbian and Gay historians' experiences. It also organized sessions for the AHA, the OAH, and the Berkshire Conference meetings on the history of women. Entitled "Working Lives," the sessions dealt with the integration of historians' professional lives with their private concerns.

The Committee on Minority Historians continued a vigorous campaign to raise endowment funds for the Wesley-Logan prize in the history of the African diaspora being sponsored by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History. The prize is expected to be launched in 1994. The CMH's growing pamphlet series on diversity in America is noted above.

iv. Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada

The nineteenth edition 1993-94 benefits from a page redesign, maximizing space and making individual entries easier to read. There are over 800 entries in the new edition, listing over 15,000 historians as well as a new index of Ph.D.s. The *Directory*'s new editor, Roxanne Myers Spencer, is assisted by three staff members on a part-time basis.

RESEARCH

i. Bibliographic Activities

The third edition of the Association's *Guide to Historical Literature* is proceeding apace under the expert efforts of associate editor Dr. Pamela Gerardi. We expect that the finished product will be off-press in 1995 as originally planned.

The offices of the AHA's other major bibliographic undertaking, a guide to Hispanic archival holdings in the United States covering the period 1492-1900, were opened in May at the University of Florida. The general editor is Dr. John F. Schwaller of Florida Atlantic University, assisted by Dr. José Ignacio Avellaneda. Although full funding has not yet been assembled for the project, it began work at the end of the 1992-93 academic year.

ii. Fellowships

The AHA sponsors two research fellowships, the Jameson Fellowship in American History with the Library of Congress and the NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History funded by the National Aeronautic and Space Administration.

For 1993-94, its sixteenth year, the Jameson Fellow is Gail S. Terry, Wabash College. The ninth year of the NASA Fellowship sees the appointment of Chris Hables Gray, Oregon State University.

iii. Research Grants

Since 1980 the Association has carried out a program of small research grants, which has expanded to cover projects relating to the history of all parts of the world. Using funds from the Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt endowments, twenty-eight grants totalling \$15,600 were made to successful applicants from a pool of over two hundred proposals. Since 1980 a total of 387 grants have been made, disbursing \$227,400 to aid in the completion of research projects in all fields of history.

iv. Prizes

Fourteen of the Association's nineteen book prizes (eleven annual, five biennial, three quinquennial) were awarded at the 1992 annual meeting.

v. International Activities

The general assembly of the Comité internationale des sciences historiques was held in Prague at the end of the summer 1992. CISH is the international organization of historical organizations throughout the world, and the AHA is its official American participant. Professor Jean Quataert, Binghamton University, chair of the AHA's Committee on International Historical Activities, attended as the U.S. delegate, and Professor Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University, who serves on the board of CISH, was also present. Plans were completed for the program design for the August 1995 world congress of historians to be held in Montreal. The AHA's committee has since submitted suggestions for the final program based on proposals brought to it from American scholars.

In view of the heavy financial burden which the 1995 Congress will place on the Canadian Historical Association as host, the AHA Council has made an early contribution of \$4,000 to our sister organization for this purpose.

July 15, 1993

Samuel R. Gammon, Executive Director

REPORT OF THE EDITOR AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW 1992-93

On a recent research trip to Russia, I was sorry to have had confirmed by my own observation what I had already heard about from others: scholars and teachers in the humanities and social sciences there are not regularly receiving their pay (little though it is under the current inflationary conditions) and their scholarship is not being published. Some research institutes are having to borrow money from banks just to pay half salaries to their staffs. Scholarly publication requires self-financing, often involving sponsors with access to hard currency. Individual American historians and in one case the *AHR* and other U.S. history journals have provided assistance to help see critical historical works through to publication in Russia and other former socialist countries, but this is not a long-term solution. Seeing the plight of our colleagues in Russia made me grateful for the strength of our own scholarly and professional institutions, which, even in difficult economic times such as today's, continue to receive the support of a wide range of academic and nonacademic historians.

Speaking of Russia, it has been our pleasure this year to offer a larger than usual menu of articles on Russian history and on another field that has been underrepresented in our pages in the past, Asian history. Until recently, we had received from scholars in those fields very few articles that were cast in terms accessible and instructive to historians specializing in other fields. We have tried to overcome this impediment by commissioning articles and forum essays that included Russian and Asian topics, and this seems to have had the positive result that scholars in those fields are coming to realize that their work is welcome at the *AHR* when they shape it with our readership in mind.

I am happy to report that the *AHR* continues to lead all history journals in scholarly influence as measured by the Social Science Citation Index, whose most recent survey shows the *AHR* running well ahead of *Past & Present* and the *Journal of American History*, the two other history publications with especially high impact ratings. It is likewise a pleasure to note that the number of manuscript submissions to the *AHR* is maintaining its upward trend of recent years; based on projections from the current rate, the number for 1993 should approach 250.

The first issue of 1993 was also the first issue that included our new Featured Reviews section. Since I explained the purposes and processes of Featured Reviews in last year's report, I will only add here that we would be interested in receiving comments from our readers about the section. Most of what we have heard so far is positive.

The computerization of the *AHR*'s book review files is complete in the sense that the equipment is in place, the software has been refined for greater efficiency, and much of the frontloading of the current paper files has been accomplished. Because the files are a dynamic inventory of scholars active in history and related fields, the data set will never be complete. We are continuously updating it on the bases of new books and new reviewer information that we receive.

June of this year saw the end of the three-year terms of four members of our Board of Editors: Paul W. Drake of the University of California, San Diego; Linda Gordon of the University of Wisconsin-Madison; Thomas C. Holt of the University of

Chicago; and Jonathan D. Spence of Yale University. I am deeply grateful for their assistance these past three years. Replacing them are: Frederick Cooper of the University of Michigan (African history); Patricia Nelson Limerick of the University of Colorado at Boulder (U.S. history); Louis A. Pérez, Jr. of the University of South Florida (Latin American history); and Robert B. Westbrook of the University of Rochester (U.S. history).

Personnel changes at the editorial office this year have included the loss of our long-time office manager Virginia Ollis, who accepted a job at the Indiana University Library. She was replaced by Shannon Kahler, who recently received her baccalaureate degree in history from the University of California at Santa Cruz. Three of our editorial assistants have departed. Cynthia Nelson Meyer goes to Moorhead, Minnesota, where she will be teaching part-time while completing her dissertation in the history of American religions. She is replaced by Martha Taysom, a specialist in U.S. social history. Stephen Harp is moving to a tenure-track job in European history at the University of Akron and will be replaced on our French and southern Europe desk by Kollen Cross, who had earlier worked for us at the same position before leaving to do dissertation research in France. We have a similar situation in the case of the Russian history desk, vacated by Willard Sunderland, who won two major grants for research in Russia, the Crimea, and Tatarstan. He is being replaced by Clayton Black, who held the job before leaving in 1990 to do research in St. Petersburg.

The associate editor, Leah Shopkow, and I want to take this opportunity to thank publicly the efficient staff of the *AHR*, which is headed up by the two assistant editors, William Bishel and Allyn Roberts. Our editorial assistants, production manager, office manager, and other staff not only demonstrate their commitment to the profession by putting in long hours of hard work, including many hours of unpaid overtime; they are also an inspiring group of people to work with. Their high energy levels, intelligence, and marvelous (and rather varied) senses of humor are a constant challenge and delight for the senior editors.

July 1993

David L. Ransel, Editor

REPORT OF THE CONTROLLER FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1993

The total assets of the American Historical Association on June 30, 1993, amounted to \$2,277,052 compared to \$2,234,182 in 1992. This amount is the sum of the three funds:

- a) General Fund—cash, temporary and permanent investments. Use of the fund is controlled by a resolution of the Council in 1960 as amended in 1974. \$576,185.
- b) Special Funds and Grants—temporary and permanent investments, restricted as to use of income, and grants. \$1,618,486.
 - c) Plant Fund—property and equipment, less depreciation. \$82,381.

Permanent investments included in the General Fund and Special Funds and Grants are carried at book cost. Land and buildings of the Association are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. For further information concerning the aforementioned funds and revenue and expense statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1993, your attention is directed to the Auditors' Report contained herein. All permanent investments are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, under the direction of the Association's Board of Trustees. Temporary investments are in the form of short and medium term money market certificates. The Fiduciary Trust Company's report is filed at the Association's office and is available for inspection by interested members.

As shown on Schedule 2, the General Fund Budget for FY 1992-93 as adopted by the Council projected a deficit of \$12,100. Actual operations of the General Fund for the fiscal year ended with a deficit of \$110,101. The majority of this surplus is due to the gain on securing sales and the timing of printing bills paid for in early July instead of late June.

Operating revenue, excluding capital gains on security sales, increased over that of the prior year by \$90,000 or 5%. This increase is in part attributable to dues income and annual meeting revenue that were greater than anticipated. The various other income items were within the budget parameters.

Operating expenses exceeded that of the prior year by \$61,231 or 4%. The continuing procurement of computer equipment for the headquarters office, increased salaries, and increased committee meeting expenses constitute a major portion of the increase.

Over the past several years the Association has experienced modest surpluses from general operations and with associated capital gains of the permanent investments. The continued review of revenue programs as well as strict measures of cost control will continue to provide the Association a sound financial basis.

Nishi, Papagjika and Associates, P.C., Certified Public Accountants' audit report and supplementary financial detail and information are on file and available for inspection at the Association's office.

September 10, 1993

AUDIT REPORT CONTENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Statements of assets, liabilities, and fund balances
Statements of revenue collected and expenses paid
Statements of changes in fund balances
Statements of changes in cash
Notes to financial statements
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE
SUPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
Schedule of changes in restricted fund
Schedule of revenue collected and expenses paid compared 163 with budget: general fund
Schedule of investments held by Fiduciary Trust Company 164 of New York
Schedule of participation in investments held by Fiduciary 167 Trust Company of New York



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Council American Historical Association Washington, DC

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1993, and the related statements of revenue collected and expenses paid, changes in fund balances and changes in cash for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. The financial statements of American Historical Association for the year ended June 30, 1992, were audited by other auditors whose report, dated July 25, 1992, on those financial statements included an explanatory paragraph describing the other comprehensive basis of accounting used as discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the depreciable assets. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions, the recognition of depreciation on the depreciable assets of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1993 and its revenue collected and expenses paid, and changes in cash for year then ended, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1.

Nish, Dapagisa & Associates, P.C.

Rockville, Maryland August 31, 1993

STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (Arising from Cash Transactions) June 30, 1993 and 1992

	Total	489.928 29.427 .636.932 8.000 106.184 311.205 (347.494)	2,234,182	1	"	2,234,182	2,234,182
	Ĭ	8	\$ 2.7	69	ļ	2.3	\$ 2.3
7	Plant Fund	8,000 106,184 311,205 (347,494)	s 77,895	S	-	77,895	\$ 77,895
1992	Restricted Fund	\$ 349,204 29,427 1,278,635	5 1,657,266		3	1.657,266	5 1.657.266
	General Fund	358.297	499,021			499,021	\$ 499,021
,		\$	SAII	€31	,	1	SHI
	Total	\$ 369,532 98,349 1,726,790 8,000 106,184 341,923	\$ 2.277.052	\$ 206	206	2.276.846	\$ 2.277,052
13	Plant Fund	8.000 106,184 341,923	\$ 82,381	\$		82.381	\$ 82,381
1993	Restricted Fund	\$ 241,603 98.349 11,278,534	\$ 1.618.486	\$		1.618.486	\$ 1,618,486
	General Fund	448.256	\$ 576.185	\$ 206	206	575,979	\$ 576,185
	ASSETS	Cash Certificates of deposit Investments, at cost of participation Property, plant and equipment, at cost: Land Building and improvements Furniture and equipment Less accumulated depreciation	Total assets LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	Payroll taxes and other withholdings	Total liabilities	Fund balances	Total liabilities and fund balances

STATEMENTS OF REVENUE COLLECTED AND EXPENSES PAID Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992 (Arising from Cash Transactions)

		1993	9			1992	2		1
	General	Restricted	Plant		General	Restricted	Plant		
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Total	Fund	Fund	Fund	Total	
Revenue collected:									
Dues	\$ 811,790	, s	S	\$ 811,790	\$ 820,823	,	,	282	820,823
Subscriptions to American Historical Review	176,752	•	ı	176.752	167,814		1	.91	167,814
Contributions, grants and contracts	,	398,768	•	398,768	•	673,205	1	.19	673,205
Advertising	217,652	•	,	217,652	225,893	*	,	22:	225,893
Sales	212,248		ı	212,248	131,881	1	r	13	131.881
Reprint fees	11.761	•	1	11,761	23,219	•	,	7	23.219
Registration fees	148.241	,	t	148.241	124,422	ı	1	17	124,422
Exhibit centals	113,652	F	,	113,652	101.440	•	ŧ	10	101.440
Administrative fees	,	,	1		15.799	ı	,		15,799
Investment income	51 447	56.233	1	107.680	45,569	82,259	4	12	127.828
Gain (loss) not on security sales	49 961	53.183	1	103,144	(5.515)	(10.631)	•	÷	(16.146)
Other	3.417	1.243	•	4,660	100	2.105	,		2,205
Total revenue collected	1.796.921	509,427		2.306,348	1,651,445	746,938	,	2,39	2,398,383
Pier sesse baid.									
Salaries	723.542	158,997	٠	882,539	686.578	165,757	ı	85	352.335
Employee benefits	119,154	31,093	7	150,247	131.836	28,414	*	91	160,250
Management fee	7,456	7.937	4	15,393	2,872	13,053	ı	-	15,925
House operating	20,229	6,125	3	26,354	19,367		•		19.367
Office supplies	190.365	19,397	1	209,762	154,229	27,204		18	181,433
Equipment rentals and maintenance	16.987	739	ŧ	17,726	21,815	760	•	2	22,575
Publication, printing and distribution	399,733	11,471	ı	411,204	427.035	7,156	,	5	134,191
Travel and related meetings	141,203	5,133	•	146,336	129,721	31,716	٠	91	161,437
General insurance	190,01	•	\$	10,061	11,405	1	٠		11.405
Audit fees	17,500	3	1	17,500	15,000	,		*****	15,000
Dues and subscriptions	36,223	1	,	36,223	21,470	ı	•	2	21.470
Grants - PEW	r	43,595	,	43,595	\$	264,832		56	264,832
Regrants - PEW	,	159,065	t	159,065	•	378,666	r	37	378.666
Consulting and editing fees	•	8,255	,	8,255	•	90,126	£	6	90.126
Awards and fellowships	•	98,825	1	98,825	•	74,483	•	7	74.483
Honoraria	í	•	i	1	•	2,250			2,250
Administrative fees	•	,	1			7,967	•		7.96.7
Depreciation	1	,	26,232	26,232	•	i	35,493	m	35,493
Other	4,367		,	4,367	4,261		•		4,261
Total expenses paid	1,686,820	550.632	26.232	2,263,684	1,625,589	1.092.384	35.493	2.75	2,753,466
Excess (deficiency) of									
expenses paid	101,011	\$ (41,205) \$	\$ (26.232)	\$ 42,664	\$ 25,856	\$ (345,446) \$ (35,493)	\$ (35,493)	\$ (355,083)	5,083)

See Notes to Financial Statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (Arising from Cash Transactions) Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992

(35.493)19,909 93.479 77.895 Plant Fund \$ 509,574 \$ 1,986,212 \$ (345,446) 16.500 \$ 1.657,266 Restricted Fund 25,856 (19,909) (16.500) \$ 499,021 General Fund 42.664 \$ 2,234,182 \$ 2,276,846 Total (26,232)30,718 77.895 \$ 82,381 Plant Fund \$ 499,021 \$ 1,657,266 \$ 1993 (41,205)2.425 \$ 575,979 \$ 1,618,486 Restricted Fund (30,718) (2.425) General Fund Transfers for equipment acquisitions Add (deduct) transfers Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid Balances, beginning of year Balances, end of year Fund balances:

(355,083)

\$ 2,234,182

\$ 2,589.265

Total

See Notes to Financial Statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN CASH (Arising from Cash Transactions) Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992

	General	Restricted			18	General	Restricted	1	F	
The second secon	Fund	Fund	Fund	Total	1	Fund	Fund	Fund	Total	
urces of each. Cash provided by (used in) operations: Excess (deficiency) of revenue										
collected over expenses paid	\$ 110,101	\$ (41,205) \$	(26,232)	\$ 42,664	S	25,856 \$	\$ (345,446) \$	\$ (35,493)	\$ (355,083)	
ttems that did not use (provide) casa. Depreciation Loss (gain) on security sales	(49.961)	(53.183)	26,232	26,232		5.515	10.631	35,493	35,493	
Cash provided by (used in) operations	60.140	(94,388)	,	(34,248)		31.371	(334.815)	,	(303,444)	
Proceeds from maturities of certificates of deposit	1	63,985	ť	63,985		109,86	97,652		196,253	
increase (decrease) in payroll taxes and other withholdings Proceeds from sale of investments	206	650.540		206 815,939		(2,681)	934,478	*	(2,681)	
Total sources of cash	225,745	620,137		845.882		270.480	697.315		967.795	
Uses of cash: Purchase of certificates of deposit Purchase of investments Purchase of property and equipment	(205,397)	(132,907) (597,256)	(30.718)	(132,907) (802,653) (30,718)		(143,094)	(519,613)		(662,707)	
Total uses of eash	(205,397)	(730,163)	(30,718)	(966,278)	1	(143,094)	(519.613)	(19.909)	(682,616)	
nsfers: Equipment acquisitions Other	(30,718)	2,425	30,718	e 9		(19,909)	16.500	606'61	P .	
Total transfers	(33,143)	2,425	30.718	*		(36,409)	16.500	19,909	4	
Net increase (decrease) in cash	(12,795)	(107,601)	,	(120,396)		726,06	194,202	+	285,179	
sh. Balances, beginning of year	140,724	349.204	*	489,928	-	49,747	155.002	1	204,749	
Balances, end of year	\$ 127,929	\$ 241.603		\$ 369,532	\$	\$ 140,724	349,204	\$	\$ 489,928	

See Notes to Financial Statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Nature of organization and significant accounting policies:

Nature of organization:

The American Historical Association (Association) is a nonprofit membership corporation founded in 1884 and incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and the dissemination of historical research.

A summary of the significant accounting policies of the Association is as follows:

Basis of accounting:

The Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the Plant Fund's depreciable assets; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

Fund accounting:

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Association, the accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group. The Association records its transactions in three separate, self-balancing funds.

General fund:

The general fund reflects transactions related to the general operations of the Association. Investment revenue of two restricted funds, the Endowment Fund and two-thirds of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment, inures to the general fund. Use of general funds for property, plant and equipment acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to the plant fund. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are transferred to the general fund balance.

Restricted fund:

The restricted fund reflects transactions under various prize funds and special projects that are funded by contributions and grants (which are restricted as to use by the donor) and revenue generated by fund activities and investments.

Plant fund:

The plant fund reflects transactions relating to the property, plant and equipment owned by the Association, which is purchased through transfers from the general fund and charged to operations by that fund in the year of acquisition.

Investments:

Marketable equity securities and marketable debt securities that are not expected to be held to maturity are carried at the lower of aggregate cost or market. To adjust the carrying values of these securities, a valuation allowance is established and the difference between cost and market is charged or credited to current earnings for marketable securities classified as current and to fund balance for marketable securities classified as non-current.

Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets which range from 3 to 40 years.

Income tax status:

The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the Association is exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). The Association is subject to taxation on net unrelated business income.

2. Investments:

The Association's investment balances consist of the following as of June 30, 1993 and 1992:

	1993	1992
Temporary Investments	\$ 128,500	\$ 234,000
U.S. Government Securities	51,906	133,962
U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes	286,391	288,301
Corporate Bonds and Other	100,490	99,463
Non U.S. Dollar	96,753	96,753
Common Stock	822,895	682,341
Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock	239,403	101,897
Cash	452	215
Total	<u>\$ 1,726,790</u>	<u>\$ 1,636,932</u>

3. Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment in the plant fund consisted of the following at June 30, 1993 and 1992.

	1993		1992
Land	\$ 8,0	000	\$ 8,000
Building and improvements	106,1	84	106,184
Furniture and equipment	341,9	23	311,205
	456,1	.07	425,389
Less accumulated depreciation	373,7	<u>'26</u>	347,494
Total	\$ 82,3	81	\$ 77,89 <u>5</u>

Depreciation expense charged to the plant fund during the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992, was \$26,232 and \$35,493, respectively.

4. Pension plan:

The Association has a defined contribution pension plan which is funded through the purchase of individual annuity contracts. The plan, which covers all eligible employees, allows an employee to defer at least five percent of their annual salary. Ten percent of the employee; annual salary is contributed by the Association. Pension expense is recorded in the periods the disbursements are made. The Association's pension expense for the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992 was \$42,150 and \$56,377, respectively.

5. Grants and contracts:

The Association is a recipient of various grant and contract awards. Upon completion or expiration of a grant or contract, unexpended funds which are not available for general purposes of the Association are either returned or maintained for future restricted purposes.

6. Interfund transfers:

The Association's management authorized transfers from the general fund to the plant fund in the amount of \$30,718 and \$19,909, and from the general fund to the restricted fund in the amount of \$2,425 and \$16,500, for the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992, respectively. These amounts represent furniture and equipment purchases, and restricted fund support, made with resources of the general fund.

7. Unrecorded liabilities:

The Association had unrecorded liabilities of approximately \$142,986 and \$5,700 for the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992, respectively. These amounts will be recorded in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

In addition, the Association has liabilities at June 30, 1993 and 1992, for accrued vacation earned but not taken approximating \$66,000 and \$63,000, respectively, and for deferred compensation approximating \$52,000 and \$51,000, respectively. These liabilities will be charged to operations in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

NISHI, PAPAGJIKA & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

- **-**



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

To the Council American Historical Association Washington, DC

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information, which follows, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as whole.

Nushi, Papagiha + associates, P.C.

Rockville, Maryland August 31, 1993

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN RESTRICTED FUND (Arieing from Cash Transactions)

(Arising from Cash Transactions) Year Ended June 30, 1993 Investment Revenue, Gain and Expense

			TIACOUNT	Develope, Sam a	W MOLYNIAN					
	Balances,	Contributions, Grants and	Interest and	Gain on	Management	Other		Transfers	Balar	Balances,
Fund, Grant or Contract	July 1, 1992	Contracts	Dividends	Security Sales	Fee	Income	Expenses	(to) from	June 30, 1993	7. 1993
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund Ancient History Prize Fund -	\$ 16,365	•	699 \$	\$ 649	\$ (97)	S	\$ (1,097)	· ·	s/s	16,489
James H. Breasted Fund	10,436	,	434	422	(63)	ŧ	(1,097)	1		10,132
George Louis Beer Prize Fund	28,922		1,153	1,090	(163)	ŧ	(1.097)	,		29,905
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund	184,329	,	13,520	13.515	(2,017)	,	(8,611)		1.4	200,736
Paul Birdsall Prize Fund	11,033	1	407	389	(58)		(1,000)	•		10,771
Central European History Prize Fund	,	5,000	77	•	,	•	t	•		5,077
Conference Center - Bellagio	l .	15,000	•	f	,	•	1			15,000
Albert Corey Prize Fund	24,754	•	1,135	1,093	(163)	*	(2,000)			21,819
Premio Del Rev Prize Fund	11,421	•	438	422	(63)	•	(1,000)	*		11,218
John H. Dunning Prize Fund	8,922	250	647	646	(64)	,	(26)	•		10,271
Endowment Fund (*)	268,771	5,869	•	ŧ		£	•	1		74,640
Exxon Grant	(2.029)			1	r	*		2,029		,
John K. Fairbank Prize Fund	21,974	1	1,050	1,014	(151)	,	(1,097)	1		22,790
Morris D. Forkosch Prize Fund	19,406	•	683	649	(62)	3	(97)	•		20,544
Leo Gershoy Prize Fund	26,595	f	1,013	973	(145)	,	(1,097)	•		27,339
Hispanic Archives, NEH		r	ŀ	•	•	1	(4,860)	•		(4,860)
Guide to Historical Literature, NEH/Rockefeller	15,939	80,030	72	•	*	,	(210,825)	•	0	(114,784)
Guide to Historical Literature, Mellon	150,000	ŧ	680	,	•	ı		*		150,680
Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund	9,579	,	354	331	(49)	1	(19)	,		10,199
Image as Artifacts Videodisk	2,479	r	=	1	•	893	(586)	•		2,797
Image as Artifacts Tape	1,725	•	oC.	1	,	350	t	•		2,083
J. Franklin Jameson Fund	26,243	ŧ	1,073	1,028	(153)		(485)	•		27,706
J. Franklin Jameson, NHPRC	6,873	61,125	31	t	1	,	(75,309)	,		(7,280)
J. Franklin Jameson Papers, NEH	8.358		38	•	•	*	(8,396)	*		,
Joan Kelly Prize Fund	16,532	1,715	789	778	(116)	'	(1,103)	*		18,595
Michael Kraus Prize Fund	29,455	t	788	714	(101)	f	(009)			30,250
Littleton-Griswold Fund	123,990	•	6,431	6,266	(935)	•	(10,097)			125,655
Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund	986'6	*	749	749	(112)	•	(208)	,		10,774
David M. Matteson Fund	141,649	ı	10,033	10,029	(1,497)	•	(792)	•		159,422
NAEP	(15,262)	15,700	\$	•	,	·	2	•		438
National Aeronautics and Space Administration										
Fellowship Program	(28,369)	39,059	*	h	•	,	(19,860)			(9.170)
National Coordinating Committee for the							į			
Promotion of History	64,553	79,304	1,327	ŧ	•	•	(72,375)			72,809

			Investment	nvestment Revenue, Gain and Expense	and Expense				
		Contributions,							
	Balances,	Grants and	Interest and	Gain on	Management	Other		Transfers	Balances,
Fund, Grant or Contract	July 1, 1992	Contracts	Dividends	Security Sales	Fee	Income	Expenses	(to) from	June 30, 1993
National Historical Educational Network	(638)		•	•	•	•	r	638	ı
Oxford University Press - Guide to									
Historical Literature	17,429	•	79	•	1		٠	1	17.508
PEW Grant	95,484	70,460	4,993	4,991	(745)	•	(107.831)	•	67.352
Nancy Roelker Award	19,365	•	88	*	•	•	(1.082)	,	18.371
Rockefeller Foundation Grant -									
Herbert Feis Prize Fund	10,951	•	466	454	(89)	1	(1.097)	,	10.706
Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment (#)	320,281	•	6.811	6.809	(1.016)	•	(2,000)		327.885
Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund	212	•	91	16	(2)	•		(242)	
Wesley-Logan Prize Fund	•	5,256	•	•			(211)		5.045
Andrew D. White Fund	5,352	,	170	156	(23)	•	,	,	5.655
World History Standards	(5,799)	20,000	,	1		,	(282)	•	13.919
Totals	\$ 1.657.266	\$ 398,768	\$ 56,233	\$ 53.183	\$ (7,937)	\$ 1,243	\$ (542,695)	\$ 2,425	\$ 1.618,486

Investment revenue, gain, and management fee of the Endowment Fund intures to the General Fund.

Two-thirds of investment revenue, gain, and management fee of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment intures to the General Fund.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUE COLLECTED AND EXPENSES PAID COMPARED WITH BUDGET - GENERAL FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1993

rear Ende	a Jun	30, 1993		_	ver or Under)
		Actual	 Budget		udget
Revenue collected:			-		
Dues	\$	811,790	\$ 808,800	\$	2,990
Subscriptions to					
American Historical Review		176,752	172,000		4,752
Advertising		217,652	203,000		14,652
Sales		212,248	139,200		73,048
Reprint fees		11,761	22,000		(10,239)
Registration fees		148,241	125,000		23,241
Exhibit rentals		113,652	98,000		15,652
Administrative fees		-: <u>-</u> .	82,500		(82,500)
Investment income		51,447	50,300		1,147
Gain (loss), net, on					
security sales		49,961	-		49,961
Other		3,417	 2,500	-	917
Total revenue collected		1,796,921	1,703,300		93,621
<u>_</u>					
Expenses paid:		722 542	727 000		(13,458)
Salaries		723,542	737,000		
Employee benefits		119,154	138,000		(18,846) 7,456
Management fee		7,456	22.250		
House operating		20,229	23,350		(3,121) 14,365
Office supplies		190,365	176,000		14,303
Equipment rentals and		16.007	26,000		(10.012)
maintenance		16,987	36,000		(19,013)
Publication, printing and		200.722	414.000		(14.267)
distribution		399,733	414,000		(14,267)
Travel and related meetings		141,203	111,200		30,003
General insurance		10,061	14,000		(3,939)
Audit fees		17,500	15,000		2,500
Dues and subscriptions		36,223	31,850		4,373
Other		4,367	 19,000		(14,633)
Total expenses paid	*******	1,686,820	 1,715,400		(28,580)
Excess (deficiency) of					
revenue collected over					
expenses paid	<u>\$</u>	110,101	\$ (12,100)	<u>\$</u>	122,201

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS HELD BY FIDUCIARY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK June 30, 1993

Face Value			
or Number			Market
of Shares	Description	Cost	<u>Value</u>
	Temporary Investments:		
128,500	Trust for Government Cash Reserves	<u>\$ 128,500</u>	\$ 128,500
	U.S. Government Securities:		
50,000	Federal Home Loan Bank Bond		
20,000	8.875%, due 6/26/95	51,906	54,531
	U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes:		
50,000	8.75%, due 8/15/94	49,938	52,758
35,000	10.125%, due 11/15/94	37,625	37,986
50,000	8.5%, due 8/15/95	49,859	54,461
50,000	7.875%, due 7/15/96	50,141	54,797
50,000	8.5%, due 5/15/97	49,000	56,563
50,000	6.375%, due 7/15/99	49,828	52,797
20,000	0.575 %, due 1/15/77	72,020	32,171
	Total U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes	286,391	309,362
	Corporate Bonds and Other:		
4,281	International Income Fund	50,000	47,089
24,000	Shell Oil Company,	,	,
	Sinking Fund Debentures		
	8.5%, due 9/1/00	24,990	24,328
25,000	Southern Bell Telephone	.,	,
	and Telegraph Co.		
	6%, due 10/1/04	25,500	24,439
	Total Corporate Bonds and Other	100,490	95,856
	Total Corporate Bonds and Other	100,490	93,830
	Non U.S. Dollar:		
110,000	Canadian Dollar, Canada		
	Government Securities		
	10.75%, due 12/15/95	96,753	94,608

(Continued)

Face Value or Number of Shares	Description	Cost	Market Value
	Common Stock:		
1,000	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	\$ 53,850	\$ 63,000
800	Amoco Corporation	41,072	43,900
800	Apple Computer Incorporated	38,875	31,600
720	Bell Atlantic Corporation	34,538	42,750
3,000	Connecticut Energy Corporation	24,900	75,375
1,500	Corning Incorporated	55,098	49,875
2,000	Walt Disney Company	12,749	81,500
1,500	DuPont E.I. DeNemours and Company	42,310	70,688
1,950	Elizabethtown Corporation	35,750	58,744
67	Exxon Corporation	2,005	4,430
1,000	Fluor Corporation	39,965	42,000
900	General Electric Company	49,496	86,175
450	General RE Corporation	22,977	51,356
1,200	Heinz (HJ) Company	6,570	44,250
1,500	Masco Corporation	33,510	44,813
1,800	Merck and Company Incorporated	31,699	63,900
500	Microsoft Corporation	42,625	44,000
1,600	Pepsico Incorporated	18,331	59,200
1,100	Philip Morris Companies Incorporated	43,047	53,350
1,500	Polygram N V	41,578	40,875
800	Reuters Holdings PLC	35,912	50,400
1,000	Rubbermaid Incorporated	8,249	28,375
1,400	Southwestern Bell Corporation	39,613	54,250
2,000	TRC Companies	19.056	14,000
1,000	Union Pacific Corporation	49,120	61,000
	Total Common Stock	822,895	1,259,806

(Continued)

Face Value or Number of Shares	Description	Cost	Market Value
	Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock:		
50,000	General Instrument Corporation		
	Subordinated Note Convertible		
	5.0%, due 6/15/00	50,000	52,063
35,000	NBD Bancorp Inc., Subordinated		
	Debentures Convertible		
	7.25 %, due 3/15/06	35,875	41,213
25,000	Bank of New York, Inc.		
	Subordinated Debentures Convertible	0.4.550	41.244
	7.5 %, due 8/15/01	24,750	41,344
2,000	Consolidated Freightways, Inc.	24.656	20.000
4 000	Depositary Shares, Preferred	34,656	38,000
1,000	Delta Air Lines, Inc.	50.050	51 5 50
222	Depositary Shares, Preferred	52,850	51,750
800	General Motors Corporation	44.050	44.400
	Depositary Shares, Preferred	41,272	44,400
	Total Convertible Bonds and		
	Preferred Stock	239,403	268,770
	Total Securities	1,726,338	2,211,433
	Cash	452	452
	Total Investments Held by Fiduciary	•	
	Trust Company of New York	\$1,726,790	\$2,211,885

SCHEDULE OF PARTICIPATION IN INVESTMENTS HELD BY FIDUCIARY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK June 30, 1993

		Participation Percentage	Cost	Market <u>Value</u>
St	pecial Funds and Grants:			
	Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund	.6290	\$ 12,506	\$ 13,912
	Ancient History Prize Fund -			
	James H. Breasted Fund	.4088	8,128	9,043
	George Louis Beer Prize Fund	1.0572	16,174	23,383
	Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund	13.1030	196,103	289,827
	Paul Birdsall Prize Fund	.3774	7,504	8,347
	Albert Corey Prize Fund	1.0597	16,463	23,439
	Premio Del Rey Prize Fund	.4088	8,128	9,041
	John H. Dunning Prize Fund	.6268	9,485	13,865
	Endowment Fund	9.6456	155,949	213,349
	John K. Fairbank Prize Fund	.9836	15,048	21,755
	Morris D. Forkosch Prize Fund	.6290	12,506	13,912
	Leo Gershoy Prize Fund	.9434	18,758	20,867
	Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund	.3213	4,916	7,107
	J. Franklin Jameson Fund	.9964	17,264	22,038
	Joan Kelly Prize Fund	.7547	15,007	16,694
	Michael Kraus Prize Fund	.6919	13,756	15,304
	Littleton-Griswold Fund	6.0747	93,519	134,365
	Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund	.7262	11,361	16,064
	David M. Matteson Fund	9.7233	150,386	215,069
	PEW Grant	4.8387	99,832	107,027
	Rockefeller Foundation Grant -			
	Herbert Feis Prize Fund	.4403	8,754	9,738
	Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment	19.8042	384,450	438,046
	Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund	.0152	226	336
	Andrew D. White Fund	.1511	2,311	3,341
	Total Special Funds and Grants	74.4103	1,278,534	1,645,869
	General Fund	25,5897	448,256	566,016
	Total Participation in Investments			
	Held by Fiduciary Trust Compan of New York	100.0000	\$1,726,790	\$2,211,885

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Advertiser	Page #s	Advertiser	Page #s
American Heritage Custom Publishing Group	285	Kent State University Press	255
American Historical Association	331–333	Krieger Publishing Co.	315
		Liberty Press	272
Basic Books	236–237	Lincoln Prize	234
Bedford Books	200	Little, Brown and Co.	262
Blackwell Publishers	238–239	Louisiana State University Press	170–173
Cambridge University Press	185–193		
Columbia University Press	194–195	M. E. Sharpe, Inc.	184
Cornell University Press	240–243	Manchester University Press	270
D.C. Heath and Company	196–197	McGraw-Hill	317–321
Duke University Press		New York University Press	cover 2
·	245–247	Northern Illinois University Press	271
E. J. Brill	244	Ohio State University Press	210-211
Edwin Mellen Press	cover 3	Oxford University Press 216–227	. 273. 275
The Free Press	248–251	Penguin USA	228-229
Greenwood Publishing Group	252–253		
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	254	Penn State Press	276–277
HarperCollins Publishers 19	8–199, 284	Peter Lang Publishing Inc.	cover 4
Harvard University Press	,	Princeton University Press	263-269
	257–259	Random House	175–177
Hill & Wang	230–231	Routledge, Chapman & Hall	278
History Database	316	Rutgers University Press	279
Holmes & Meier Publishers	260		
Houghton Mifflin Co.	232-233	Scholarly Resources/SR Books	280
IDC Microform Publishers	235	Simon & Schuster	281
Indiana University Press	206–207	St. Martin's Press	282–283
v		Stanford University Press	286–287
Ivan R. Dee, Inc.	301	Temple University Press	329
Johns Hopkins University Press	208–209	University of California Press	201–205

Advertiser	Page #s	Advertiser	Page #s
University of Chicago Press	323–327	University of Washington Press	304
University of Delaware Press	288	University of Wisconsin Press	328
University of Georgia Press	213–215	University Press of Kansas	302-303
University of Illinois Press	289–291	University Press of Kentucky	314
University of Massachusetts Press	292–293	University Press of New England including Wesleyan University Pre	ss 300
University of Michigan Press	330	University Press of Virginia	309
University of Missouri Press	294–295	W. W. Norton & Co.	178–183
University of Nebraska Press	274	Wadsworth Publishing Co.	261
University of New Mexico Press	322	West Publishing Co.	256
University of North Carolina Press	296–299	Westview Press	308
University of Oklahoma Press	212	William B. Eerdmans Publishing C Yale University Press	Co. 174 310–313
University of Pennsylvania Press	305-307		

Booths 23 & 24

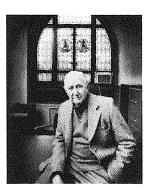
Thirty Years After

An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War

Text and Illustrations by Edwin Forbes

Introduction by William J. Cooper, Jr.

11 x 14, 189 black-and-white etchings, 20 halftones \$65.00



The Burden of Southern History

Third Edition

C. Vann Woodward

\$35.00 cloth, \$11.95 paper

African Americans at Mars Bluff, South Carolina

Amelia Wallace Vernon

Illustrated, \$29.95

Carter G. Woodson

A Life in Black History

Jacqueline Goggin

Illustrated, \$24.95

Archibald Grimké

Portrait of a Black Independent

Dickson D. Bruce, Jr.

Illustrated, \$24.95

Tainted Breeze

The Great Hanging at Gainesville, Texas, 1862

Richard B. McCaslin

Illustrated, \$29.95

Benevolence Among Slaveholders

Assisting the Poor in Charleston 1670–1860

Barbara L. Bellows

\$29.95

The Economy and Material Culture of Slaves

Goods and Chattels on the Sugar Plantations of Jamaica and Louisiana

Roderick A. McDonald

Illustrated, \$39.95

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS Baton Rouge 70803

Booths 23 & 24

The Civil War Reminiscences of Major Silas T. Grisamore, C.S.A.

Edited by Arthur W. Bergeron, Jr. Illustrated. \$24.95

The Impact of the Civil War and Reconstruction on Arkansas

Persistence in the Midst of Ruin Carl H. Moneyhon

Illustrated, \$35.00

Where the River Runs Deep

The Story of a Mississippi River

Joy J. Jackson

Illustrated, \$29.95

The Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878

Khaled J. Bloom \$29.95

Francisco Bouligny

A Bourbon Soldier in Spanish Louisiana

Gilbert C. Din

Illustrated, \$45.00



The Coachmen of Nineteenth-Century Paris

Service Workers and Class Consciousness

Nicholas Papayanis

Illustrated, \$45.00

Political Alignment in the French National Assembly, 1789–1791

Harriet B. Applewhite \$45.00

Louis Loucheur and the Shaping of Modern France, 1916–1931

Stephen D. Carls

Illustrated, \$45.00

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS Baton Rouge 70803

Booths 23 & 24 New in Paperback

The Last Citadel

Petersburg, Virginia June 1864–April 1865

Noah Andre Trudeau

Illustrated, \$16.95 paper

Rebel Brass

The Confederate Command System Frank E. Vandiver

Illustrated, \$9.95 paper

Doctors in Gray

The Confederate Medical Service

H. H. Cunningham

Illustrated, \$14.95 paper

Reminiscences of the Civil War

General John B. Gordon

With a New Introduction by Ralph Lowell Eckert

\$16.95 paper

War Years with Jeb Stuart

Lieutenant Colonel W. W. Blackford, C.S.A.

Illustrated, \$12.95 paper

Upton and the Army

Stephen E. Ambrose

Illustrated, \$9.95 paper

Reminiscences of Confederate Service 1861–1865

Francis W. Dawson Edited by Bell I. Wiley \$11.95 paper

John C. Calhoun and the Price of Union

A Biography John Niven

Illustrated, \$12.95 paper

A Rebel War Clerk's Diary

John B. Jones

Condensed, edited, and annotated by Earl Schenck Miers

\$16.95 paper

Inside the Confederate Government

The Diary of Robert Garlick Hill Kean

Edited by Edward Younger

\$11.95 paper

Jennison's Jayhawkers

A Civil War Cavalry Regiment and Its Commander

Stephen Z. Starr

\$16.95 paper

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS Baton Rouge 70803

Booths 23 & 24 New in Paperback

Lincoln, the South, and Slavery

The Political Dimension Robert W. Johannsen \$9.95 paper

Abraham Lincoln, Public Speaker

Waldo W. Braden

\$8.95 paper

General Sterling Price and the Civil War in the West

Albert Castel

Illustrated, \$14.95 paper

William Johnson's Natchez

The Ante-Bellum Diary of a Free Negro

Edited by William Ransom Hogan and Edwin Adams Davis

With a New Introduction by William L. Andrews

Illustrated, \$18.95 paper

Antebellum Natchez

D. Clayton James

Illustrated, \$12.95 paper

Guns on the Western Waters

H. Allen Gosnell

Illustrated, \$12.95 paper

John Brown Gordon

Soldier, Southerner, American

Ralph Lowell Eckert

Illustrated, \$14.95 paper

Desegregating the Altar

The Josephites and the Struggle for Black Priests, 1871–1960

Stephen J. Ochs

Illustrated, \$16.95 paper

Beale Black and Blue

Life and Music on Black America's Main Street

Margaret McKee and Fred Chisenhall

Illustrated, \$11.95 paper

Zachary Taylor

Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest

K. Jack Bauer

Illustrated, \$14.95 paper

EERDMANS BOOTH #4 5

AMERICAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY

A HISTORY OF **CHRISTIANITY IN THE UNITED STATES AND** CANADA Mark A. Noll

3703-4, Cloth, \$39.99 0651-1, Paper, \$29.99

A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF RELIGION IN AMERICA 2nd Edition Edwin S. Gaustad, editor

Volume 1: To the Civil War 0617-1, Paper, \$24.99 Volume 2: Since 1865 0618-X, Paper, \$24.99

RELIGION AND THE NEW NATION Edwin S. Gaustad

0701-1, Paper, \$12.99

THE BLACK MUSLIMS IN AMERICA 3rd Edition C. Eric Lincoln

0703-8, Paper, \$16.99

NEW DIMENSIONS IN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY Essays in Honor of Martin E. Marty

lay P. Dolan & James P. Wind, editors 3702-6, Cloth, \$29.99

COMMUNICATION AND CHANGE IN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS **HISTORY**

Leonard I. Sweet, editor 0682-1, Paper, \$24.99

GATHERED AT THE RIVER

Grand Rapids, Michigan, and Its People of Faith James D. Bratt

7054-6, Cloth, \$29.99

JOHN COURTNEY **MURRAY AND THE** AMERICAN CIVIL CONVERSATION Robert R. Hunt & Kenneth L. Grasso, eds. 0538-8, Paper, \$21.99

LIBRARY OF RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY

WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE

Faith and Politics in Victorian Britain

David W. Bebbington

0152-8, Paper, \$14.99

EVERYBODY'S SISTER

Aimee Semple McPherson and the Evolution of Popular Protestantism

Edith Blumhofer

0155-5, Paper, \$14.99

BILLY SUNDAY AND THE REDEMPTION OF URBAN AMERICA Lyle W. Dorsett

0151-X, Paper, \$14.99

LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE

Roger Williams in America Edwin S. Gaustad

0153-6, Paper, \$14.99

THE DIVINE DRAMATIST

George Whitefield and the Rise of Modern Evangelicalism Harry S. Stout

0154-4, Paper, \$14.99

OTHER RELIGIOUS HISTORY

INTRODUCTION TO THE ANCIENT WORLD

The Background of the Ancient Orient Wolfram von Soden

0142-0, Paper, \$14.99

BACKGROUNDS OF EARLY CHRISTIANITY

2nd Edition Everett Ferguson 0669-4, Paper, \$29.99

CHRISTENDOM AND CHRISTIANITY IN THE MIDDLE AGES Adriaan H. Bredero

3692-5, Cloth, \$29.99

THE DAWN OF THE REFORMATION Heiko A. Oberman

0655-4, Paper, \$29.99

THE PARTING OF **FRIENDS**

The Wilberforces and Henry Manning David Newsome

3714-X, Cloth, \$29.99

FORTHCOMING

THE IMPACT OF THE REFORMATION Heiko A. Oberman

0732-1, Paper, \$29.99

Eerdmans' ISBN Prefix 0-8082

Prices subject to change. For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or details on our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact Eerdmans Textbook Department at 800-253-7521 or FAX 616-459-6540 for a copy of our most recent Academic Catalog



Random House, Inc. Recent Titles in History

VINTAGE

New In Paperback

Richard L. Bushman THE REFINEMENT OF AMERICA Persons, Houses, Cities 528pp./\$18.00

William Serrin HOMESTEAD The Glory and Tragedy of an American Steel Town 496pp./\$14.00

Sebastian de Grazia OF TIME, WORK, AND LEISURE 576pp./\$16.00

Antonia Fraser THE WIVES OF HENRY VIII 544pp./\$14.00

Daniel J. Boorstin THE CREATORS A History of Heroes of the Imagination 832pp./\$16.00 James MacGregor Burns and Stewart

592pp./\$16.00

Dan Morgan

Burns

A PEOPLE'S CHARTER The Pursuit of Rights in America

Alvin M. Josephy, Jr. THE CIVIL WAR IN THE AMERICAN WEST 464pp./\$15.00

RISING IN THE WEST

The True Story of an "Okie" Family in Search of the American Dream 576pp./\$15.00

Ernest B. Furgurson CHANCELLORSVILLE The Souls of the Brave 448pp./\$14.00

John Ralston Saul VOLTAIRE'S BASTARDS The Dictatorship of Reason in the West 656pp./\$16.00 Robin Lane Fox THE UNAUTHORIZED VERSION Truth and Fiction in the Bible 480pp./\$15.00

Lois W. Banner IN FULL FLOWER Aging Women, Power, and Sexuality 448pp./\$13.00

T.O. Madden, Jr.
WE WERE ALWAYS FREE
The Maddens of
Culpepper County,
Virginia: A 200-Year
Family History
256pp./\$12.00

John F. Marszalek SHERMAN A Soldier's Passion for Order 688pp./\$15.00

Sterling Seagrave
DRAGON LADY
The Life and Legend of
the Last Empress of
China
624pp./\$16.00

Emily Benedek
THE WIND WONT
KNOW ME
A History of the NavajoHopi Land Dispute
464pp./\$14.00

Julia Blackburn THE EMPEROR'S LAST ISLAND A Journey to St.

Helena 288pp./\$12.00

352pp./\$13.00

Hershel Shanks, editor UNDERSTANDING THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS A Reader

Wolfgang Schivelbusch TASTES OF PARADISE A Social History of Spices, Stimulants, and Intoxicants 256pp./\$13.00

Neil Sheehan AFTER THE WAR WAS OVER Hanoi and Saigon 144pp./\$9.00

Roy Morris, Jr.
SHERIDAN
The Life and Wars of
General Phil Sheridan
496pp./\$14.00

Mordecai Richler, editor WRITERS ON WORLD WAR II

An Anthology

752pp./\$16.00 Timothy Garton Ash **THE MAGIC LANTERN**

THE MAGIC LANTERN The Revolution of '89 Witnessed in Warsaw, Budapest, Berlin and Prague

176pp./\$10.00

Howard M. Sachar A HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN AMERICA 1072pp./\$20.00



John Keegan A HISTORY OF WARFARE 384pp./ \$27.50

Jordan A. Schwarz
THE NEW DEALERS
Power Politics in the
Age of Roosevelt

432pp./\$30.00

Karen Armstrong A HISTORY OF GOD The 4000-Year Quest of Judaism Christianity, and Islam 432pp./\$27.50



Leonard W. Levy BLASPHEMY Verbal Offense Against the Sacred, from Moses to Salman Rushdie 704pp./\$35.00

James G. Hershberg JAMES B. CONANT Harvard to Hiroshima and the Making of the Nuclear Age 1,024pp./\$35.00

Jack Hurst NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST 464pp./\$30.00

Pat Weaver with Thomas M. Coffey THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE The Golden Years of Radio and Television 304pp./\$24.00

Richard Lee Marks CORTÉS The Great Adventurer and the Fate of Aztec Mexico 384pp./\$27.50

RANDOM HOUSE/ TIMES BOOKS

Timothy Garton Ash IN EUROPE'S NAME Ostpolitik, Germany, and the European Question

512pp./\$25.00

Gerald L. Posner CASE CLOSED Lee Harvey Oswald and the Assassination of JFK

512pp../\$25.00

Ron Chernow
THE WARBURGS
The Saga of a Jewish
Family

608pp./\$30.00

W. Bruce Lincoln
THE CONQUEST OF
A CONTINENT
Siberia and the
Russians

512pp./\$30.00

New In Paperback

Dino A. Brugioni
EYEBALL TO EYEBALL
The Inside Story of
the Cuban Missile
Crisis

640pp./\$16.00

Greg Mitchell
THE CAMPAIGN OF
THE CENTURY
Upton Sinclair's Race
for Governor of
California and the
Birth of Media Politics
688pp./\$14.00

Basil Davidson THE BLACK MAN'S BURDEN Africa and the Curse of the Nation-State 368pp./\$13.00

Nigel Hamilton JFK Reckless Youth 930pp./\$15.00

Thomas Pakenham
THE YEAR OF LIBERTY
The History of the
Great Irish Rebellion
of 1798

416pp./\$12.00

Adrienne Koch and William Peden, editors THE LIFE AND SELECTED WRITINGS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON

800pp./\$12.00



PANTHEON

William Leach LAND OF DESIRE Merchants, Power, and the Rise of a New America

480pp./\$30.00



CROWN

Herman J. Viola, editor THE MEMOIRS OF CHARLES HENRY VEIL A Soldier's Recollections of the Civil War and the Arizona Territory

224pp./\$22.00

Michael Bloch RIBBENTROP A Biography 544pp./\$25.00

John Tebbel TURNING THE WORLD UPSIDE DOWN Inside the American Revolution

464pp./\$27.50



VILLARD

David Halberstam
THE FIFTIES
684pp./\$27.50

For more information, please visit the Random House Booth or write: Random House Academic Marketing 201 East 50th Street New York, NY 10022

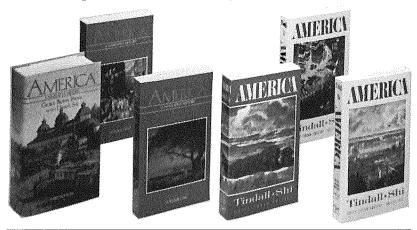
NORTON TITLES IN HISTORY

AMERICA: A NARRATIVE HISTORY

THIRD EDITION • BRIEF THIRD EDITION

George B. Tindall University of North Carolina David E. Shi Furman University

Adopted at over 525 colleges and universities



New and Forthcoming in Cloth

		_
Byron Farwell		Irving H. Bartlett
Stonewall		John C. Calhoun
A Biography of		A Biography
General Thomas J. Jackson	П	Joseph J. Ellis
John Morton Blum	_	Passionate Sage
Liberty, Justice, Order		The Character and Legacy of
Essays on Past Politics		John Adams
Susan Ware		Ronald McGlothlen
Still Missing		Controlling the Waves
Amelia Earhart and the Search		Dean Acheson and U.S. Foreign Policy
for Modern Feminism		in Asia
Joyce Appleby, Margaret Jacob		Clarence Wyatt
and Lynn Hunt		Paper Soldiers
Telling the Truth About History		The American Press and
•		The Vietnam War

NORTON TITLES IN HISTORY

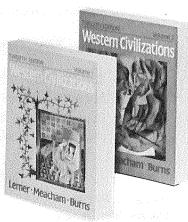
Western Civilizations

Twelfth Edition

Robert E. Lerner, *Northwestern University* Standish Meacham, *University of Texas, Austin* Edward McNall Burns

Adopted at over 200 colleges and universities in its first semester!





also available

Fidel Castro

World Civilizations, Eighth Edition

Philip Lee Ralph Robert E. Lerner, *Northwestern University* Standish Meacham, *University of Texas*, *Austin* Edward McNall Burns

	New and Forthco	oming in Cloth
	Peter Gay	Isser Woloch
	The Cultivation of Hatred	The New Regime
	The Bourgeois Experience:	Transformations of
	Victoria to Freud	the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s
	Orest Ranum	William H. Overholt
	The Fronde	The Rise of China
		How Economic Reform
Ш	Robert Quirk	is Creating a New Superpower

NORTON TITLES IN HISTORY



The American Age

U. S. Foreign Policy at Home and Abroad, 1750 to the Present Second Edition

Walter LaFeber, Cornell University

Available in a one-volume or two-volume paper format



The Foundations of Early Modern Europe, 1460-1559

Second Edition

Eugene F. Rice, Jr., Columbia University and Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

New and forthcoming in paper

Michael E. Parrish The Anxious Decades America in Prosperity and Depression, 1920-1941	Thomas G. Paterson On Every Front The Making and Unmaking of the Cold War
Timothy J. Gilfoyle City of Eros New York City, Prostitution, and the Commercialization of Sex, 1790-1920	Carol Gluck and Stephen Graubard, eds. Showa The Japan of Hirohito
Robert V. Remini Henry Clay Statesman for the Union	Ramón Eduardo Ruiz Triumph and Tragedy A History of the Mexican People
Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. The Disuniting of America Reflections on a Multicultural Society	Perry Link Evening Chats in Beijing Probing China's Predicament
William Cronon, George Miles, and Jay Gitlin, eds. Under an Open Sky Rethinking America's Western Past	Walter LaFeber Inevitable Revolutions The United States in Central America Second Edition

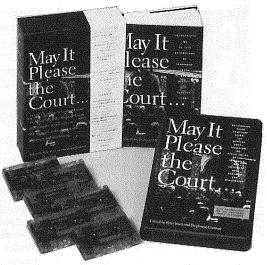
New American History from The New Press

May It Please The Court...

The Most Significant Oral Arguments Made Before the Supreme Court Since 1955

Edited by Peter Irons and Stephanie Guitton

Since 1955, every case argued before the Supreme Court has been tape recorded. Now, for the first time, tapes and transcripts of twenty-three of the most important and controversial cases are available to the public. May It Please the Court. . . presents the Supreme Court's workings in a format more accessible than ever before, and provides unique audio primary source material for both educators and students.



The set includes:

- Six 90-minute cassettes, containing 23 edited recordings of live oral arguments, with narration by Peter Irons.
- A 400-page hardcover book with background to each case, transcriptions of the arguments, and excerpts from the opinions.

Cases Included:

Miranda v. Arizona

Abington School District v. Schempp Edwards v. Aguillard Wisconsin v. Yoder Tinker v. Des Moines Texas v. Johnson New York Times v. United States Cox v. Louisiana Communist Party v. Subversive Activities Control Board Gideon v. Wainwright Terry v. Ohio

Gregg v. Georgia
Cooper v. Aaron
Heart of Atlanta Motel v. United States
Palmer v. Thompson
San Antonio v. Rodriguez
Regents v. Bakke
Roe v. Wade
Bowers v. Hardwick
Baker v. Carr
United States v. Nixon
De Shaney v. Winnebago County
Loving v. Virginia

Hardcover only (400 pages) \$30.00 Cassettes only (six 90-minute tapes in a vinyl case \$45.00) Boxed set \$75.00

New African-American History from The New Press



Free at Last:

A Documentary History of Slavery, Freedom, and the Civil War

Edited by Ira Berlin, Barbara J. Fields, Steven F. Miller, Joseph Reidy, and Leslie Rowland

Free at Last brings together 200 letters and documents that convey the struggle for emancipation from a broad crosssection of American perspectives: black and white, men and women, slave and free, famous and forgotten.

"Consistently fascinating and moving.... in such materials are the makings of a new appreciation of the meaning of slavery, the nature of Civil War, and the unresolved heritage of Emancipation."

-Eric Foner, New York Review of Books

"[A] brilliant, masterfully edited work, a milestone in the American historical profession." -Washington Post

Hardcover \$27.50

Paperback \$15.95

571 pages

Caribbean Slave Society and Economy

Edited by Hilary Beckles and Verene Shepherd

Caribbean Slave Society and Economy brings together the main themes of recent research. The text explores the patterns and forms of socioeconomic life and activity that shaped the region's heterogeneous slave societies.

Hardcover \$40.00 Paperback \$20.00 496 pages

Up South:

Stories, Studies, and Letters of This Century's Black Migrations Edited by Malaika Adero

"Splendidly edited by Malaika Adero, Up South is an invaluable treasuretrove of material on the journeys that created African-American modernity."

-Henry Louis Gates, Jr., Harvard University

Hardcover \$25.00

216 pages

Slaves Without Masters:

The Free Nearo in the Antebellum South

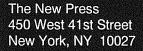
Ira Berlin

"Ira Berlin has told the full story of [free blacks] for the first time, and he has done it with style and imagination. His book is a major contribution to the history of African Americans" —George Frederickson,

Stanford University

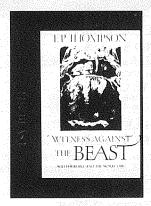
Paperback \$14.95

423 pages





New World History from The New Press



Witness Against the Beast:

William Blake and the Moral Law E. P. Thompson

A re-examination of Blake's cultural milieu and intellectual background, this interdisciplinary study contends that most of the assumptions scholars have made about Blake are misleading and unfounded. 20 black-and-white illustrations.

Hardcover \$30.00

304 pages

Customs in Common:

Studies in Traditional Popular Culture

E. P. Thompson

"[This] long-awaited collection...is a signal contribution ...[from] the person most responsible for inspiring the revival of American labor history during the past thirty years."

- —Michael Merrill, The Nation
- "Customs in Common is meticulously researched, elegantly argued and deeply humane."
- -New York Times Book Review

Hardcover \$29.95 Paperback \$15.95 547 pages

Japan In War and Peace:

Collected Essays

John W. Dower

Descriptions of the resemblances between wartime, postwar, and contemporary Japan, from one of the foremost American observers of modern Japan. The book focuses on Japan's position in today's global economy and the tensions within Japanese society.

Hardcover \$25.00

288 pages



Japan at War: An Oral History

Haruko Taya Cook and Theodore F. Cook

"For the first time in either Japanese or English, "a poignant picture of what World War II meant to Japanese people. Informed, nuanced, manysided, vivid — an impressive achievement."

-Ezra F. Vogel, Harvard University

Paperback \$14.95

479 pages

New Books from M.E. Sharpe

LIVING WITHOUT A CONSTITUTION

Civil Rights in Israel
Daphna Sharfman
1-56324-145-5 Hardcover \$24.90

LI HUNG-CHANG AND CHINA'S EARLY MODERNIZATION

Edited by Samuel C. Chu and Kwang-Ching Liu 1-56324-242-7 Hardcover \$49.95

COMMUNITY POWER IN A POSTREFORM CITY

New York City Politics Robert F. Pecorella 1-56324-136-6 Hardcover \$45.00

THE HOLOCAUST IN THE SOVIET UNION: Studies and Sources on the Destruction of the Jews in the Nazi-Occupied Territories of the USSR, 1941–1945 Edited by Lucjan Dobroszycki and

Jeffrey S. Gurock 1-56324-173-0 Hardcover \$59.95 1-56324-174-9 Paperback \$24.95

THE COMPUTER IN THE

UNITED STATES
From Laboratory to Market,

1930 to 1960 James W. Cortada 1-56324-234-6 Hardcover \$45.00 1-56324-235-4 Paperback \$16.50

FROM LEXINGTON TO DESERT STORM: War and

Politics in the American Experience Donald M. Snow and Dennis M. Drew

1-56324-251-6 Hardcover \$49.95 1-56324-252-4 Paperback \$19.95

THE VIETNAM WAR Vietnamese and American Perspectives Edited by Jayne Werner and Luu Doan Huynh 1-56324-057-2 Hardcover \$49.90

THE WESTERN FRONTIERS OF IMPERIAL ROME

Steven K. Drummond and **Lynn H. Nelson** 1-56324-150-1 Hardcover \$55.00 1-56324-151-X Paperback \$19.95

from the series—SOURCES AND STUDIES IN WORLD HISTORY Kevin Reilly, Series Editor

GERMS, SEEDS, AND ANIMALS: Studies in Ecological History Alfred W. Crosby

"The expansion of Europe thoroughly jumbled the fauna and flora of the various continents and Crosby is an excellent guide in the maze of subsequent biological concoctions." —Pieter C. Emmer, University of Leiden 1-56324-249-4 Hardcover \$45.00 / 1-56324-250-8 Paperback \$14.95

NATIVE AMERICANS BEFORE 1492

The Moundbuilding Centers of the Eastern Woodlands Lynda Norene Shaffer

"Delightful and very instructive." —William H. McNeill

"This book is the most deftly crafted introduction to the prehistory of the eastern United States now available." —Library Journal 1-56324-029-7 Hardcover \$32.90 / 1-56324-030-0 Paperback \$12.90

To order call toll free 800-541-6563 or fax 914-273-2106 American Express, Mastercard, and Visa accepted • Free catalogue on request

80 Business Park Drive, Armonk, New York 10504 / Booth #67

HIGHLIGHTS

Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations

"The four volumes in this new offering from Cambridge University Press provide a magisterial overview of American diplomatic history from the Revolution to 1991... This set will serve as a standard for historical scholarship for years to come. Highly recommended for all academic and most public libraries."

—Library Journal

Vol. 1: The Creation of a Republican Empire, 1776-1865 Bradford Perkins

Vol. 2: The American Search for Opportunity, 1865-1913 Walter LaFeber

Vol. 3: The Globalizing of America, 1913-1945

Akira Iriye

Vol. 4: America in the Age of Soviet Power, 1945-1991 Warren I. Cohen

August Comte

An Intellectual Biography, Volume 1 Mary Pickering

This is the first volume of a two-volume intellectual biography of Auguste Comte. Pickering shows that the man who called for a new social philosophy was not only ill at ease in the most basic human relationships, but also questioned the ability of the purely scientific spirit to regenerate the political and social world.

Citizen Worker

The Experience of Workers in the United States with Democracy and the Free Market during the Nineteenth Century **David Montgomery**

This book discusses the relationship between workers and the government by focusing not only on the legal regulation of unions and strikes, but also on the popular struggle for citizenship rights.

A World At Arms

A Global History of World War II Gerhard L. Weinberg

"Few historians could have taken on the daunting challenge of attempting a global history of the Second World War; but Gerhard Weinberg succeeds brilliantly. It is a masterly study which is unlikely to be surpassed." —Ian Kersbaw

The Genesis of the French Revolution

A Global-Historical Interpretation Bailey Stone

This is an unprecedented synthesis of the long- and short-term causes of the French Revolution.

Announcing a new series...

New Approaches to European History

William Beik, T.C.W. Blanning and R.W. Scribner, Series Editors

The first three titles in the series...

Women and Gender in Early Modern Europe Merry E. Wiesner

The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1618-1815

Charles Ingrao

The European Revolutions, 1848-1851 Jonathan Sperber

The Life of Isaac Newton Richard S. Westfall

Abridged from Westfall's acclaimed Never at Rest: A Biography of Isaac Newton, this book is an accessible look at the life of one of the greatest scientists who ever lived.

Now in paperback...

Mr. Bligh's Bad Language Greg Denning

The Ant and the Peacock
Helena Cronin

— African History —

Africa since 1800

New Edition

Roland Oliver and Anthony Atmore

Slow Death for Slavery

The Course of Abolition in Northern Nigeria, 1897-1936

Paul E. Lovejoy

and Jan S. Hogendorn

A South African Kingdom

The Pursuit of Security in Nineteenth-Century Lesotho *Elizabeth A. Eldredge*

Burundi: Ethnocide as Discourse and Practice

Rene LeMarchand

The Ethiopian Revolution, 1974-1987

A Transformation from an Aristocratic to a Totalitarian Autocracy **Andargachew Tiruneh**

West African Slavery and Atlantic Commerce: The Senegal

River Valley, 1700-1860

James F. Searing

— American History —

American Samurai

Myth, Imagination, and the Conduct of Battle in the First Marine Division, 1941-1951

Craig Cameron

Purchasing Power

Consumer Organizing, Gender, and the Seattle Labor Movement

Dana Frank

Labors Struggles, 1945-1950

A Participant's View Irving Richter

Understanding American Economic Decline

Michael A. Bernstein and David Adler, Editors

Lumbee Indian Histories

Race, Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Southern United States

Gerald Sider

Crow Dog's Case

American Indian Sovereignty, Tribal Law and American Law in the Nineteenth Century Sidney L. Harring

Law, Labor, and Ideology in the Early American Republic

Christopher L. Tomlins

Gospel of Disunion

Religion and Separatism in the Antebellum South Mitchell Snav

Common Labour

Workers and the Digging of North American Canals, 1780-1860

Peter Way

Industrial Democracy in America

The Ambiguous Promise

Nelson Lichtenstein and
Howell John Harris, Editors

The State and Social Investigation in Britain and the United States

Michael J. Lacey and Mary O. Furner, Editors

Providence Island, 1630-1641

The Other Puritan Colony
Karen Ordahl Kupperman

Prize Possession

The United States and the Panama Canal, 1903-1979

John Major

New paperbacks...

Manufacturing Knowledge

A History of the Hawthorne Experiments *Richard Gillespie*

Chain Reaction

Expert Debate and Public Participation in American Commercial Nuclear Power, 1945-1975

Brian Balogh

— Asian History —

The Cambridge History of China

Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368

Denis C. Twitchett and Herbert Franke, Editors

Cambridge Encyclopedia of Japan

Richard Bowring and Peter Kornicki, Editors

Peasant Labour and **Colonial Capital**

Rural Bengal since 1770 Sugata Bose

Shen Pao-chen and China's Modernization in the **Nineteenth Century** David Pong

The Politics of China 1949-1989

Roderick MacFarguhar, Editor

The Origins of Industrial Capitalism in India

Business Strategies and the Working Classes in Bombay, 1900-1940 Rajnarayan Chandavarkar

Caste, Nationalism and Communism in South India

Malabar 1900-1948 Dilip M. Menon

The Economy of Modern India, 1860-1770

B. R. Tomlinson

The Marathas, 1600-1818 Stewart Gordon

Land and Local Kingship in **Eighteenth-Century Bengal** John R. McClane

The Mughal Empire

John F. Richards

Now in paperback...

Foreign Trade and Economic Reform in China, 1978-1990

Nicholas R. Lardy

= British History =

The Language of Liberty

Political Discourse and Social Dynamics in the Anglo-American World, 1660-1832 J. C. D. CLark

To Save the Earth

Romantic Protest in Britain, 1945-1980 Meredith Veldman

Contesting Cultural Authority

Essays in Victorian Intellectual Life Frank M. Turner

Studies in Tudor and Stuart Politics and Government

Volume 4: Papers and Reviews, 1983-1990 G. R. Elton

Commoners: Common Right, **Enclosure and Social Change** in England

1700-1820 I. M. Neeson

Politics and the People

A Study in English Political Culture, c. 1815-1867 James Vernon

The King's Bedpost

Reformation and Iconography in a Tudor Group Portrait Margaret Aston

The Family of Love in English Society, 1550-1630 Christopher W. Marsh

The Church of England, c. 1689-1833

From Toleration to Tractarianism John Walsh, Stephen Taylor and Colin Haydon, Editors

A History of the University of Cambridge

Volume 4: 1870-1990 Christopher N. L. Brooke

British Jewry and the Holocaust Richard Bolchover

From Jacobite to Conservative

Reaction and Orthodoxy in Britain, c. 1760-1832 James J. Sack

After Chartism

Class and Nation in English Radical Politics, 1848-1874 Margot C. Finn

Northern Ireland and the Politics of Reconciliation

Dermot Keogh and Michael H. Haltzel, Editors

Francis Bacon

History, Politics and Science, 1561-1626 B. H. G. Wormald

Power and Pauperism

The Workhouse System, 1834-1884
Felix Driver

Death and the Metropolis

Studies in the Demographic History of London, 1670-1830

John Landers

Business, Politics and International Relations

Steel, Cotton and International Cartels in British Politics, 1924-1939 Clemens Wurm

British Intelligence in the Second World War

Abridged Edition F. H. Hinsley

Bristol and the Atlantic Trade in the Eighteenth Century

Kenneth Morgan

The Origin of Railway Enterprise

The Stockton and Darlington Railway, 1821-1863

Maurice W. Kirby

Public and Private Doctrine

Essays Presented to Maurice Cowling Michael Bentley

The Jewish Chronicle and Anglo-Jewry, 1841-1991

David Cesarani

Political Discourse in Early Modern Britain

Nicholas Phillipson and Quentin Skinner, Editors

Subverting Scotland's Past

Scottish Whig Historians and the Creation of an Anglo-British Identity, 1689-1830 Colin Kidd

New paperbacks...

Visions of the People

Industrial England and the Question of Class, c. 1848-1914 Patrick Joyce

Jacobitism and the British People, 1688-1788 Paul Kleber Monod

Paul Kieber Wonod

Literacy and Popular Culture

England 1750-1914

David Vincent

Cheap Print and Popular Piety, 1550-1640

Tessa Watt

A General View of the Rural Economy of England, 1538-1840

Ann Kussmaul

= European History =

A Concise History of Portugal David Birmingham

The Village in Court

Arson, Infanticide, and Poaching in the Court Records of Upper Bavaria, 1848-1910

Regina Schulte Translated by Barrie Selman

Opting for Oil

The Politics of Technological Change in the West German Chemical Industry, 1945-1961

Raymond G. Stokes

Enterprise and Technology

The German and British Steel Industries, 1897-1914

Ulrich Wengenroth

Pietism and the Making of Eighteenth-Century Prussia

Richard L. Gawthorp

Family and Social Change

The Household as a Process in an Industrializing Community

Angelique Janssens

Family, Dependence, and the Origins of the Welfare State

Britain and France, 1914-1945
Susan Pederson

The Nobility of Holland

From Knights to Regents, 1500-1650 H. F. K. van Nierop

The Republic of De Gaulle 1958-1969

Serge Berstein

The European and American University Since 1800

Historical and Sociological Essays Sheldon Rothblatt and Bjorn Wittrock, Editors

The National Question in Europe in Historical Context

Mikulaš Teich and Roy Porter, Editors

Science, Technology and National Socialism

Monika Renneberg and Mark Walker, Editors

Zionist Culture and West European Jewry Before the First World War

Michael Berkowitz

After the Deluge

Poland-Lithuania and the Second Northern War 1655-1660 Robert I. Frost

Trade and Urban Development in Poland

An Economic Geography of Cracow, from its Origins to 1795

F. W. Carter

The French State in Question

Public Law and Political Argument in the Third Republic H. S. Jones

The Republic in Danger

General Maurice Gamelin and the Politics of French Defence, 1933-1940

Martin S. Alexander

Family Dependence, and the Origins of the Welfare State Susan Pedersen

The Political Economy of

Shopkeeping in Milan, 1886-1922

Jonathan Morris

Church and Politics in Renaissance Italy

The Life and Career of Cardinal Franceso Sodeini, 1453-1524 K. J. P. Lowe

The Crisis of Liberal Italy

Monetary and Financial Policy, 1914-1922

Douglas J. Forsyth

Revolutionary Justice in Paris, 1789-1790

Barry M. Shapiro

Family and Public Life in Brescia, 1580-1650

The Foundation of Power in the Venetian State

Joanne M. Ferraro

Education, Technology and Industrial Performance in Europe, 1850-1939

Robert Fox and Anna Guagnini, Editors

Philosophy and Government, 1572-1651

Richard Tuck

War and Government in Early Modern France

Picardy 1470-1560

David Potter

The Sources of Social Power

Vol. 2: The Rise of Classes and Nation States, 1760-1914 *Michael Mann*

Weber's Protestant Ethic

Origins, Evidence, Contexts Hartmut Lehmann and Guenther Roth, Editors

A Past Renewed

A Catalog of German-Speaking Refugee Historians in the United States after 1933 Catherine Epstein

American Policy and the Reconstruction of West Germany, 1945-1955

Jeffry M. Diefendorf, Axel Frohn and Hermann-Josef Rupieper, Editors

Now in paperback...

Health, Race and German **Politics Between National** Unification and Nazism, 1870-1945

Paul Weindling

Latin America = and the Caribbean =

A Plague of Sheep

Environmental Consequences of the Conquest of Mexico Elinor G. K. Melville

Politics and Urban Growth in **Buenos Aires, 1910-1942**

Richard J. Walter

Argentina Since Independence Leslie Bethell, Editor

Chile Since Independence Leslie Bethell. Editor

The Central Republic in Mexico, 1835-1846

Hombres de Bien in the Age of Santa Anna Michael P. Costeloe

Popular Mobilization in Mexico

The Teachers' Movement, 1977-87 Joe Foweraker

The Caribbean World

A Complete Geography Neil E. Sealey

Engines of Growth

The State and Transnational Auto Companies in Brazil Helen Shapiro

Latin America Between the Second World War and the Cold War

Crisis and Containment, 1944-1948 Leslie Bethell and lan Roxborough, Editors

Colombia Before Independence

Economy, Society, and Politics under Bourbon Rule Anthony McFarlane

Now in paperback...

The First America

The Spanish Monarchy, Creole Patriots and the Liberal State, 1492-1966 D.A. Brading

- Medieval History -

The World of the Troubadours

Medieval Occitan Society, c. 1100-1300 Linda Paterson

The New Knighthood

A History of the Order of the Temple Malcolm Barber

Anglo-Saxon Medicine

M. L. Cameron

Baptism and Change in the Early Middle Ages, c. 200-1150

Peter Cramer

Carolingian Culture

Emulation and Innovation Rosamund McKitterick, Editor

Itinerant Kingship and Royal Monasteries in Early Medieval Germany, c. 936-1075

John W. Bernhardt

England in the **Thirteenth Century**

Alan Harding

The Churches of the Crusader Kingdom of Jerusalem: A Corpus

Volume 1: A-K (excluding Acre and Jerusalem) Denys Pringle

The Commercialisation of English Society, 1000-1500

R. H. Britnell

A Gentry Community

Leicestershire in the Fifteenth Century, c. 1422-1500 Eric Acheson

The Last Centuries of Byzantium, 1261-1453

Second Edition Donald M. Nicol

The Church in Western Europe from the Tenth to the **Early Twelfth Century**

Gerd Tellenbach

The Medieval Spains Bernard Reilly

The Empire of Manuel I

Komnenos, 1143-1180 Paul Magdalino

Now in paperback...

The Kingdom of Cyprus and the Crusades, 1191-1374

Peter W. Edbury

The Medieval Castle in England and Wales

A Political and Social History N. J. G. Pounds

The Kina's Mother

Lady Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby Michael K. Jones and Malcolm G. Underwood, Editors

- Middle Eastern History -

The Renewal of Islamic Law

Muhammad Bager as-Sadr, Najaf and the Shi'i International Chibli Mallat

Water and Power

The Politics of a Scarce Resource in the Jordan River Basin Miriam R. Lowi

Ottoman Manufacturing in the Age of the Industrial Revolution

Donald Quataert

Popular Culture in Medieval Cairo

Boaz Shoshan

Now in paperback...

The Ruling Class of Judaea The Origins of the Jewish Revolt Against

Rome, AD 66-70 Martin Goodman

Russia and the - Former Soviet Union

After Gorbachev

Stephen White

Between the Fields and the City

Women, Work and Family in Russia, 1861-1914

Barbara Alpern Engel

Imperial Russian Foreign Policy

Hugh Ragsdale, Editor Valerii Nikolaevich Ponomarev, Assistant Editor

The Economic Transformation of the Soviet Union, 1913-1945

R. W. Davies, Mark Harrison, and Stephen Wheatcroft, Editors

Women, The State and the Family

Soviet Family Policy and Social Life. 1917-1936 Wendy Goldman

Stalinist Terror

J. Arch Getty and Robert T. Manning, Editors

- World History -

Rethinking World History

Essays on Europe, Islam, and World History Marshall G. S. Hodgson Edmund Burke III, Editor

Green Imperialism: Colonial Scientists, Ecological Crises and the History of Environmental Concern, 1600-1860

Richard Grove

Interstate Crisis Behaviour, 1816-1980

Realism vs. Reciprocity Russell J. Leng

Now in paperback...

Slavery and the Rise of the **Atlantic System**

Barbara L. Solow

Eclipse of Empire

D. A. Low

The Rise of Merchant Empires

Long Distance Trade in the Early Modern World 1350-1750 James D. Tracv

— History of Science —

The Space Telescope

A Study of NASA, Science, Technology, and Politics

Robert W. Smith

Alexander A. Friedmann

The Man Who Made the Universe Expand Edward A. Tropp, Viktor Ya. Frenkel and Artur D. Chernin

Edwin Hubble

The Discoverer of the Big Bang Universe Alexandr S. Sharov and Igor D. Novikov

Critical Assembly

A Technical History of Los Alamos During the Oppenheimer Years, 1943-1945 Lillian Hoddeson, Paul W. Henriksen, Roger A. Meade, and Catherine L. Westfall

The Uses of Life

A History of Biotechnology Robert Bud

AIDS and Contemporary History

Virginia Berridge and Philip Strong, Editors

The Discovery of Evolution

David Young

Power from Steam

A History of the Stationary Steam Engine *Richard Hills*

Defining Science

William Whewell, Natural Knowledge and Public Debate in Early Victorian Britain Richard R. Yeo

The Science of Woman

Gynaecology and Gender in England, 1800-1929

Ornella Moscucci

Medicine Before the Plague

Practitioners and their Patients in the Crown of Aragon, 1285-1345 Michael R. McVaugh

Practical Medicine from Salerno to the Black Death

Luis Garcia Ballester, Roger French, Jon Arrizabalaga and Andrew Cunningham

Renaissance and Revolution

Humanists, Scholars, Craftsmen and Natural Philosophers in Early Modern Europe J. V. Field and Frank A. J. L. James

Predicting the Future

Leo Howe and Alan Wain, Editors

Planets, Stars, and Orbs

The Medieval Cosmos, 1200-1687 Edward Grant

Early Physics and Astronomy

Second Edition

Olaf Pedersen

The Rise of Early Modern Science

Islam, China and the West Toby E. Huff

The Shorter Science and Civilisation in China

Volume 4: An Abridgement of Joseph Needham's Original Text of Volume IV Colin A. Ronan

Early Quantum

Electrodynamics: A Sourcebook

Arthur I. Miller

Atoms, Metaphors and Paradoxes

Niels Bohr and the Construction of a New Physics Sandro Petruccioli

See these and other outstanding Cambridge titles at booths 82, 83, 84 & 85.



40 West 20th St., NY, NY 10011-4211. Call Toll-free 800-872-7423.

CAMBRIDGE

Journals

20% Discount for AHA Meeting Attendees!

New in 1993

International Labor and Working-Class History

Semi-annual, ISSN 0147-5479 Editors: Helmut Gruber and Ira Katznelson

International Review of Social History

Tri-annual, ISSN 0020-8590

New in 1992

Contemporary European History

Tri-annual, ISSN 0960-7773

Urban History

New Frequency: Semi-annual, ISSN 0963-9268 Formerly *Urban History Yearbook*

Journals of Interest

Radical History Review

Tri-annual, ISSN 0163-6545

Studies in American Political Development

New Frequency: Semi-annual, ISSN 0898-588X

Comparative Studies in Society and History

Quarterly, ISSN 0010-4175

The Historical Journal

Quarterly, ISSN 0018-246X

Journal of African History

Tri-annual, ISSN 0021-8537

Prospects

Annual, ISSN 0361-2333

Rural History: Economy, Society, Culture

Semi-annual, ISSN 0956-7933

Come See Us at Booths 82, 83, 84 & 85



40 West 20th Street New York, NY 10011-4211

"THE DISADVANTAGE OF MEN NOT KNOWING THE

—G.K. Chesterton (1874–1936), in All I Survey,

ETERNAL GUILT? Forty Years of German-Jewish-Israeli Relations

MICHAEL WOLFFSOHN
TRANSLATED BY DOUGLAS BOKOVOY

Eternal Guilt argues that Germans, Israelis, and American Jews cling to their historical legacy in order to manipulate contemporary political ends.

240 pages, \$27.50 cloth



SCOTCH VERDICT

LILLIAN FADERMAN
WITH A NEW INTRODUCTION BY
LEILA RUPP, OHIO STATE
UNIVERSITY

Faderman gives a dramatic rendering of the real-life story used as the basis for Lillian Hellman's famous play The Children's Hour. 319 pages, \$13.95 paper



LETTERS FROM PRISON

Antonio Gramsci Edited by Frank Rosengarten Translated by Raymond Rosenthal

This complete and authoritative edition reveals a great political thinker exploring the nature of imprisonment, along with a remarkable variety of other questions in politics, sociology, history, philosophy, folklore, and literature.



Volume 1, 408 pages, \$35.00 cloth Volume 11, 352 pages, \$35.00 cloth Two-volume set \$70.00 cloth

THE ARISTOCRACY IN EUROPE, 1815–1914

DOMINIC LIEVEN

A challenge to the assumptions of national historical interpretations, the book shows how the unique history, structure, and political power of each aristocracy conditioned its response to the European assault on the ruling class.

228 pages, \$29.50 cloth

PROJECTIONS OF WAR Hollywood, American Culture, and World War II

THOMAS DOHERTY

In this lively, comprehensive cultural history of America during World War II, Doherty examines the interaction between Hollywood cinema and America's involvement in the war.



320 pages, 70 illustrations, \$29.50 cloth

TO BE MAYOR OF NEW YORK Ethnic Politics in the City

CHRIS MCNICKLE

From Tammany Hall to the election of David Dinkins, To Be Mayor of New York offers insights into the effect of ethnic competition on the demise of urban political machines.



300 pages, 35 photos, \$29.95 cloth

AT WAR IN THE SHADOW OF VIETNAM

The United State's Military Aids to the Royal Lao Government, 1955–1975

TIMOTHY CASTLE

This is the first book to recount the full story of U.S. covert operations in Laos during the Vietnam War.

250 pages, \$47.50 cloth

HONG KONG IN CHINESE HISTORY

Community and Social Unrest in the British Colony, 1842–1913

JUNG-FANG TSAI

Hong Kong in Chinese History examines unrest and social transformation in the British colony and explores how merchants, the intelligentsia, and loborers all played important roles in China's social and political movements from the mid-nineteenth century to the first years of the Chinese Republic.

416 pages, \$45.00 cloth

PAST IS THAT THEY DO NOT KNOW THE PRESENT"

from The Columbia Dictionary of Quotations

New Editions!

REVOLT AGAINST CHIVALRY Jessie Daniel Ames and the Women's Campaign Against Lynching

REVISED EDITION

JACQUELYN DOWD HALL

384 pages, \$15.50 paper, \$50.00 cloth

FARM TO FACTORY Women's Letters, 1830–1860

SECOND EDITION
EDITED BY THOMAS DUBLIN
208 pages, \$15.00 paper, \$35.00 cloth

A HISTORY OF BRAZIL

THIRD EDITION
E. BRADFORD BURNS
496 pages, 35 photos, \$60.00 cloth, \$20.00 pager

Back in Print!

LIBERALS AND COMMUNISM The "Red Decade" Revisited

Frank A. Warren III 288 pages, \$16.50 paper, \$45.00 cloth

UP FROM COMMUNISM

JOHN P. DIGGINS 544 pages, \$18.50 paper, \$49.50 cloth

New in Paper!

THE COLUMBIA HISTORY OF EASTERN EUROPE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

EDITED BY JOSEPH HELD 435 pages, \$16.50

COLD WAR AND REVOLUTION Soviet-American Rivalry and the Origins of the Chinese Civil War

ODD ARNE WESTAD 280 pages, \$16.50

See these and other new titles at booths #76 & 77

TRAPPED BY SUCCESS

The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam

David L. Anderson 296 pages, \$16.50

THE ORIGINS OF ARAB NATIONALISM

RASHID KHALIDI, LISA ANDERSON, MUHAMMED MUSLIN, REEVA S. SIMON, EDITORS 312 pages, \$16.50



EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY PRESS

distributed in the United States, Canada and Latin America

VIRTUE, LEARNING, AND THE ENLIGHTENED HISTORIAN

Ideas of Scholarship and Society in Early Modern Scotland

DAVID ALLAN

256 pages, \$69.00 cloth



EAST EUROPEAN MONOGRAPHS

distributed worldwide

DEMOCRACY AND RIGHT-WING POLITICS IN EASTERN EUROPE IN THE 1990S

EDITED BY JOSEPH HELD 250 pages, \$35.00 cloth



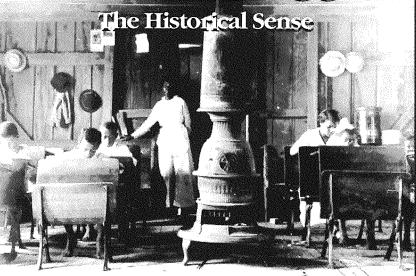
1893 ... 1993

Department E08 136 South Broadway Irvington, New York 10533 Tel: (800) 944-8648

Tel: (800) 944-8648 Fax: (800) 944-1844

To order a book or request a 60-day examination copy, call, write, or fax. Credit cards accepted.

D. G. Heath 1994



Teaching the U.S. History Survey?

D. C. Heath Is Setting the New Standards

NEW! THE AMERICAN PAGEANT

A History of the Republic Tenth Edition Bailey • Kennedy

THE ENDURING VISION

A History of the American People Second Edition

Boyer • Clark • Kett • Salisbury • Sitkoff • Woloch

Both with the most complete, innovative ancillary packages available, including pathbreaking Interactive Editions on CD-ROM

MORE RICH RESOURCES FOR SURVEY COURSES

THE AMERICAN SPIRIT

Eighth Edition Bailey • Kennedy

A stimulating guide to the practice of history

READING AND
WRITING
AMERICAN
HISTORY:

An Introduction to the Historian's Craft

Hoffer • Steuck

NEW TO D. C. HEATH'S SERIES FOR AMERICAN HISTORY

Major Problems in American History

Designed for topical courses in U.S. history, this distinguished series offers a combination of carefully selected documents and the most readable, stimulating, and up-to-date scholarly essays available on a range of topics and periods in American history.

American Urban History • Chudacoff **American Indian History**

Hurtado • Iverson

Problems in American Civilization

This renowned series presents a variety of authoritative yet conflicting views on important and controversial events, movements, and personalities in American history from Colonial times to the present.

American Populism • Holmes

Problems in World History

This exciting **new** series addresses issues whose scope transcends the boundaries of individual nations or continents, surveying the most authoritative scholarship on themes of global scope.

The Atlantic Slave Trade • Northrup

Visit our booth to examine these and other fine titles, all available now from:

D. C. Heath and Company

125 Spring Street • Lexington, MA 02173 • (800) 235-3565

New in History from

THE EVERYDAY LIFE IN AMERICA SERIES

This useful and admired series is now complete.

THE UNCERTAINTY OF EVERYDAY LIFE 1915-1945 Harvey Green Paperback, \$12.00

VICTORIAN AMERICA

Transformations in Everyday Life, 1876-1915

Thomas J. Schlereth Paperback, \$11.00

THE EXPANSION OF EVERYDAY LIFE 1860-1876 Daniel F. Sutherland Paperback, \$8.95

THE RESHAPING OF EVERYDAY LIFE 1790-1840 Jack Larkin Paperback, \$11.00

As Various As Their Land

The Everyday Lives of 18th Century Americans Stephanie G. Wolf

Hardcover, \$20.00

EVERYDAY LIFE IN EARLY AMERICA David F. Hawke Paperback, \$11.00

HARDCOVER

WHEN I THINK OF BOBBY

A Personal Memoir of the Kennedy Years **Warren Rogers** Hardcover, \$20.00

THE CIVILIZATION OF THE MIDDLE AGES

A Completely Revised and Expanded Edition of Medieval History Norman F. Cantor Hardcover, \$35,00

LEGENDS, LIES & CHERISHED MYTHS OF WORLD HISTORY Richard Shenkman Hardcover, \$20.00

TIME AND CHANCE Gerald Ford's Appointment with History: 1913-1974 James Cannon Hardcover, \$25.00

BLOOD, TEARS, AND FOLLY An Objective Look

at World War II Len Deighton Hardcover, \$30.00

FROM SEA TO SHINING SEA From the War of 1812

to the Mexican War, the Saga of America's Expansion

Robert Leckie Hardcover, \$30.00 "When I'm Bad I'm Better"

Mae West, Sex, and American Entertainment Marybeth Hamilton Hardcover, \$22.00 February 1994

BETWEEN TWO WORLDS

Realism, Idealism, and the Future of American Foreign Policy David Callahan Hardcover, \$25.00 February 1994

AFRICAN WOMEN: THREE GENERATIONS Mark Mathabane Hardcover, \$22.50 February 1994

HISTORY LAID BARE

Remarkable Accounts of Love, Sex and Perversity Through the Ages **Richard Zacks** Hardcover, \$20.00 February 1994

MEDIEVAL LIVES

Eight Charismatic Men and Women from the Middle Ages Norman Cantor Hardcover, \$25.00 March 1994

KNIGHT'S CROSS The Life of Field

Marshal Erwin Rommel

David Fraser

Hardcover, \$30.00

February 1994

HarperCollinsPublishers

CATHEDRAL, FORGE, AND WATERWHEEL

Technology and Invention in the Middle Ages Frances & Joseph Gies Hardcover, \$25.00 February 1994

CHICKAMAUGA & CHATTANOOGA

The Crucial Battles for the Gateway to Georgia John Bowers Hardcover, \$28.00 February 1994

A RISING THUNDER

From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run: An Eyewitness History Richard Wheeler Hardcover, \$28.00

PAPERBACK

We Were Soldiers Once...And Young

Ia Drang—The Battle That Changed the War in Vietnam Lt. Gen Harold G. Moore (Ret.) & Joseph Galloway Paperback, \$13.00

La Storia

Five Centuries of the Italian American Experience Jerre Mangione & Ben Morreale Paperback, \$15.00

RADS

A True Story of the End of the Sixties **Tom Bates** Paperback, \$12.00

GEORGE WASHINGTON'S WAR

The Saga of the American Revolution **Robert Leckie** Paperback, \$15.00

PERPETRATORS VICTIMS BYSTANDERS

The Jewish Catastrophe 1933-1945

Raul Hilberg

Paperback, \$13.00

A BATTLE FROM THE START The Life of Nathan

Bedford Forrest Brian Steel Wills Paperback, \$15.00

The Living Past of Greece

Revised and Updated Edition A.R. Burn & Mary Burn Foreword by Lawrence Durrell Paperback, \$20.00

GUNFIGHTER NATION

The Myth of the Frontier in Twentieth-Century America Richard Slotkin Paperback, \$20.00

THE WORST OF TIMES

Illegal Abortion— Survivors, Coroners, Cops, and Children of Women Who Died Talk About Its Horrors Patricia G. Miller Paperback, \$12.00

THE LINCOLN-DOUGLAS DEBATES

The First Complete, Unexpurgated Text Edited by Harold Holzer Paperback, \$13.00

Loss of Eden

A Biography of Charles and Anne Morrow Lindbergh Joyce Milton Paperback, \$13.00

THE FIFTIES

A Women's Oral History Brett Harvey Paperback, \$11.00 April 1994

THE BOILING POINT

Republicans, Democrats, and the Decline of Middle-Class Prosperity **Ken Phillips** Paperback, \$11.00 February 1994

LET US BEGIN ANEW

An Oral History of the Kennedy Presidency Gerald S. and Deborah H. Strober Paperback, \$14.00 April 1994

BEDFORD BOOKS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

Advisory Editor: Ernest R. May, Harvard University

Available for examination now:

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

Edited by Louis P. Masur, City College of The City University of New York 1993/175 pages/paper/\$5.00 net

NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS, AN AMERICAN SLAVE, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF

Edited by David W. Blight, Amberst College 1993/163 pages/paper/\$5.00 net

PLUNKITT OF TAMMANY HALL

by William L. Riordon

Edited by Terrence J. McDonald, University of Michigan 1993/160 pages/paper/\$5.00 net

AMERICAN COLD WAR STRATEGY: Interpreting NSC 68

Edited by Ernest R. May, Harvard University 1993/228 pages/paper/\$6.50 net

Available for examination in February:

THE WORLD TURNED UPSIDE DOWN: INDIAN VOICES FROM

EARLY AMERICA

Edited by Colin G. Calloway, University of Wyoming 1994/160 pages/paper/\$6.00 net

BENJAMIN AND WILLIAM FRANKLIN: FATHER AND SON,

PATRIOT AND LOYALIST

Sheila Skemp, University of Mississippi 1994/160 pages/paper/\$6.50 net

MUCKRAKING: THREE LANDMARK ARTICLES

Edited by Ellen F. Fitzpatrick, Harvard University 1994/160 pages/paper/\$6.50 net

THE AGE OF MCCARTHYISM: A BRIEF HISTORY WITH DOCUMENTS

Edited by Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University

1994/192 pages/paper/\$6.50 net

POSTWAR IMMIGRANT AMERICA: A SOCIAL HISTORY

Reed Ueda, Tufts University 1994/160 pages/paper/\$6.50 net

Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923

HISTORY

New in Hardcover

Engin Deniz Akarli
The Long Peace
Ottoman Lebanon,
1861-1920
\$40.00 cloth

Christopher Allmand Henry V \$35.00 cloth, English Monarchs

Bernard S. Bachrach Fulk Nera, the Neo-Roman Consul 987-1040

A Political Biography of the Angevin Count \$55.00 cloth

Richard Crawford
The American
Musical Landscape
\$45.00 cloth.

\$45.00 cloth, Ernest Bloch Lectures

Richard M. Eaton
The Rise of Islam
and the Bengal
Frontier,
1204-1760

\$50.00 cloth, Comparative Studies on Muslim Societies

Daniel M. Fox
Power and Illness

The Failure and Future of American Health Policy \$20.00 cloth

Operation Epsilon The Farm Hall Transcripts \$30.00 cloth

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

Amos Funkenstein
Perceptions of
Jewish History
\$35.00 cloth,
A Centennial Book

Mario T. García **Memories of Chicano History**

The Life and Narrative of Bert Corona \$28.00 cloth, Latinos in American Society

Boris Gasparov & Olga Raevsky-Hughes, Eds. Christianity and the Eastern Slavs

Vol. I: Slavic Cultures in the Middle Ages \$50.00 cloth, California Slavic Studies

Sander Gilman, Helen King, Roy Porter, George Rousseau, and Elaine Showalter **Hysteria Beyond Freud**

\$30.00 cloth

Elisabeth G. Gleason
Gasparo Contarini
Venice, Rome,
and Reform
\$35.00 cloth

Christian Henriot Shanghai, 1927-1937

Municipal Power, Locality, and Modernization \$42.00 cloth

Marilynn Wood Hill Their Sisters' Keepers

Prostitution in New York City, 1830-1870 \$35.00 cloth

BOOTHS 1 & 2

Robert V. Hine Second Sight \$20.00 cloth

Robert P. Hymes & Conrad Schirokauer, Eds.
Ordering the
World

Approaches to State and Society in Sung Dynasty China \$50.00 cloth, Studies on China

Neil L. Jamieson Understanding Vietnam \$35.00 cloth, A Philip E. Lilienthal Book

Martin Jay

Downcast Eyes
The Denigration of
Vision in TwentiethCentury French Thought
\$35.00 cloth,
A Gentennial Book

W. D. King Herny Irving's Waterloo

Theatrical Engagements with Arthur Conan Doyle, George Bernard Shaw, Ellen Terry, Edward Gordon Craig, Late-Victorian Culture, Assorted Ghosts, Old Men, War, and History \$40.00 cloth

John A. Larkin
Sugar and the
Origins of Modern
Philippine Society
\$48.00 cloth

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

BOOTHS 1 & 2

James Lockhart, Ed.
We People Here
Nahuatl Accounts of the
Conquest of Mexico
\$45.00 cloth,
Rebertorium Columbianum

Susan A. Manning **Ecstasy and**

the Demon

Feminism and Nationalism in the Dances of Mary Wigman \$30.00 cloth

Robert Marshall Storm from the East

From Gengis Khan to Khubilai Khan \$28.50 cloth

George Martin Verdi at the

Golden Gate
Opera and San Francisco
in the Gold Rush Years
\$30.00 cloth

John Martin

Venice's Hidden Enemies

Italian Heretics in a Renaissance City \$42.50 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

Milton Mayer

Robert Maynard Hutchins

A Memoir \$35.00 cloth Sarah Maza
Private Lives

Private Lives and Public Affairs

The Causes Célèbres of Prerevolutionary France \$35.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society and Culture

Edward A. McCord
The Power of
the Gun

The Emergence of Modern Chinese Warlordism \$45.00 cloth

Donald E. Miller and Lorna Touryan Miller **Survivors**

An Oral History of the Armenian Genocide \$25.00 cloth

Alan S. Milward
The European
Rescue of the
Nation-State
\$45.00 cloth

Joan Neuberger Hooliganism

Crime, Culture, and Power in St. Petersburg, 1900-1914 \$42.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

Kenneth Pennington **The Prince**

and the Law, 1200-1600

Sovereignty and Rights in the Western
Legal Tradition
\$40.00 cloth,
A Centennial Book

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

HISTORY

J. R. Pole
The Pursuit of

Equality in American History

Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged \$35.00 cloth,

A Centennial Book

Kenneth Pomeranz
The Making of a

Hinterland

State, Society, and Economy in Inland North China, 1853-1937 \$40.00 cloth

Angelo Maria Ripellino **Magic Prague**

\$30.00 cloth, A Wake Forest Studium Book

Paul Robinson

Freud and His Critics

\$25.00 cloth

Peter Dale Scott

Deep Politics and

the Death of JFK \$25.00 cloth

A Mind Always in Motion

The Autobiography of Emilio Segrè \$30.00 cloth

Philip M. Soergel

Wondrous in His Saints

Counter-Reformation Propaganda in Bavaria \$38.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

HISTORY UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

New in Hardcover

Stefan Tanaka Japan's Orient

Rendering Pasts into History \$40.00 cloth

Sandra C. Taylor **Iewel of the Desert**

Japanese American Internment at Topaz \$35.00 cloth

Ellen Wiley Todd The "New Woman" Revised

Painting and Gender Politics on Fourteenth Street \$45.00 cloth

Conrad Totman Early Modern apan

\$45.00 cloth, A Philip E. Lilienthal Book

The UNESCO General History of Africa Volume VIII

Africa since 1935 Edited by A.A. Mazrui \$45.00 cloth

Proletarians of the North

Mexican Industrial Workers in Detroit and the Midwest, 1917-1933 \$40.00 cloth, Latinos in American Society & Culture

Iames von Geldern Bolshevik Festivals. 1917-1920

\$40.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society and Culture

Steven J. Zipperstein Elusive Prophet Ahad Ha'am and the Origins of Zionism

\$35.00 cloth

Michael Zuckerman Almost Chosen People

Oblique Biographies in the American Grain \$30.00 cloth, A Centennial Book

Yitzhak Zuckerman ("Antek")

A Surplus of Memory

Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto Uprising \$35.00 cloth. A Centennial Book

New in Paper for Class Use

Ervand Abrahamian Khomeinism

Essays on the Islamic Republic \$16.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth

R. David Arkush & Leo O. Lee, Eds.

Land Without Ghosts

Chinese Impressions of America from the Mid-Nineteenth Century to the Present \$14.00 paper

David Arnold Colonizing the Body

State Medicine and Epidemic Disease in Nineteenth-Century \$18.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Edward Berenson The Trial of Madame Caillaux

\$12.00 paper

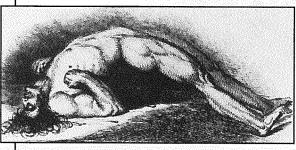
Asa Briggs Victorian Cities

\$15.00 paper, Classics in Urban History

Edmund Burke, III, Editor Struggle and Survival in the Modern Middle East

\$16.00 paper, \$50.00 cloth

From Hysteria Beyond Freud



HISTORY UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

New in Paper for Class Use

Earl Lewis In Their Own Interests

Race, Class and Power in Twentieth-Century Norfolk Virginia \$13.00 paper

Romuald J. Misiunias & Rein Taagepera

The Baltic States

Years of Dependence, 1940-1990 Expanded and Updated Edition \$17.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth Douglas Monroy

Thrown Among Strangers

The Making of Mexican Culture in Frontier California \$14.00 paper

Ronald L. Numbers The Creationists

\$15.00 paper

Sonya O. Rose Limited Livelihoods

Gender and Class in Nineteenth-Century England \$14.00 paper, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

David Harris Sacks The Widening

Bristol and the Atlantic Economy, 1450-1700 \$18.00 paper, New Historicism, A Centennial Book

Barbara J. Shapiro "Beyond Reasonable Doubt" and "Probable Cause"

Historical Perspectives on the Anglo-American Law of Evidence \$15.00 paper

Nicolas Shumway

The Invention of Argentina

\$14.00 paper

David Strand Rickshaw Beijing

City People and Politics in the 1920s \$15.00 paper

Mark Traugott, Editor The French Worker

Autobiographies from the Early Industrial Era \$16.00 paper, \$50.00 cloth

John Walton

Western Times and Water Wars

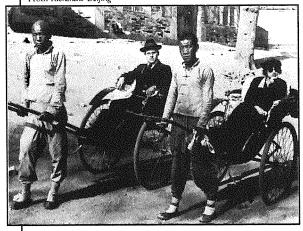
State, Culture, and Rebellion in California \$15.00 paper, A Centennial Book

William H. Whyte, Ir., Ed. The Exploding

Metropolis

\$12.00 paper, Classics in Urban History

From Rickshaw Beijing



Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

BOOTHS 1 & 2

David Bushnell
The Making of
Modern Colombia

A Nation in Spite of Itself \$17.00 paper, \$42.00 cloth

Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca

Castaways \$12.00 paper, \$30.00 cloth, Latin American Literature and Culture

Victoria de Grazia How Fascism Ruled Women

Italy, 1922-1945 \$14.00 paper, A Centennial Book

Jean de Léry
History of a
Voyage to the
Land of Brazil
Otherwise Called
America

\$14.00 paper, Latin American Literature and Culture

Arif Dirlik
Anarchism in
the Chinese
Revolution
\$15.00 paper

Patricia Buckley Ebrey
The Inner
Ouarters

Marriage and the Lives of Chinese Women in the Sung Period \$16.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth Joseph W. Esherick & Mary Backus Rankin, Eds.

Chinese Local Elites and Patterns of Dominance

\$16.00 paper, Studies on China

John M. Findlay Magic Lands

Western Cityscapes and American Culture After 1940 \$15.00 paper

Richard Fletcher Moorish Spain \$12.00 paper

Robert M. Fogelson
The Fragmented
Metropolis

Los Angeles, 1850-1930 \$15.00 paper, Classics in Urban History

Madhav Gadgil & Ramachandra Guha **This Fissured**

This I Land

An Ecological History of India \$12.00 paper, \$35.00 cloth

Jack A. Goldstone Revolution and Rebellion in the Early Modern World \$17.00 paper

HISTORY

Paul Gootenberg
Imagining
Development

Economic Ideas in Peru's "Fictitious Prosperity" of Guano, 1840-1880 \$20.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Lynn Hunt The Family Romance of the French Revolution

\$12.00 paper, A Centennial Book

Peter Irons
Justice at War
The Story of the

The Story of the Japanese-American Internment Cases With a new afterword \$14.00 paper

Nils Jacobsen

Mirages of Transition

The Peruvian Altiplano, 1780-1930 \$25.00 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Temma Kaplan Red City, Blue Period

Social Movements in Picasso's Barcelona \$15.00 paper, A Centennial Book

Gavin I. Langmuir History, Religion, and Antisemitism

\$15.00 paper, A Centennial Book

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

INDIANA

Auschwitz

A History in Photographs
Compiled and edited by
Teresa Swiebocka
English edition prepared by
Jonathan Webber and
Connie Wilsack
Published in association with the
Auschwitz-Birkenau State Museum,
Oswięcim, Poland
20 color photos, 290 b&w photos

Memory, History, and the Extermination of the Jews of Europe

Saul Friedlander cloth \$24.95

Theodor Herzl

From Assimilation to Zionism Jacques Kornberg Jewish Literature and Culture cloth \$24.95

Now in paperback!

Rabbis and Lawyers

The Journey from Torah to Constitution Jerold S. Auerbach cloth \$29.95 paper \$17.95

India

Facing the Twenty-First Century Barbara Crossette Essential Asia Series cloth \$22.95

Bangladesh

Reflections on the Water James J. Novak Essential Asia Series cloth \$24.95

Forging Revolution

Metalworkers, Managers, and the State in St. Petersburg, 1890–1914 Heather Hogan Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies cloth \$35.00



Memoirs of Peasant Tolstoyans in Soviet Russia

Translated and edited by William Edgerton Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies illustrated, cloth \$29.95

Village Life in Late Tsarist Russia

Olga Semyonova Tian-Shanskaia Edited and translated by David L. Ransel Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies illustrated, cloth \$29.95 paper \$10.95

The Revolution of 1905 in Odessa

Blood on the Steps
Robert Weinberg
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and
East European Studies
cloth \$29.95

Looking toward Ararat

Armenia in Modern History Ronald Grigor Suny cloth \$39.95 paper \$14.95

Indians and a Changing Frontier

The Art of George Winter
Catalog by Sarah E. Cooke and
Rachel Ramadhyani
Essays by Christian F. Feest
and R. David Edmunds
Indiana Historical Society with the
Tippecanoe County Historical Assn.
61 color pl., 312 duot., Joth \$49.95

The Bill of Rights in Modern America

After 200 Years
Edited by David J. Bodenhamer
and James W. Ely, Jr.
cloth \$29.95 paper \$12.95

Cities of the Heartland

The Rise and Fall of the Industrial Midwest Jon C. Teaford Midwestern History and Culture cloth \$39.95

POWER/RESISTANCE

local politics and the chaotic state Andrew Kirby cloth \$27.50

Old Age and the Search for Security

An American Social History
Carole Haber and Brian Gratton
Interdisciplinary Studies in History
cloth \$35.00 paper \$14.95

Social Dimensions of Soviet Industrialization

Edited by William G. Rosenberg and Lewis H. Siegelbaum Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies cloth \$39.95 paper \$14.95

Spiritual Spectacles

Vision and Image in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Shakerism Sally M. Promey Religion in North America illustrated, cloth \$35.00

Booths 15 & 16

Assassination in Khartoum

David A. Korn Published in association with the Institute for the Study of Diplomacy, Georgetown University cloth \$24.95

Arab Women

Old Boundaries, New Frontiers Edited by Judith E. Tucker Indiana Series in Arab and Islamic

Studies
Published in association with the Center
for Contemporary Arab Studies,
Georgetown University

Arab Comic Strips

cloth \$35.00 paper \$14.95

Politics of an Emerging Mass Culture Allen Douglas and Fedwa Malti-Douglas

Fedwa Malti-Douglas illustrated, cloth \$39.95 paper \$19.95

A History of Mozambique

Malyn Newitt cloth \$57.50 paper \$24.95

Mau Mau and Kenya

An Analysis of a Peasant Revolt Wunyabari O. Maloba Blacks in the Diaspora cloth \$35.00

Iron, Gender, and Power

Rituals of Transformation in African Societies Eugenia W. Herbert African Systems of Thought illustrated, cloth \$39.95 paper \$18.95

Now in paperback!

Hearth and Home

A History of Material Culture Norman J. G. Pounds A Choice Outstanding Academic Book of 1989 illustrated, cloth \$57.50 paper \$17.95

Courage and Conscience

Black and White Abolitionists in Boston Edited by Donald M. Jacobs

Edited by Donald M. Jacobs Published for the Boston Athenaum illustrated, cloth \$39.95 paper \$19.95

North Webster

A Photographic History of a Black Community Ann Morris and Henrietta Ambrose; Photographic Restorations by John Nagel 141 b&w photos, cloth \$35.00 paper \$19.95

The Negro in Indiana before 1900

A Study of a Minority Emma Lou Thornbrough cloth \$29.95 paper \$14.95

Indiana's African-American Heritage

Essays from Black History News & Notes Edited by Wilma L. Gibbs Indiana Historical Society illustrated, cloth \$27,95 paper \$14,95

Women in the Civil Rights Movement

Trailblazers and Torchbearers, 1941–1965 Edited by Vicki L. Crawford, Jacqueline Anne Rouse, and Barbara Woods Blacks in the Diaspora paper \$12.95

Now in paperback!

Aristocrats of Color

The Black Elite, 1880–1920 Willard B. Gatewood cloth \$39.95 paper \$14.95

Blacks in the Dutch World

The Evolution of Racial Imagery in a Modern Society Allison Blakely Blacks in the Diaspora illustrated, cloth \$35.00

Flora Tristan, Utopian Feminist

Her Travel Diaries and Personal Crusade Translated and edited by Doris and Paul Beik coth \$29.95 paper \$12.95

The Less Noble Sex

Scientific, Religious, and Philosophical Conceptions of Woman's Nature Nancy Tuana Race, Gender, and Science coth \$29.95 paper \$12.95

Feminism, Socialism, and French Romanticism

Claire Goldberg Moses and Leslie Wahl Rabine cloth \$39.95 paper \$19.95

Now in paperback!

Women of Science

Righting the Record
Edited by G. Kass-Simon and
Patricia Farnes
illustrated, cloth \$39.95 paper \$14.95

Now in paperback!

Mother Russia

The Feminine Myth in Russian Culture
Joanna Hubbs
1989 Heldt Prize for Excellence,
Association for Women in Slavic Studies
illustrated, cloth \$35.00 paper \$12.95

See these and many other titles at the Indiana display, booths 15 & 16.

Indiana University Press

601 N. Morton St. Bloomington, IN 47404 Orders: 800-842-6796

JOHNS HOPKINS

EUROPEAN HISTORY

WEALTH AND THE DEMAND FOR ART IN ITALY, 1300-1600 RICHARD A. GOLDTHWAITE

\$29.95 hardcover



THE CASE OF SIGMUND FREUD Medicine and Identity at the Fin de Siècle SANDER L. GILMAN

\$31.95 hardcover

THE LIBERAL IDEAL AND THE DEMONS OF EMPIRE
Theories of Imperialism from Adam Smith to Lenin
BERNARD SEMMEL

\$34.95 hardcover

SPECTACULAR POLITICS
Theatrical Power and Mass Culture in
Early Modern England
PAULA R. BACKSCHEIDER
\$39.95 hardcover

AMERICAN HISTORY

THE PRIVILEGES OF INDEPENDENCE Neomercantilism and the American Revolution

JOHN E. CROWLEY

Early America: History, Context, Culture Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, Series Editors \$32.50 hardcover

CIVIL WAR NEWSPAPER MAPS A Historical Atlas DAVID BOSSE

\$34.95 hardcover

TO SOW ONE ACRE MORE
Childbearing and Farm Productivity in the
Antebellum North
LEE A. CRAIG

\$28.50 hardcover

THE AMERICAN MOMENT Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor

THE BEST WAR EVER America and World War II MICHAEL C. C. ADAMS

MICHAEL C. C. ADAMS \$12.95 paperback

UNEASY PARTNERS Big Business in American Politics, 1945-1990 KIM MCQUAID \$12.95 paperback

THE JOHNS HOPKINS STUDIES IN ATLANTIC HISTORY AND CULTURE

Editorial Board: Rebecca J. Scott (Chair), Sidney W. Mintz, and Michel-Rolph Trouillot

INDENTURED LABOR, CARIBBEAN SUGAR

Chinese and Indian Migrants to the British West Indies, 1838-1918
WALTON LOOK LAI

\$39.95 hardcover

THE CUBA COMMISSION REPORT A Hidden History of the Chinese in Cuba The Original English-Language Text of 1876 INTRODUCTION BY DENISE HELLY \$21.95 softcover

Now in paperback

THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF THOMAS JEFFERSON GARRETT WARD SHELDON \$12.95 paperback

JEFFERSON AND NATURE An Interpretation CHARLES A. MILLER \$14.95 paperback

IN THE SPIRIT OF THE EARTH Rethinking History and Time CALVIN LUTHER MARTIN \$12.95 paperback

EDISON AND THE BUSINESS OF INNOVATION ANDRE MILLARD

Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor \$22.95 softcover

JOHNS HOPKINS

LIBERTY IN ABSOLUTIST SPAIN
The Habsburg Sale of Towns, 1516-1700
HELEN NADER

\$18.95 softcover

HISTORY OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE, AND TECHNOLOGY

THE CITIZEN-PATIENT IN REVOLUTIONARY AND IMPERIAL PARIS

DORA B. WEINER

\$48.50 hardcover

"DIVULGING OF USEFUL TRUTHS IN PHYSICK"

The Medical Agenda of Robert Boyle BARBARA BEIGUN KAPLAN

\$40.00 hardcover

CHIROPRACTIC IN AMERICA
The History of a Medical Alternative
J. STUART MOORE

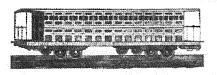
\$34.95 hardcover

THE AMERICAN RAILROAD FREIGHT CAR

From the Wood-Car Era to the Coming of Steel

JOHN H. WHITE, JR.

\$79.95 until 1/31/94, \$125.00 thereafter



FORTHCOMING

INSIDE AGITATORS
White Southerners in the Civil Rights
Movement

DAVID L. CHAPPELL

THE NATION AND ITS CITY Politics, "Corruption," and Progress in Washington, D.C., 1861-1902 ALAN LESSOFF

HIGH PERFORMANCE
The Culture and Technology of Drag
Racing, 1950-1990
ROBERT C. POST

Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

DEFENDING THE FAITH J. Gresham Machen and the Crisis of Conservative Protestantism in Modern America, 1881-1937 DARRYL G. HART

THE ROMANCE OF REAL LIFE STEVEN WATTS

LOCAL ATTACHMENTS
The Making of an American Urban
Neighborhood, 1850 to 1920
ALEXANDER VON HOFFMAN
Greating the North American Landscape
Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller,
and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors

CANCER FROM BEEF
The DES Controversy, Federal Food
Regulation, and Consumer Confidence in
Modern America
ALAN MARCUS

HISTORY FROM CRIME
EDITED BY EDWARD MUIR AND
GUIDO RUGGIERO

Selections from Quaderni Storici

THE LANDED ESTATES OF THE ESTERHAZY PRINCES, 1760-1790 REBECCA GATES-COON

THE CRIMINAL LAW SYSTEM OF MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE FLORENCE LAURA IKINS STERN

THE TRIALS OF AN ORDINARY DOCTOR Joannes Groenvelt in Seventeenth-Century London HAROLD J. COOK

Please stop by Booths 47-48 to see these and other Johns Hopkins titles.

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS

Hampden Station, Baltimore, Maryland 21211 To order, call toll-free **1-800-537-5487**.



WOMEN'S HISTORY



This Strange Society of Women: Reading the Letters and Lives of the Woman's Commonwealth

Sally L. Kitch

Cloth-\$39.50

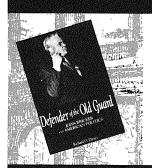
And Sin No More: Social Policy and Unwed Mothers in Cleveland, 1855–1990

Marian J. Morton

Cloth-\$39.50

And Sin No More is part of the Women and Health Series

BIOGRAPHY

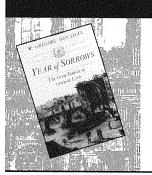


Defender of the Old Guard: John Bricker and American Politics

Richard O. Davies

Cloth-\$35.00

FRENCH HISTORY



Year of Sorrows: The Great Famine of 1709 in Lyon

W. Gregory Monahan

Cloth--\$55.00

Ohio State University Press

HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES ON BUSINESS ENTERPRISE SERIES

■ Mansel G. Blackford and K. Austin Kerr, Editors

The Passenger Train in the Motor Age: California's Rail and Bus Industries, 1910–1941

Gregory L. Thompson

Cloth-\$65.00

Wolf Creek Station: Kansas Gas and Electric Company in the Nuclear Era

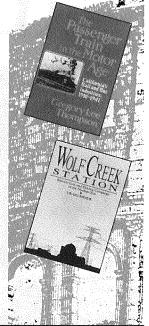
Craig Miner

Cloth-\$39.50

American Public Finance and Financial Services, 1700–1815

Edwin J. Perkins

Cloth—\$49.50



URBAN LIFE AND URBAN LANDSCAPE SERIES

■ Zane L. Miller and Henry D. Shapiro, General Editors

The Mysteries of the Great City: The Politics of Urban Design, 1877–1937 John D. Fairfield

Cloth-\$58.50

The New York Approach: Robert Moses, Urban Liberals, and Redevelopment of the Inner City

Joel Schwartz

Cloth-\$35.00



Available from your favorite bookseller or from Ohio State University Press at 1-800-437-4439, or send check or money order to 1070 Carmack Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210. Please include \$2.00 postage and handling.

OKLAHOMA

SACRED ENCOUNTERS

Father De Smet and the Indians of the Rocky Mountain West

By Jacqueline Peterson With Laura Peers \$49.95 Cloth; \$24.95 Paper

AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL GUIDE TO MEXICO'S YUCATÁN

PENINSULA

By Joyce Kelly \$50.00 Cloth; \$19.95 Paper

BLACK ELK

Holy Man of the Oglala By Michael F. Steltenkamp \$19.95

BATTLES AND SKIRMISHES OF THE GREAT SIOUX WAR.

1876-1877

\$24.95

\$24.95

The Military View
Compiled, edited and annotated by
Jerome A. Greene

THE FOX WARS

The Mesquakie Challenge to New France By R. David Edmunds and Joseph L. Peyser

FROM MISSION

TO METROPOLIS Cupeño Indian Women

in Los Angeles By Diana Meyers Bahr \$24.95

THE GREAT AMERICAN OUTLAW

A Legacy of Fact and Fiction By Frank Richard Prassel \$29.95

HISTORICAL ATLAS

By Thomas J. Noel, Paul F. Mahoney, and Richard E. Stevens \$29.95

BAD TIMES FOR

The Oklahoma County Commissioner Scandal By Harry Holloway With Frank S. Meyers \$24.95

THEN TO THE ROCK LET ME FLY

Luther Bohanon and Judicial Activism By Jace Weaver Foreword by Robert H. Henry 527.95

A GUIDE TO THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NEW SPAIN

Revised Edition By Peter Gerhard \$39.95

THE SOUTHEAST FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN

Revised Edition By Peter Gerhard \$28.50

THE NORTH FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN

Revised Edition By Peter Gerhard \$37.50

PHOENIX IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Essays in Community History Edited by G. Wesley Johnson, Jr. \$21.95

visit our booth #94 for these and many, many more!!

University of Oklahoma Press

1005 Asp Ave.—Norman, OK 73019-0445



GEORGIA

BOOTH 64



Generations in Black and White Photographs by Carl Van Vechten from the James Weldon Johnson Memorial Collection Edited by Rudolph P. Byrd 83 photographs \$29.95 cloth

Smile Pretty and Say Jesus The Last Great Days of PTL Hunter James Foreword by Charles Reagan Wilson \$22.95 cloth An Introductory Guide to Post-Structuralism and Postmodernism Second Edition Madan Sarup \$30.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

An Introductory Guide to Cultural Theory and Popular Culture John Storey \$30.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Rafael Carrera and the Emergence of the Republic of Guatemala, 1821–1871 Ralph Lee Woodward, Jr. 3 maps \$65.00 cloth

Testimony of a Confucian Woman

The Autobiography of Mrs. Nie Zeng Jifen, 1852–1942 Translated and annotated by Thomas L. Kennedy Edited by Thomas L. Kennedy and Micki Kennedy 4 photographs \$35.00 cloth

30 % Convention Discount

REDISCOVERS

BOOTH 64

At the Hinge of History

A Reporter's Story Joseph C. Harsch Foreword by Joseph Fromm 14 photographs \$29.95 cloth

Original Intentions

On the Making and Ratification of the United States Constitution M. E. Bradford \$24.95 cloth

A Friend to God's Poor

Edward Parmelee Smith William H. Armstrong 35 photographs \$50.00 cloth

Entrepreneur for Equality

Governor Rufus Bullock, Commerce, and Race in Post–Civil War Georgia Russell Duncan \$40.00 cloth February

Black Belt Scalawag

Charles Hays and the Southern Republicans in the Era of Reconstruction William Warren Rogers, Jr. 9 photographs, 2 maps \$32.50 cloth



Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers

Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music Bill C. Malone \$24.95 cloth

Laughter in the Amen Corner

The Life of Evangelist Sam Jones Kathleen Minnix 16 illustrations \$35.00 cloth

Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785

David Dobson 2 maps \$35.00 cloth February

30% Convention Discount

The University of Georgia Press • Athens, GA 30602

MERIC

BOOTH 64

Hunting Lieutenant Chadbourne

lim W. Corder 7 line drawings \$24.95 cloth

The Selected Letters of Mary Moody Emerson

Edited by Nancy Craig Simmons 34 illustrations \$65.00 cloth

Voices of the Old South

Evewitness Accounts, 1528-1861 Edited by Alan Gallay \$45.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper February

Legal Transplants

An Approach to Comparative Law Alan Watson \$25,00 cloth

The Publications of James Edward Oglethorpe

Edited by Rodney M. Baine Foreword by Phinizy Spalding \$65.00 cloth February

Images of the South

Constructing a Regional Culture on Film and Video Edited by Karl G. Heider \$32.00 cloth, \$16.00 paper

• New in Paper •

Rethinking the South

Essays in Intellectual History Michael O'Brien 5 illustrations \$19.95 paper

Searching for the Sunbelt

Historical Perspectives on a Region Edited by Raymond A. Mohl \$14.95 paper

Ulrich Bonnell Phillips

A Southern Historian and His Critics Edited by John David Smith and John C. Inscoe \$18.95 paper

Snowbird Cherokees

People of Persistence Sharlotte Neely 6 photographs, 6 maps \$14.95 paper

Willie Mae

Elizabeth Kytle \$14.95 paper

Americanization of the

Common Law

The Impact of Legal Change on Massachusetts Society, 1760–1830 William E. Nelson \$18.00 paper lanuary

30 % Convention Discount

The University of Georgia Press • Athens, GA 30602

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Nativism and Slavery*

The Northern Know Nothings and the Politics of the 1850s TYLER G. ANBINDER 1992 (paper March 1994) 352 pp; paper \$15.95 cloth \$35.00

Early Modern European Witchcraft*

BENGT ANKARLOO and GUSTAV HENNINGSEN 1990 (paper 1993) 496 pp.; illus. paper \$19.95

1992 National Book Award finalist and Winner of the 1993 James A. Rawley Prize

The Promise of the New South*

Life After Reconstruction EDWARD L. AYERS 1992 (paper 1993) 612 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00

Clausewitz in English

The Reception of Clausewitz in British and America, 1815-1945 CHRISTOPHER BASSFORD 1994 320 pp. \$45.00

Lawyers and Citizens

The Making of a Political Elite in Old Regime France DAVID A. BELL 1994 288 pp.; illus. \$55.00

Promises Kept*

John F. Kennedy's New Frontier IRVING BERNSTEIN 1991 (paper 1993) 384 pp.; illus. paper \$11.95 cloth \$24.95

Germany after the First World War

RICHARD BESSEL 1993 344 pp. \$49.95

The American Theatre

A Chronicle of Comedy and Drama: 1869-1914 GERALD BORDMAN 1993 832 pp. \$75.00

Lincoln, the War President*

The Gettysburg Lectures Edited by GABOR S. BORITT 1992 (paper March 1994) 272 pp.; illus. paper \$9.95 cloth \$23.00

Why the Confederacy Lost*

Edited by GABOR S. BORITT 1992 (paper 1993) 224 pp. paper \$10.95 cloth \$19.95

Apartheid's Reluctant Uncle

The United States and Southern Africa in the Early Cold War THOMAS BORSTELMANN 1993 320 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Masters and Lords

Mid-19th-Century U.S. Planters and Prussian Junkers SHEARER DAVIS BOWMAN 1993 384 pp.; illus. \$45.00

Chosen as an Outstanding Academic Book for 1991-1992 by Choice

Home and Work*

Housework, Wages, and the Ideology of Labor in the Early Republic JEANNE BOYDSTON 1990 (paper 1993) 224 pp. paper \$13.95 cloth \$32.50

The Devil We Knew

Americans and the Cold War H.W. BRANDS 1993 288 pp. \$25.00

Plato's Socrates

THOMAS C. BRICKHOUSE and NICHOLAS D. SMITH 1993 256 pp. \$39.95

A Dictionary of Twentieth-Century World Biography*

Edited by ASA BRIGGS 1992 (paper 1993) 624 pp. paper \$12.95 cloth \$30.00

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

In Labor's Cause*

Main Themes on the History of the American Worker DAVID BRODY 1993 240 pp. paper \$13.95 cloth \$35.00

The New Shorter Oxford English Dictionary

Thumb Indexed Edited by LESLEY BROWN 1993 6977 pp. \$99.95

Colonial Latin America*

Second Edition
MARK A. BURKHOLDER and
LYMAN L. JOHNSON
1993 384 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$39.95

The Emergence of Latin America in the Nineteenth Century*

Second Edition
DAVID BUSHNELL and NEILL MACAULAY
1993 352 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$39.95

A History of Our Time*

Readings in Postwar America Third Edition Edited by WILLIAM H. CHAFE and HARVARD SITKOFF 1991 544 pp. paper \$14.95

The Unfinished Journey*

America Since World War II Second Edition WILLIAM H. CHAFE 1991 560 pp.; illus. paper \$18.95 cloth \$42.50

The Schoolhouse Door

Segregation's Last Stand at the University of Alabama E. CULPEPPER CLARK 1993 352 pp. \$25.00

The Most Southern Place on Earth*

The Mississippi Delta and the Roots of Regional Identity JAMES C. COBB 1992 (paper March 1994) 416 pp.; illus. paper \$13.95 cloth \$27.50

Pillars of Salt, Monuments of Grace

New England Crime Literature and the Origins of American Popular Culture, 1674-1860 DANIEL A. COHEN (Commonwealth Center Studies in American Culture) 1993 368 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Winner of the Saul Viener Prize of the American Jewish Historical Society and Winner of the 1993 National Jewish Book Award in Jewish History

Jews in Christian America

The Pursuit of Religious Equality NAOMI W. COHEN (Studies in Jewish History) 1992 316 pp. \$39.95

When the Old Left Was Young

Student Radicals and America's First Mass Student Movement, 1929-1941 ROBERT COHEN 1993 456 pp. \$55.00

Named an Outstanding Academic Book of 1992-1993 by Choice

Patriotic Pacifism

Waging War on War in Europe, 1815-1914 SANDI E. COOPER 1991 352 pp. \$42.50

The Concise Dictionary of National Biography

From Earliest Times to 1985 1992 3352 pp. \$195.00 3 vols.

Water Management in Ancient Greek Cities

DORA P. CROUCH 1993 400 pp.; illus. \$65.00

Lincoln's Loyalists*

Union Soldiers from the Confederacy RICHARD NELSON CURRENT 1994 264 pp. paper \$9.95

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Theory Change in Science

Strategies from Mendelian Genetics LINDLEY DARDEN (Monographs on the History and Philosophy

of Biology) 1991 328 pp.; illus. \$39.95

The War of the Fists*

Popular Culture and Public Violence in Late Renaissance Venice ROBERT C. DAVIS 1994 240 pp.; illus. paper \$14.95 cloth \$39.95

The European Discovery of the Indian Flora

RAY DESMOND 1992 400 pp.; illus. \$120.00

The Dictionary of National Biography

Missing Persons Edited by C. S. NICHOLLS 1993 790 pp. \$115.00

Winner of the 1992 Book Award of the New England Historical Association Winner of the National Huguenot Society award for the best work of scholarship (1991-1993)

Beneath the Cross*

Catholics and Huguenots in Sixteenth-Century Paris BARBARA B. DIEFENDORF 1991 288 pp.; illus. paper \$17.95 cloth \$48.00

In the Wake of War

The Reconstruction of German Cities after World War II JEFFRY M. DIEFENDORF 1993 424 pp.; illus. \$49.95

People's China*

A Brief History Second Edition CRAIG DIETRICH 1993 368 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$29.95

American Vistas*

Volume 1: 1607-1877 Volume 2: 1877 to the Present Sixth Edition Edited by LEONARD DINNERSTEIN and KENNETH T. JACKSON Vol. 1: 1991 384 pp. paper \$15.95 Vol. 2: 1991 416 pp. paper \$15.95

Natives and Strangers*

Blacks, Indians, and Immigrants in America Second Edition LEONARD DINNERSTEIN, ROGER L. NICHOLS, and DAVID M. REIMERS 1990 382 pp.; illus. paper \$13.95

The Sputnik Challenge

ROBERT A. DIVINE 1993 272 pp. \$25.00

The Poetics of Colonization

From City to Text in Archaic Greece CAROL DOUGHERTY 1993 224 pp.; illus. \$39.95

The Old European Order 1660-1800*

Second Edition
WILLIAM DOYLE
(Short Oxford History of the Modern World)
1993 460 pp.; illus. paper \$24.95 cloth \$69.00

The American Pacific*

From the Old China Trade to the Present ARTHUR POWER DUDDEN 1992 (paper 1993) 336 pp.; illus. paper \$14.95 cloth \$27.95

War of Another Kind*

A Southern Community in the Great Rebellion WAYNE K. DURRILL 1990 (paper March 1994) 304pp. paper \$12.95 cloth \$29.95

Serious Fun

A History of Spectator Sports in the USSR ROBERT EDELMAN 1993 320 pp.; illus. \$27.50

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

The Age of Federalism*

STANLEY ELKINS and ERIC McKITRICK 1993 944 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Aleksandr Nikolaevich Engelgardt's Letters from the Country, 1872-1887*

Edited and Translated by CATHY FRIERSON 1993 304 pp.; illus. paper \$18.95 cloth \$49.95

Radical Expression

Political Language, Ritual, and Symbol in England, 1790-1850 JAMES A. EPSTEIN 1994 224 pp.; illus. \$39.95

The Geronimo Campaign*

ODIE B. FAULK 1969 (paper 1993) 256 pp.; illus. paper \$9.95

Mobius and his Band

Mathematics and Astronomy in Nineteenth-Century Germany Edited by JOHN FAUVEL, ROBIN WILSON, and RAYMOND FLOOD 1993 192 pp.; illus. \$29.95

The Great Disorder

Politics, Economics, and Society in the German Inflation, 1914-1924 GERALD D. FELDMAN 1993 1008 pp.; illus. \$125.00

Nicholas II

Last of the Tsars MARC FERRO Translated by BRIAN PEARCE 1993 336 pp.; illus. \$25.00

From the Bowery to Broadway

Lew Fields and the Roots of American Popular Theatre ARMOND FIELDS and L. MARC FIELDS 1993 560 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Church People in the Struggle

The National Council of Churches and the Black Freedom Movement, 1950-1970 JAMES F. FINDLAY, JR. (*Religion in America*) 1993 280 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Nur Jahan

Empress of Mughal India ELLISON BANKS FINDLY 1993 424 pp.; illus. \$50.00

Nineteenth Century American Popular Song

JON FINSON 1994 100 musical examples \$29.95

American Legal Realism*

WILLIAM W. FISHER III, MORTON J. HORWITZ, and THOMAS A. REED 1993 320 pp. paper \$15.95 cloth \$34.95

Endless Crusade*

Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform ELLEN FITZPATRICK 1990 (paper 1994) 272 pp.; illus. paper \$14.95

Stalin's Peasants

Resistance and Survival in the Russian Village After Collectivization SHEILA FITZPATRICK February 1994 400 pp. \$35.00

Freedom's Lawmakers

A Directory of Black Officeholders during Reconstruction ERIC FONER 1993 336 pp.; illus. \$75.00

Images of Science

A History of Scientific Illustration BRIAN J. FORD 1993 216 pp.; illus. \$45.00

The United States and the End of the Cold War*

Implications, Reconsiderations, Provocations JOHN LEWIS GADDIS 1992 (paper March 1994) 320 pp. paper \$10.95 cloth \$24.95

The Development of Military Thought

The Nineteenth Century AZAR GAT 1992 288 pp. \$69.00

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Research and Relevant Knowledge

American Research Universities Since World War II ROGER L. GEIGER 1993 432 pp. \$65.00

God's Salesman*

Norman Vincent Peale and the Power of Positive Thinking CAROL V.R. GEORGE (*Religion in America*) 1993 (paper May 1994) 302 pp.; illus. paper \$10.95 cloth \$23.00

Atlas of the Arab-Israeli Conflict

Edited by MARTIN GILBERT 1993 152 pp.; illus. \$16.95

Atlas of British History

Edited by MARTIN GILBERT 1993 120 pp.; illus. \$16.95

Atlas of Russian History

Edited by MARTIN GILBERT 1993 232 pp.; illus. \$19.95

West Coast Jazz*

Modern Jazz in California, 1945-1960 TED GIOIA 1992 (paper May 1994) 416 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$24.95

Jawaharlal Nehru*

A Biography SARVEPALLI GOPAL (Oxford India Paperbacks) 1993 516 pp. paper \$12.95

Nasser's Blessed Movement

Egypt's Free Officers and the July Revolution JOEL GORDON (Studies in Middle Eastern History) 1992 272 pp. \$38.00

The Texture of Industry

An Archeological View of the Industrialization of North America ROBERT B. GORDON and PATRICK M. MALONE 1993 400 pp.; illus. \$45.00

The Family in the Western World from the Black Death to the Industrial Age

BEATRICE GOTTLIEB 1993 352 pp.; illus. \$30.00

English Reformations*

Religion, Politics, and Society under the Tudors CHRISTOPHER HAIGH 1993 384 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$55.00

Growing Up in Medieval London

The Experience of Childhood in History BARBARA A. HANAWALT 1993 272 pp.; illus. \$25.00

Private Lives, Public Spirit

A Social History of Britain 1870-1914 JOSÉ HARRIS 1993 304 pp. \$35.00

The Dividing Paths

Cherokees and South Carolinians Through the Era of Revolution TOM HATLEY 1993 352 pp.; illus. \$45.00

The Oxford Guide to Family History

DAVID HEY 1993 256 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Codebreakers

The Inside Story of Bletchley Park Edited by F. H. HINSLEY and ALAN STRIPP 1993 344 pp.; illus. \$25.00

The American Intellectual Tradition*

A Sourcebook Volume I: 1630-1865 Volume II: 1865 to the Present Second Edition Edited by DAVID A. HOLLINGER and CHARLES CAPPER

Vol. 1: 1993 488 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$39.95 Vol. 2: 1993 448 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$39.95

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

Hans Krebs

Volume 1: The Formation of a Scientific Life, 1900-1933 Volume 2: Architect of Intermediary Metabolism, 1933-1937 FREDERIC LAWRENCE HOLMES (Monographs on the History and Philosophy

of Biology)
Vol. 1: 1991 512 pp.; illus. \$49.95
Vol. 2: 1993 504 pp.; illus. \$49.95

The Decomposition of Sociology

IRVING LOUIS HOROWITZ 1993 560 pp. \$35.00

Voices of the Vietnam POWs*

Witnesses to Their Fight CRAIG HOWES 1993 304 pp. paper \$16.95 cloth \$45.00

First Among Friends

George Fox and the Creation of Quakerism H. LARRY INGLE 1994 400 pp.; illus. \$45.00

The Fifteenth Century 1399-1485*

E.F. JACOB (Oxford History of England VI) 1961 (paper 1993) 800 pp.; illus. paper \$19.95 cloth \$59.00

The Rush to German Unity*

KONRAD H. JARAUSCH 1993 272 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

Growth Recurring*

Economic Change in World History E.L. JONES 1988 (paper 1993) 264 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$55.00

Reinterpreting Russian History*

Readings, 860-1860s Edited by DANIEL H. KAISER and GARY MARKER 1993 384 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$45.00 Winner of the Conference Group on Central European History Biennial Book Prize Winner of the 1992 National Jewish Book Award

The Making of the Jewish Middle Class

Women, Family, and Identity in Imperial Germany MARION A. KAPLAN (Studies in Jewish History) 1991 368 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Dream of a Red Factory

The Legacy of High Stalinism in China DEBORAH A. KAPLE 1993 192 pp. \$35.00

The Holocaust in Historical Context

Volume 1: The Holocaust and Mass Death before the Modern Age STEVEN T. KATZ 1993 900 pp. \$49.95

The Molecular Vision of Life

Caltech, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Rise of the New Biology LILY E. KAY (Monographs on the History and Philosophy of Biology)
1992 320 pp.; illus. \$49.95

In Search of the Maquis

Rural Resistance in Southern France, 1942-1944 H. R. KEDWARD 1993 360 pp.; illus. \$49.95

Chicago Jazz

A Cultural History, 1904-1930 WILLIAM HOWLAND KENNEY 1993 256 pp. \$24.00

Women's America*

Refocusing the Past Third Edition LINDA K. KERBER and JANE S. DE HART 1991 608 pp.; illus. paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Making of Saudi Arabia, 1916-1936

From Chieftancy to Monarchical State JOSEPH KOSTINER (Studies in Middle Eastern History) 1993 288 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Liberal Professions and Illiberal Politics

Hungary from the Habsburgs to the Holocaust MÁRIA M. KOVÁCS (A co-publication with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press) 1994 256 pp. \$39.95

Her Share of the Blessings*

Women's Religions among Pagans, Jews, and Christians in the Greco-Roman World ROSS SHEPARD KRAEMER 1992 (paper 1994) 288 pp. paper \$10.95 cloth \$24.95

The Nazi Connection

Eugenics, American Racism, and German National Socialism STEFAN KÜHL 1993 192 pp. \$20.00

Winner of the 1992 Great Lakes History Prize

Cradle to Grave*

Life, Work, and Death at the Lake Superior Copper Mines LARRY LANKTON 1991 (paper 1993) 352 pp.; illus. paper \$15.95

Winner of the Wayne S. Vucinich Prize of the AAASS

Absolutism and Ruling Class

The Formation of the Russian Political Order, 1700-1825 JOHN P. LEDONNE 1991 400 pp. \$49.95

The Creation of Feminist Consciousness

From the Middle Ages to Eighteen-seventy GERDA LERNER 1993 416 pp. \$27.50

Ellis Island to Ebbets Field*

Sport and the American Jewish Experience PETER LEVINE 1992 (paper 1993) 352 pp.; illus. paper \$11.95 cloth \$25.00

A new collection from the President of the Organization of American Historians

The Unpredictable Past*

Explorations in American Cultural History LAWRENCE W. LEVINE 1993 384 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$49.95

The Arabs in History*

Sixth Edition BERNARD LEWIS 1993 256 pp. paper \$11.95

Islam and the West

BERNARD LEWIS 1993 240 pp. \$25.00

The Shaping of the Modern Middle East*

BERNARD LEWIS 1993 224 pp.; illus. paper \$12.95 cloth \$29.95

Indi'n Humor

Bicultural Play in Native America KENNETH LINCOLN 1993 416 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Altogether American

Robert Mills, Architect and Engineer RHODRI WINDSOR LISCOMBE 1993 384 pp.; illus. \$49.95

Empire, Welfare State, Europe*

English History 1906-1992 Fourth Edition T. O. LLOYD (Short Oxford History of the Modern World) 1993 600 pp.; illus. paper \$26.00 cloth \$75.00

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

Winner of the 1992 Makemie Award of the Presbyterian Historical Society

The Presbyterian Controversy*

Fundamentalists, Modernists, and Moderates BRADLEY J. LONGFIELD (*Religion in America*) 1991 (paper 1993) 352 pp.; illus.

Love and Theft

paper \$17.95 cloth \$36.00

Blackface Minstrelsy and the American Working Class ERIC LOTT (Race and American Culture) 1993 320 pp.; illus. \$24.95

The Berlin Jewish Community

Enlightenment, Family and Crisis, 1770-1830 STEVEN M. LOWENSTEIN (Studies in Jewish History) 1993 288 pp.; illus. \$47.50

Scuttle Your Ships Before Advancing

Lessons from History on Leadership and Change for Today's Managers RICHARD A. LUECKE 1993 240 pp.; illus. \$19.95

New in paperback!

Sleepless Souls*

Suicide in Early Modern England MICHAEL MACDONALD and TERENCE R. MURPHY (Oxford Studies in Social History) 1991 (paper 1993) 400 pp.; illus. paper \$18.95 cloth \$89.00

Surviving the Swastika

Scientific Research in Nazi Germany KRISTIE MACRAKIS 1993 256 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Eunuchs and Sacred Boundaries in Islamic Society

SHAUN ELIZABETH MARMON (Studies in Middle Eastern History) 1993 192 pp.; illus. \$35.00

The Real War Will Never Get In the Books

Selections from Writers During the Civil War Edited by LOUIS P. MASUR 1993 320 pp.; illus. \$25.00

Alternative Paths

Soviets and Americans, 1917-1920 DAVID W. MCFADDEN 1993 464 pp. \$60.00

The Oxford History of Christianity*

Edited by JOHN MCMANNERS April 1994 640 pp. paper \$15.95

Native American Tribalism*

Indian Survivals and Renewals New Edition D'ARCY MCNICKLE Edited by PETER IVERSON 1993 208 pp.; illus. paper \$10.95

Studies in Contemporary Jewry

Volume IX: Modern Jews and Their Musical Agendas Edited by EZRA MENDELSOHN 1993 352 pp.; illus. \$45.00

On Modern Jewish Politics*

EZRA MENDELSOHN (Studies in Jewish History) 1993 192 pp.; illus. paper \$14.95 cloth \$39.95

The Oxford Companion to the Bible

Edited by BRUCE M. METZGER and MICHAEL DAVID COOGAN 1993 864 pp.; illus. \$49.95

The Vacant Chair

The Northern Soldier Leaves Home REID MITCHELL 1993 256 pp.; illus. \$25.00

Doctors and the Law

Medical Jurisprudence in Nineteenth-Century America JAMES C. MOHR 1993 336 pp.; illus. \$30.00

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Public and Private Science

The King George III Collection ALAN Q. MORTON and JANE A. WESS 1993 704 pp.; illus. slip-cased \$80.00

Creating a Female Dominion in American Reform, 1890-1935*

ROBYN MUNCY 1991 (paper March 1994) 240 pp. paper \$12.95 cloth \$27.95

The Fictional Republic

Horatio Alger and American Political Discourse CAROL NACKENOFF 1993 304 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Masculinity and Male Codes of Honor in Modern France

ROBERT A. NYE (Studies in the History of Sexuality) 1993 336 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Benjamin Franklin, Jonathan Edwards, and the Representation of American Culture

Edited by BARBARA B. OBERG and HARRY S. STOUT 1993 240 pp. \$35.00

Relations of Rescue*

The Search for Female Moral Authority in the American West, 1874-1939 PEGGY PASCOE 1990 (paper 1993) 328 pp.; illus. paper \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

International Yearbook of Oral History and Life Stories

Volume 1: Memory and Totalitarianism Edited by LUISA PASSERINI (International Yearbook of Oral History and Life Stories) 1993 224 pp. \$55.00

The Imperial Harem*

Women and Sovereignty in the Ottoman Empire LESLIE P. PEIRCE (Studies in Middle Eastern History) 1993 384 pp.; illus. paper \$19.95 cloth \$60.00

The Cuban Revolution*

Origins, Course, Legacy MARIFELI PÉREZ-STABLE 1993 (paper 1994) 256 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$22.00

Boats Against the Current

American Culture Between Revolution and Modernity, 1820-1860 LEWIS PERRY 1993 352 pp. \$35.00

Forthcoming!

Lincoln in American Memory

MERRILL D. PETERSON March 1994 480 pp.; illus. \$30.00

In the Service of Stalin

The Spanish Communists in Exile 1939-1945 DAVID WINGEATE PIKE 1993 480 pp.; illus. \$49.95

Old Ship of Zion

The Afro-Baptist Ritual in the African Diaspora WALTER F. PITTS With a foreword by VINCENT L. WIMBUSH (Religion in America) 1993 216 pp. \$29.95

The Illustrated History of Oxford University

Edited by JOHN PREST 1993 452 pp.; illus. \$40.00

The Colloquy of Montbeliard

Religion and Politics in the Sixteenth Century JILL RAITT 1993 240 pp. \$45.00

Chaim Weizmann, Volume 2 The Making of a Statesman

JEHUDA REINHARZ 1993 560 pp.; illus. \$39.95

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

A History of Russia

Fifth Edition NICHOLAS V. RIASANOVSKY 1993 768 pp.; illus. \$37.00

History of the World

Edited by J.M. ROBERTS 1993 976 pp.; illus. \$45.00

Courage Under Siege

Starvation, Disease, and Death in the Warsaw Ghetto CHARLES G. ROLAND (Studies in Jewish History) 1992 320 pp.; illus. \$30.00

Love and Toil*

Motherhood in Outcast London, 1870-1918 ELLEN ROSS 1993 320 pp.; illus. paper \$18.95 cloth \$55.00

Return to Diversity*

A Political History of East Central Europe Since World War II Second Edition JOSEPH ROTHSCHILD 1993 320 pp.; illus. paper \$14.95 cloth \$38.00

Religious Melancholy and Protestant Experience in America

JULIUS H. RUBIN (Religion in America) 1993 304 pp. \$45.00

Binding Passions*

Tales of Magic, Marriage, and Power at the End of the Renaissance GUIDO RUGGIERO 1993 296 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$49.95

The Germanization of Early Medieval Christianity

A Sociohistorical Approach to Religious Transformation JAMES C. RUSSELL 1993 320 pp. \$32.50

The Oxford Illustrated History of Roman Britain

PETER SALWAY 1993 520 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Becoming Mexican American

Ethnicity, Culture and Identity in Chicano Los Angeles, 1900-1945 GEORGE J. SÁNCHEZ 1993 352 pp.; illus. \$35.00

From Abdullah to Hussein

Jordan in Transition ROBERT B. SATLOFF (Studies in Middle Eastern History) 1993 256 pp.; illus. \$39.95

America in the Great War*

The Rise of the War Welfare State RONALD SCHAFFER 1991 (paper March 1994) 256 pp. paper \$12.95 cloth \$27.95

The United States and the State of Israel*

DAVID SCHOENBAUM 1993 424 pp. paper \$16.95 cloth \$39.95

Germany and the Second World War

Volume 3: The Mediterranean, South-East Europe, and North Africa 1939-1941 GERHARD SCHREIBER, BERND STEGEMANN, and DETLEF VOGEL Translated from the German by DEAN S. McMURRY, EWALD OSERS and LOUISE WILMOTT. Translation Editor: P. S. FALLA 1993 840 pp.; illus. \$95.00

The Republic of Labor

Philadelphia Artisans and the Politics of Class, 1720-1830 RONALD SCHULTZ 1993 328 pp.; illus. \$45.00

American Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century*

Third Edition ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER 1993 416 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$32.50

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

A History of the Supreme Court

BERNARD SCHWARTZ 1993 464 pp. \$27.50

A Historical Atlas of South Asia

2nd impression, with additional material Edited by JOSEPH E. SCHWARTZBERG 1993 416 pp.; illus. \$250.00

History and Origins of Cryogenics

Edited by RALPH G. SCURLOCK (Monographs on Cryogenics 8) 1993 680 pp.; illus. \$165.00

Demosthenes and His Time

A Study in Defeat RAPHAEL SEALEY 1993 352 pp.; illus. \$55.00

The Market Revolution*

Jacksonian America, 1815-1846 CHARLES SELLERS 1992 (paper 1993) 512 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

Winner of the 1993 National Jewish Book Award

Land and Power

The Zionist Resort to Force, 1881-1948 ANITA SHAPIRA Translated by WILLIAM TEMPLER (Studies in Jewish History) 1992 464 pp. \$59.00

Chosen as an Outstanding Academic Book for 1991-1992 by Choice

German History, 1770-1866*

JAMES J. SHEEHAN (Oxford History of Modern Europe) 1990 (paper 1993) 998 pp.; illus. paper \$24.95 cloth \$79.00

Modern Latin America*

Third Edition
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE and
PETER H. SMITH
1992 464 pp.; illus. paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

Alfred Russel Wallace

An Anthology of His Shorter Writings Edited by CHARLES H. SMITH 1991 568 pp.; illus. \$79.00

Vanguard of Empire

Ships of Exploration in the Age of Columbus ROGER C. SMITH 1993 328 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Dimensions of Law in the Service of Order

Origins of the Federal Income Tax, 1861-1913 ROBERT STANLEY 1993 352 pp.; illus. \$45.00

The Walls Came Tumbling Down*

The Collapse of Communism in Eastern Europe GALE STOKES 1993 (paper 1994) 352 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$25.00

Broken Lives

Separation and Divorce in England 1660-1857 LAWRENCE STONE 1993 376 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Metchnikoff and the Origins of Immunology

From Metaphor to Theory ALFRED I. TAUBER and LEON CHERNYAK (Monographs on the History and Philosophy of Biology) 1991 280 pp.; illus. \$45.00

Cavalier and Yankee*

The Old South and American National Character WILLIAM R. TAYLOR 1961 (paper 1993) 400 pp. paper \$15.95

Defiance

The Bielski Partisans NECHAMA TEC 1993 304 pp.; illus. \$27.50

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

Darwin Without Malthus

The Struggle for Existence in Russian Evolutionary Thought DANIEL P. TODES (Monographs on the History and Philosophy of Biology) 1989 320 pp.; illus. \$45.00

"Daddy's Gone to War"

The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children WILLIAM M. TUTTLE, JR. 1993 384 pp. \$30.00

Taming the System

The Control of Discretion in Criminal Justice, 1950-1990 SAMUEL WALKER 1993 208 pp. \$32.50

Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People*

A Historical Commentary J. M. WALLACE-HADRILL (Oxford Medieval Texts) 1988 (paper 1993) 336 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$75.00

Scribes and Scholars at Salisbury Cathedral c.1075-c.1125

TERESA WEBBER (Oxford Historical Monographs) 1992 248 pp.; illus. \$59.00

New Women of the New South*

The Leaders of the Woman Suffrage Movement in the Southern States MARJORIE SPRUILL WHEELER 1993 320 pp.; illus, paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

Intervention and Detachment*

Essays in Legal History and Jurisprudence G. EDWARD WHITE 1993 304 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes

Law and the Inner Self G. EDWARD WHITE 1993 576 pp.; illus. \$35.00

William Faulkner and Southern History

JOEL WILLIAMSON 1993 520 pp. \$35.00

Life Under a Cloud

American Anxiety About the Atom ALLAN M. WINKLER 1993 288 pp. \$27.50

Zulfi Bhutto of Pakistan

His Life and Times STANLEY WOLPERT 1993 400 pp.; illus. \$35.00

A New History of India*

Fourth Edition STANLEY WOLPERT 1993 528 pp.; illus. paper \$18.95 cloth \$39.95

The Wealth of Nature

Environmental History and the Ecological Imagination DONALD WORSTER 1993 272 pp. \$25.00

Retained by The People*

A History of American Indians and the Bill of Rights JOHN R. WUNDER (Bicentennial Essays on the Bill of Rights) 1993 304 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$45.00

The Health of Native Americans

Toward a Biocultural Epidemiology T. KUE YOUNG 1993 272 pp.; illus. \$49.95

Prices and publication dates are subject to change. Asterisks indicate the book is available for examination. To request an examination copy, write on school letterhead giving full course information, including course name, level, expected enrollment, and your decision deadline, to: College Humanities & Social Sciences Marketing Department, Oxford University Press 200 Madison Ave NY, NY 10016.

NEW from PENGUIN USA

HARDCOVERS

Bram Kempers

PAINTING, POWER, AND PATRONAGE The Rise of the Professional Artist

in Renaissance Italy

Allen Lane 0-713-99021-1

Isaac Kramnick and Barry Sheerman

HAROLD LASKI A Life on the Left

Allen Lane 0-713-99106-2

Fernand Braudel

A HISTORY OF CIVILIZATIONS

Allen Lane 0-713-99022-8

John Davies

A HISTORY OF WALES

Allen Lane 0-713-99098-8

Sir Richard Evans

DENG XIAOPING

Viking 0-670-84816-6

Stanley Weintraub

DISRAELI: A Biography

Dutton 0-525-93668-8

Johan Goudsblom

FIRE & CIVILIZATION

Allen Lane 0-713-99077-5

Robert Mason

CHICKENHAWK: BACK IN THE WORLD

Life After Vietnam

Viking 0-670-84835-2

Spencer Klaw

WITHOUT SIN: The Life and Death of the Oneida Community

Allen Lane 0-713-99091-0

Henry Louis Gates, Jr., editor AN AMISTAD CHRONOLOGY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY FROM 1455 TO THE PRESENT

Amistad 1-56743-023-6

Edwin Guthman and C. Richard Allen, editors

RFK: Collected Speeches

Viking 0-670-84873-5

Mary Frances Berry

BLACK RESISTANCE/WHITE LAW A History of Constitutional Racism in America Revised and Updated Edition

Allen Lane 0-713-99102-X

Available February 1994

David L. Lewis, editor

THE PORTABLE

HARLEM RENAISSANCE READER

Viking 0-670-84510-8

Available March 1994

PAPERBACKS

Marian Faux

ROE V. WADE: The Untold Story of the Landmark Decision that Made Abortion Legal, 20th Anniversary Edition

Mentor 0-451-62719-9

John Lawrence

A HISTORY OF RUSSIA Seventh Revised Edition

Meridian 0-452-01084-5

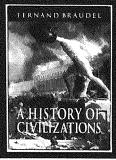
Misha Glenny

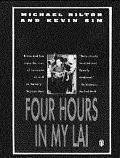
THE FALL OF YUGOSLAVIA

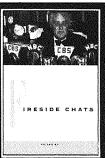
The Third Balkan War, Revised Edition

Penguin 0-14-023415-2

For a FREE copy of our new History catalog, please visit us at booth #91, 92, and 93







Karl Marx CAPITAL: Volume 2

Penguin Classic

0-14-044569-2

CAPITAL: Volume 3

Penguin Classic

0-14-044570-6

Kyril FitzLyon and Tatiana Browning BEFORE THE REVOLUTION

A View of Russia Under the Last Czar

Overlook

0-87951-167-2

Georges Roux

ANCIENT IRAQ, Third Edition

Penguin

0-14-012523-X

0-452-27036-7

Clive Ponting

A GREEN HISTORY OF THE WORLD

The Environment and

the Collapse of Great Civilizations
Penguin 0-14-017660-8

Sandra Mackey

PASSION AND POLITICS
The Turbulent World of the Arabs

Plume

Available March 1994

Stephen E. Ambrose

RISE TO GLOBALISM: American Foreign Policy Since 1938, Seventh Revised Edition Penguin 0-14-017536-9

Lerone Bennett, Jr.

BEFORE THE MAYFLOWER: A History of Black America, Sixth Revised Edition

Penguin 0-14-17822-8

Marc Reisner

CADILLAC DESERT: The American West and Its Disappearing Water

Revised Edition

Penguin 0-14-017824-4

Russell D. Buhite and David S. Levy

FDR'S FIRESIDE CHATS

Penguin

0-14-017905-4

Roger D. Abrahams

SINGING THE MASTER: The Emergence

of African-American Culture in the Plantation South

Penguin

0-14-017919-4

Kevin Sim and Michael Bilton

FOUR HOURS IN MY LAI

Penguin 0-14-017709-4

Blanche Weisen Cook

ELEANOR ROOSEVELT

Volume I: 1884-1933

Penguin

0-14-009460-1

Arthur R. Ashe, Jr.

A HARD ROAD TO GLORY: The History of the African-American Athlete in One Volume Amistad 1-56743-022-8

Paul Harrison

THE THIRD REVOLUTION: Population, Environment, and a Sustainable World

Penguin

0-14-014659-8

Stanley Hochman and Eleanor Hochman A DICTIONARY OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN HISTORY: 1945 to the Present

Revised and Updated Edition Signet

0-451-17807-6

John Tanner

THE FALCON: A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner

Penguin

0-14-017022-7

John Seelye, editor

STORIES OF THE OLD WEST

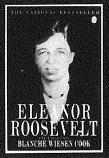
Penguin

0-14-014550-8

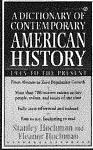
Available March 1994

PENGUIN USA

Academic Marketing Department 375 Hudson Street, New York, New York 10014-3657







NEW AND RECENT

CRITICAL ISSUES SERIES:

These three titles are the first of a new series of short books dealing with critical issues in American history. Each is written by an acknowledged master of the subject. Eric Foner, De Witt Clinton Professor of American History at Columbia University, Hill and Wang's consulting editor for more than eighteen years, is our adviser for this new venture.

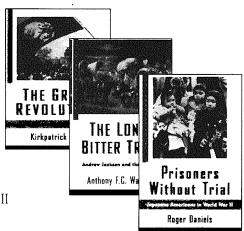
THE GREEN REVOLUTION*
The American Environmental
Movement, 1962–1992
Kirkpatrick Sale \$7.95

THE LONG, BITTER TRAIL*

Andrew Jackson and the Indians

Anthony F.C. Wallace \$7.95

PRISONERS WITHOUT TRIAL*
Japanese Americans in World War II
Roger Daniels \$7.95



FORTHCOMING SUBJECTS IN THE CRITICAL ISSUES SERIES:

FDR: The first one hundred days, by Anthony J. Badger
Church and State, by Marvin Frankel
The Warren Court, by Morton Horwitz
How we became involved in Vietnam, by Michael Hunt
Origins of the Cold War, by Melvin Leffler
The Declaration of Independence, by Pauline Maier
Manifest Destiny, by Anders Stephenson
The Columbia River: power, salmon, and the Indians, by Richard White
Origins of Slavery in the United States, by Betty Wood

*Eric Foner, consulting editor



New and Recent (continued)

AMERICAN SLAVERY, 1619–1877 Peter Kolchin \$9.95

WARRIOR DREAMS

Paramilitary Culture in Post-Vietnam America

James William Gibson \$23.00 (available in February 1994)

MEXICAN AMERICANS / AMERICAN

MEXICANS

From Conquistadors to Chicanos
A revised edition of *The Chicanos*Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Ribera \$10.95

A FIERCE GREEN FIRE

The American Environmental Movement Philip Shabecoff \$10.95 (available in February 1994)

A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN SPORTS Elliott J. Gorn and Warren Goldstein \$10.95

THE LAST EMPIRE
DeBeers, Diamonds and the World
Stefan Kanfer \$25.00

THE SUPREME COURT CONFRONTS ABORTION

The Briefs, Argument, and Decision in Planned Parenthood v. Casey Leon Friedman \$17.00

For examination copies and complete catalogue, please write to the Academic Marketing Department at Hill and Wang, a division of Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 19 Union Square West, New York, N.Y. 10003.

VISIT US AT BOOTH #86

SELECTED BACKLIST

THE NEW DEAL

The Depression Years, 1933–1940 Anthony J. Badger \$9.95

DETERRING DEMOCRACY

With a new afterword

Noam Chomsky \$15.00

NO TRUMPETS, NO DRUMS

A Two-State Settlement of the Israeli-

Palestinian Conflict

Mark A. Heller and Sari Nusseibeh \$10.00

HALF SLAVE AND HALF FREE

The Roots of the Civil War Bruce Levine* \$11.95

AMERICAN POPULISM

A Social History 1877-1898

Robert C. McMath, Jr.* \$10.95

THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC

The Crisis of Classical Modernity

Detlev J. K. Peukert \$13.00

DIVIDED LIVES

American Women in the Twentieth Century Rosalind Rosenberg* \$10.95

THE STRUGGLE FOR BLACK EQUALITY,

1954-1992

Revised edition

Harvard Sitkoff* \$10.95

VARIATIONS ON A THEME PARK

The New American City and the End of

Public Space

Michael Sorkin, editor \$15.00

LIBERTY AND POWER

The Politics of Jacksonian America

Harry L. Watson* \$9.95

*Eric Foner, consulting editor

WANG

Bringing You the World in 1994

Houghton Mifflin History

Houghton Mifflin is bringing new perspectives to the history classroom. Our textbooks, written from the most current scholarship,
span World History, Western Civilization, and American
History. Houghton Mifflin couples new perspectives with
the most technologically advanced support packages available. Our tradition of innovation continues to introduce your
students to new ways of learning about the ever changing world.

Western Civilization

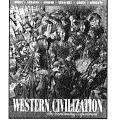
Western Civilization The Continuing Experiment

Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Virginia Barry S. Strauss, Cornell University Duane J. Osheim, University of Virginia Kristen B. Neuschel, Duke University William B. Cohen, Indiana University David D. Roberts, University of Georgia

Complete: 1,150 pages • hardcover

Volume I (To 1715): 648 pages • paperback Volume II (Since 1560): 576 pages • paperback Volume A (To 1500): 504 pages • paperback Volume B (1300–1815): 360 pages • paperback Volume C (Since 1789): 432 pages • paperback

Instructor's Resource Manual • Computerized Test Bank (IBM and Mac) • Printed Test Bank • Two-Volume Study Guide • Computerized Study Guide • Map Transparencies • Videodisc with Instructor's Guide • Just Published



World History

The Human Record Sources of Global History, Second Edition

Alfred J. Andrea, University of Vermont James H. Overfield, University of Vermont

Volume I: 448 pages • Volume II: 496 pages • paperback • Instructor's Resource Manual • Just Published

Twentieth-Century World, Third Edition

Carter Vaughn Findley, The Ohio State University

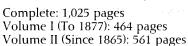
John Alexander Murray Rothney, The Ohio State University

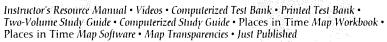
592 pages • paperback • Instructor's Resource Manual with Test Items • Just Published

American History

A People and a Nation A History of the United States Fourth Edition

Mary Beth Norton, Cornell University
David M. Katzman, University of Kansas
Paul D. Escott, Wake Forest University
Howard P. Chudacoff, Brown University
Thomas G. Paterson, University of Connecticut
William M. Tuttle, Jr., University of Kansas







William Bruce Wheeler, University of Tennessee Susan D. Becker, University of Tennessee

Volume I (to 1877): 320 pages • Volume II (since 1865): 384 pages • paperback • Instructor's Resource Manual • Just Published

Business Enterprise in American History Third Edition

Mansel G. Blackford, The Ohio State University K. Austin Kerr, The Ohio State University

420 pages • paperback • Just Published

The United States In the World A History of American Foreign Policy

H. William Brands, Texas A&M University

Volume I (To 1914): 336 pages • Volume II (Since 1895): 460 pages • paperback • Instructor's Resource Manual with Test Items • Just Published

For adoption consideration, request an examination copy from your regional Houghton Mifflin office.



13400 Midway Rd., Dallas, TX 75244 1900 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60134 925 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, CA 94303 101 Campus Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540 4950 Yonge St., Suite 809, North York, Ontario, Canada, M2N 6K1

& Clation

THE LINCOLN PRIZE

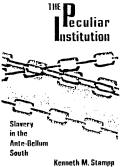
For Excellence in Civil War Studies

Lincoln and Soldiers Institute • Gettysburg College

The 1993 Lincoln Prize is awarded to *The Peculiar Institution* by Kenneth M. Stampp. The effect of Stampp's classic work in the scholarly world of history might best be compared to the effect that the Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka case had on the legal world and American society. The book was published in 1956.



Publisher: University Press of Kansas



from Vintage Books Originally Published by Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.

Albert Castel's Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864 was honored as the best book published during the past year on the American Civil War.

Founded in 1990 by Richard Gilder and Lewis Lehrman, the prize is \$50,000 and a bronze copy of the St. Gaudens bust of Lincoln. The Lincoln Prize, to be shared by the winners, is administered by the Lincoln and Soldiers Institute at Gettysburg College.

Chairman of the Board of Trustees: Gabor S. Boritt 1993 Jury: Robert V. Bruce, David B. Davis, and Charles W. Royster

The Lutheran Reformation Sources, 1500-1650

on microfiche

Editor: Prof. W.S. Maltby, University of Missouri, St Louis



IDC is pleased to announce collection of sources on the Lutheran Reformation that provides access to the most important published works in the Lutheran tradition that are not available in modern critical editions.

The project is divided into five major sections on a regional basis: Germany, Scandinavia, The Eastern Habsburg Lands, The Netherlands, Southern Europe.

> This collection will be made available in installments. The total collection will contain approximately 1750 titles.

Available now: 3 installments of section Germany 231 titles on 1,020 microfiche Price: 7,380 Dutch guilders

Free catalogues available on request



P.O. Box 11205, 2301 EE Leiden, The Netherlands Fax 31-71-131721

Dealer in the USA:

Norman Ross Publishing Inc., 330 West 58th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019 or call toll-free 800 648-8850

LET THE SEA MAKE ANOISE...

WALTER~1~M~DOUGALL

History

LET THE SEA MAKE A NOISE

A History of the North Pacific from Magellan to MacArthur

WALTER A. McDougall

"A brilliant account of the coming together of different nations, races and cultures in the Northern Pacific since the sixteenth century. . . . A major achievement, a masterful presentation of historical drama."—AKIRA IRIYE, Harvard University

\$30.00

ΑI

The Tumultuous History of the Search for Artificial Intelligence

DANIEL CREVIER \$27.50

AMERICAN MANHOOD

Transformations in Masculinity from the Revolution to the Modern Era

E. ANTHONY ROTUNDO

"A rare treat....Rotundo is a rare guide."

— Washington Post \$25.00

BLOOD SISTERS

The French Revolution in Women's Memory

MARILYN YALOM

"Absolutely essential to understanding the history of that still-troubling event."—Lynn Hunt, University of Pennsylvania \$25.00

CRIME AND PUNISHMENT IN AMERICAN HISTORY LANDENCE M. FRIEDMAN

LAWRENCE M. FRIEDMAN \$30.00

FATHERHOOD IN AMERICA

ROBERT L. GRISWOLD

GOING OUT

The Rise and Fall of Public Amusements

DAVID NASAW S25.00

THE HOLOCAUST, THE FRENCH, AND THE JEWS

SUSAN ZUCCOTTI

NEVER STOP RUNNING Allard Lowenstein and the Struggle

to Save American Liberalism
WILLIAM H. CHAFE

"Important and compelling....A powerful account of one liberal's journey in postwar America."—John D'Emilio, University of North Carolina at Greensboro



📇 BasicBooks

A Division of HarperCollinsPublishers

Basic

LIVING IN THE SHADOW OF DEATH

Tuberculosis and the Social Experience of Illness in America

SHEILA M. ROTHMAN \$25.00 February

MARTIN HEIDEGGER

A Political Life

Hugo Ott \$30.00

ON THE EDGE

A History of Poor Black Children and Their American Dreams

CARL HUSEMOLLER NIGHTINGALE

"This brilliant, compassionate, and hardheaded book will take its place among the classic studies of culture and society in America's cities."—MICHAEL B. KATZ, University of Pennsylvania

RED HUNTING IN THE PROMISED LAND

Anticommunism and the Making of America

Joel Kovel \$25.00 January

SILENT TRAVELERS

Germs, Genes, and the Immigrant Menace

> ALAN M. KRAUT \$25.00 February

A REBEL IN DEFENSE OF **TRADITION**

The Life and Politics of Dwight MacDonald

DWIGHT WRESZIN \$30.00 April

Now in Paperback!

CLOSING PANDORA'S BOX

Arms Races, Arms Control and the History of the Cold War

PATRICK GLYNN \$16.00

THE DISPOSSESSED

America's Underclasses from the Civil War to the Present

> JACQUELINE JONES \$15.00

WATERGATE IN AMERICAN MEMORY

How We Remember, Forget, and Reconstruct the Past

> MICHAEL SCHUDSON \$14.00

THE WAY WE **NEVER WERE**

American Families and the Nostalgia Trap

STEPHANIE COONTZ \$14.00



EPHANIE COONT7

Come see us at booth #43!

To order call toll-free 800-331-3761

DAILY LIFE IN ANCIENT ROME

FLORENCE DUPONT

January 6 x 9 328 pages 10 photos 0-631-17877-5 hardcover \$24.95

ELEANOR OF ACQUITAINE

Queen and Legend D. D. R. OWEN

May 6 x 9 224 pages 15 halftones 0-631-17072-3 hardcover \$21.95

THE TIWANAKU

Portrait of an Andean Civilzation ALAN L. KOLATA

 May
 6 x 9
 288 pages

 1-55786-183-8
 hardcover
 \$24.95

EUROPEAN REVOLUTIONS, 1492-1992

CHARLES TILLY

 April
 6 x 9
 256 pages

 0-631-17398-6
 hardcover
 \$24.95

EUROPE AND THE SEA

MICHEL MOLLAT DU JOURDIN

April 6 x 9 258 pages

 April
 6 x 9
 258 pages

 0-631-17227-0
 hardcover
 \$24.95

THE INTELLECTUAL ORIGINS OF THE EUROPEAN REFORMATION

ALISTER E. MCGRATH

January 6 x 9 232 pages 0-631-18688-3 paperback \$19.95

THE EUROPEAN CITY

LEONARDO BENEVOLO

April 6 x 9 256 pages 30 halftones, 5 maps 0-631-17302-1 hardcover \$24.95

HOLOCAUST REMEMBRANCE

The Shapes of Memory Edited by GEOFFREY HARTMAN

 April
 6 x 9
 288 pages

 25 halftones
 1-55786-367-9
 paperback
 \$19.95

 1-55786-125-0
 hardcover
 \$49.95

THE STRUCTURES OF HISTORY

CHRISTOPHER LLOYD

 Studies in Discontinuity

 July
 6 x 9
 272 pages

 0-631-18465-1
 paperback
 \$22.95

 0-631-18464-3
 hardcover
 \$49.95

REFORMATION THOUGHT

An Introduction, Second Edition
ALISTER E. MCGRATH

January 6 x 9 272 pages
0-631-18651-4 paperback \$19.95

THE REVOLT OF NAPLES

ROSARIO VILLARI

A Polity Press Book
0-7456-0724-1 hardcover \$34.95

NATIONAL SOCIALIST RULE IN GERMANY

The Fuhrer State 1933-1945 NORBERT FREI

May 6 x 9 272 pages 0-631-18507-0 paperback \$19.95 0-631-16858-3 hardcover \$49.95



THE SHONA AND THEIR NEIGHBORS

DAVID BEACH

October 0-631-17678-0 6 x 9 hardcover 272 pages \$34.95

VOLUNTARY DEATH IN JAPAN

MAURICE PINQUET

Polity Press

July 6 x 9 17 illustrations

0-7456-0870-1 hardcover 368 pages

\$27.95

THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO

The Incorporation of Indian Societies into the Western World, 16th-18th Centuries SERGE GRUZINSKI

Polity Press

September 0-7456-1226-1 0-7456-0873-6

6 x 9 300 pages paperback hardcover

JULIUS II

The Warrior Pope CHRISTINE SHAW

July 0-631-16738-2 hardcover

368 pages \$39.95

\$19.95

\$49.95

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC

1879-1992

MAURICE AGULHON

History of France

November 0-631-17031-6

6 x 9 hardcover 464 pages \$49.95

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE RABBINATE

SIMON SCHWARZFUCHS

October 0-631-16132-5 6 x 9 hardcover 264 pages \$49.95

A DICTIONARY OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY **WORLD HISTORY**

Edited by JEREMY BLACK & ROY PORTER

December 0-631-18068-0 6 x 9 hardcover 512 pages \$59.95

FRAGMENTS FROM ANTIQUITY

An Archaeology of Social Life in Britain. 2900-1200 BC

JOHN C. BARRETT

September 0-631-18954-8 paperback 0-631-18953-X hardcover 256 pages \$19.95 \$54.95

THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC

Germany, 1918-1933 HELMUT HEIBER

November 0-631-18699-9 0-631-18698-0

6 x 9 paperback hardcover 288 pages \$19.95 \$49.95

THE BIRTH OF THE ELIZABETHAN AGE

England in the 1560s NORMAN JONES

A History of Early Modern England 502 pages December 6 x 9 0-631-16796-X hardcover \$59.95

THE MAKING OF **MODERN SOUTH AFRICA**

Conquest. Segregation and Apartheid NIGEL WORDEN

Historical Association Studies

December 0-631-16286-0 0-631-18111-3 5 1/x 8 1/4 paperback hardcover 176 pages \$12.95 \$34.95



CORNELL

It Had to Be Revolution

Memoirs of an American Radical CHARLES SHIPMAN With a Foreword by

Harvey Klehr \$29.95



The Formation of Hell

Death and Retribution in the Ancient and Early Christian Worlds

ALAN E. BERNSTEIN

\$32.50

The Paradoxes of Delusion

Wittgenstein, Schreber, and the Schizophrenic Mind

LOUIS A. SASS

\$24.95

Households

On the Moral Architecture of the Economy

WILLIAM IAMES BOOTH

\$34.50

The Chicago Pragmatists and American Progressivism

ANDREW FEFFER

\$32.95

The Bianchi of 1399

Popular Devotion in Late Medieval Italy **DANIEL E. BORNSTEIN**\$29.95

Cultivating a Landscape of Peace

Iroquois-European Encounters in Seventeenth-Century America

MATTHEW DENNIS

Copublished with the New York State Historical Association, \$37.95

Catholic Intellectuals and Conservative Politics in America, 1950-1985

PATRICK ALLITT

\$29.95

Humiliation

And Other Essays on Honor, Social Discomfort, and Violence

WILLIAM IAN MILLER

\$25.00

Lines of Authority

Politics and English Literary Culture, 1649–1689

STEVEN N. ZWICKER

\$32.50

Every Child a Lion

The Origins of Maternal and Infant Health Policy in the United States and France, 1890–1920

ALISA KLAUS

\$36.95

Visit our Exhibit!

BOOTHS 28 & 29

Benedictine Maledictions

Liturgical Cursing in Romanesque France LESTER K. LITTLE \$31.50

A Moral Art

Grammar, Society, and Culture in Trecento Florence PAUL F. GEHL

\$38.95

The Orange Riots

Irish Political Violence in New York City, 1870 and 1871

MICHAEL A. GORDON \$34.50

The Theodosian Code

EDITED BY III.I. HARRIES AND IAN WOOD

\$47.50

Round-Trip to America

The Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880-1930 MARK WYMAN \$34.50

The Vulnerability of Empire

CHARLES A. KUPCHAN

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS \$35.00

Dilemmas of Appeasement

British Deterrence and Defense, 1934-1937 GAINES POST, IR.

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS \$48.50

Unsettled States, **Disputed Lands**

Britain and Ireland, France and Algeria, Israel and the West Bank-Gaza

IAN S. LUSTICK

THE WILDER HOUSE SERIES IN POLITICS, HISTORY, AND CULTURE. \$37.50

The Birth of the Despot

Venice and the Sublime Porte LUCETTE VALENSI

Translated by Arthur Denner \$22.50

Tyranny and **Political Culture** in Ancient Greece

IAMES F. McGLEW \$31.50

The Empire of the Eve

Landscape Representation and American Cultural Politics, 1825-1875 ANGELA MILLER

\$37.50

The Formation of a Medieval Church

Ecclesiastical Change in Verona, 950-1150 MAUREEN C. MILLER \$35.00

Charity and State in Late Renaissance Italy

The Monte di Pietà of Florence CAROL BRESNAHAN MENNING \$51.95

CORNELL PAPERBACKS

Labor Will Rule

Sidney Hillman and the Rise of American Labor

STEVEN FRASER

Winner of the Philip Taft Prize for the best book in American labor history in 1991, \$16.95



John Dewey and American Democracy

ROBERT B. WESTBROOK

Winner of the 1993 Merle Curti Award in American Intellectual History. \$16.95

Appetite for Change

How the Counterculture Took On the Food Industry Updated Edition

WARREN J. BELASCO \$13.95

Isle of the Saints

Monastic Settlement and Christian Community in Early Ireland

LISA M. BITEL

\$14.95

News from the Land of Freedom

German Immigrants Write Home

Edited by WALTER D. KAMPHOEFNER, WOLFGANG HELBICH, and ULRIKE SOMMER

Translated by Susan Carter Vogel \$16.95

In the Shadow of FDR

From Harry Truman to Bill Clinton Second Edition, Revised and Newly Updated WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG \$13.95

American Nervousness, 1903

An Anecdotal History
TOM LUTZ
\$14.95

Black Earth, Red Star

A History of Soviet Security Policy, 1917–1991

R. CRAIG NATION \$14.95

The "Lower Sort"

Philadelphia's Laboring People, 1750–1800

BILLY G. SMITH

\$13.95

Appropriating the Weather

Vilhelm Bjerknes and the Construction of a Modern Meteorology

ROBERT MARC FRIEDMAN \$16.95

The Last Frontier

Imagining Other Worlds, from the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction

KARL S. GUTHKE
Translated from the
German by Helen Atkins
\$14.95

Machiavelli and the Discourse of Literature

Edited by ALBERT RUSSELL ASCOLI and VICTORIA KAHN \$48.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Soldiers in the Proletarian Dictatorship

The Red Army and the Soviet Socialist State, 1917–1930

MARK VON HAGEN

Studies of the Harriman Institute \$16.95

Franz Liszt

The Weimar Years, 1848–1861

ALAN WALKER

\$17.95

CORNELL PAPERBACKS

Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era

Trade, Power, and Belief **Edited by ANTHONY REID** ASIA EAST BY SOUTH \$41.50 cloth, \$15.95 paper

History and **Social Theory**

PETER BURKE \$37.50 cloth, \$14.95 paper

The Workplace before the Factory

Artisans and Proletarians, 1500-1800

Edited by THOMAS MAX SAFLEY and LEONARD N. ROSENBAND \$35.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

The Domestic **Bases of Grand** Strategy

Edited by RICHARD ROSECRANCE and ARTHUR A. STEIN \$36.50 cloth, \$13.95 paper

Workshop to Office

Two Generations of Italian Women in New York City. 1900-1950

MIRIAM COHEN \$39.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Portraits in Steel

Photographs by MILTON ROGOVIN, interviews by MICHAEL FRISCH

\$49.95 cloth, \$28.95 paper

Fetishism as Cultural Discourse

Edited by **EMILY APTER and** WILLIAM PIETZ \$42,50 cloth, \$15,95 paper

The Art of Conversation

PETER BURKE \$35.00 cloth, \$15.95 paper

Farming the **Home Place**

A Japanese American Community in California, 1919-1982

VALERIE J. MATSUMOTO \$35.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Walter Benjamin and the **Antinomies** of Tradition

IOHN McCOLE \$43.95 cloth, \$18.95 paper

The Making of American **Exceptionalism**

The Knights of Labor and Class Formation in the Nineteenth Century KIM VOSS

\$39.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Present Past

Modernity and the Memory Crisis RICHARD TERDIMAN \$48.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper

The Trojan War in Ancient Art

SUSAN WOODFORD \$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Comrades and Chicken Ranchers

The Story of a California Jewish Community

KENNETH L. KANN \$36.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

On Humanistic Education

Six Inaugural Orations. 1699-1707

GIAMBATTISTA VICO

Translated by Giorgio A. Pinton and Arthur W. Shippee. With an Introduction by Donald Phillip Verene \$29.95 cloth, \$10.95 paper

HANDBOOK

of

EUROPEAN HISTORY 1400 - 1600

Late Middle Ages,

Renaissance, & Reformation



edited by

THOMAS A. BRADY, JR. (University of California, Berkeley)
HEIKO A. OBERMAN (University of Arizona)
JAMES D. TRACY (University of Minnesota)

The Handbook of European History 1400-1600 brings together in two volumes the best scholarship into an array of topical chapters that present current knowledge and thinking in ways useful to the specialist and accessible to students and to the educated non-specialist. Forty leading scholars in this field of history present the state of knowledge about the grand themes, main controversies and fruitful directions for research of European history in this important era.

Volume 1: Structures and Assertions describes the people, lands, religious and political structures which define the setting for this historical period. **Volume 2**: Visions, Programs, Outcomes covers the early stages of the process by which newly established confessional structures began to work their way among the populace.

An invaluable handbook for anyone interested in a crucial period of European history that changed the world.

Approximately 850 pages in two volumes, illus., maps & plates Smyth-sewn, quality cloth binding, dust jacket Vol. 1 [90-04-09760-0] (April '94) \$50.00 Vol. 2 [90-04-09761-9] (April '95) \$50.00



E. J. BRILL

Since 1683

Leiden • New York 24 Hudson Street • Kinderhook, N.Y. 12106

toll-free 1-800-962-4406 • fax (518) 758 1959

Latin American & Caribbean Studies

The Contemporary History of Latin America

Tulio Halperín Donghi Edited and Translated by John Charles Chasteen 408 pages, 13 illustrations, paper \$21.95, library cloth edition \$45.00 Latin America in Translation/ En Traducción/Em Tradução

Persistent Oligarchs: Elites and Politics in Chihuahua, Mexico, 1910-1940

Mark Wasserman 280 pages, 13 tables, 1 map, paper \$17.95, library cloth edition \$39.95

Working Women, Working Men: São Paulo and the Rise of Brazil's Industrial Working Class, 1900-1955

Joel Wolfe 336 pages, 3 b&w photographs, paper \$17.95, library cloth edition \$45.00

New in Paperback
Bondmen and Rebels:
A Study of Master-Slave
Relations in Antigua
David Barry Gaspar
368 pages, paper \$18.95

NEW AND FORTHCOMING FROM D U K E

Law & Constitutional Studies

Announcing Constitutional Conflicts
A Series by the Institute of Bill of Rights Law at the College of William and Mary, editors Rodney A. Smolla and Neal Devins Constitutional Literacy: A Core Curriculum for a Multicultural Nation Toni Marie Massaro
208 pages, cloth \$24.95

The Moral Tradition of American Constitutionalism: A Theological Interpretation H. lefferson Powell

H. Jefferson Powell 288 pages, cloth \$39.00

The Politics of Virtue: Is Abortion Debatable?

Elizabeth Mensch and Alan Freeman 264 pages, paper \$14.95, library cloth edition \$39.95

The Constitution Besieged: The Rise and Demise of Lochner Era Police Powers Jurisprudence Howard Gillman 328 pages, cloth \$34.95

African American Studies

The Journals of Charles W. Chesnutt

Richard H. Brodhead, editor 150 pages, 8 photographs, paper \$12.95, library cloth edition \$34.95

The Conjure Woman and Other Conjure Tales

Charles W. Chesnutt
Edited and with an introduction by
Richard H. Brodhead
168 pages, paper \$12.95, library cloth edition \$34.95

Back in Print

Beyond a Boundary

C. L. R. James Introduction by Robert Lipsyte 272 pages, paper \$14.95

New in Paperback

The Perils and Prospects of Southern Black Leadership: Gordon Blaine Hancock. 1884-1970

With a new preface by the author Raymond Gavins 240 pages, paper \$15.95

New in Paperback

Black Business in the New South: A Social History of the North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company

With a new introduction by the author Walter B. Weare 360 pages, 38 b&w photographs, paper \$18.95

Please see these and our other books and journals

in booth #73.

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Box 90660 Durham, North Carolina 27708-0660

European History

The Land and the Loom: Peasants and Profit in Northern France, 1680-1800 Liana Vardi 280 pages, cloth \$34.95

Stefan Stambolov and the Emergence of Modern Bulgaria, 1870-1895 Duncan M. Perry 296 pages, cloth \$39.95

Southern History

Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890-1915 Christopher Waldrep 272 pages, paper \$16.95, library cloth edition \$45.00

Gerald Gray's Wife and Lily: A Novel

Susan Petigru King Introduction by Jane H. Pease and William H. Pease 408 pages, paper \$18.95, library cloth edition \$49.95

The Launching of Duke University, 1924-1949 Robert F. Durden

588 pages, cloth \$29.95



Duke University Press is proud to announce a new journal

Southern Cultures

John Shelton Reed and Harry L. Watson, Editors

From history, anthropology, political science, and sociology, to folklore, literature, and art, this new quarterly will explore everything that makes the South the South.

1994 charter subscriptions are available to institutions for \$32 and to individuals for \$24. Add \$8 for postage outside the U.S.; Canadian residents add 7% GST.

Now published by Duke

French Historical Studies

James R. Farr and John J. Contreni, Co-Editors

The premier English-language journal focusing on the history of France is now available bi-annually from Duke University Press.

1994 subscriptions are available to institutions for \$30 and to individuals for \$20 (includes membership in the Society for French Historical Studies). Add \$4 for postage outside the U.S.; Canadian residents add 7% GST.

Come see our history journals and other periodicals of related interest at booth #73.

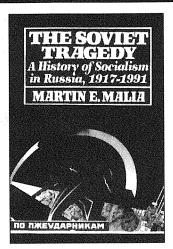
Ethnohistory
Forest and Conservation History
Hispanic American Historical Review
Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies

positions: east asia cultures critique Social Science History Socialist Review

Duke University Press

Journals Division Box 90660 Durham, NC 27708-0660

THE BEST IN HISTORY.



THE SOVIET TRAGEDY

A History of Socialism in Russia, 1917-1991

Martin Malia

1993 0-02-919795-3 \$24.95

PARTNERS IN COMMAND

The Relationships Between Leaders in the Civil War

Joseph T. Glatthaar,

University of Houston 1993 0-02-911817-4 \$22.95

THE LOST BATTLE

Crete 1941

Callum MacDonald,

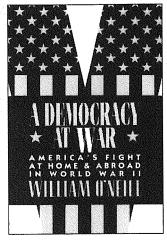
Warwick University
March 1994 0-02-919625-6 \$24.95

A VOICE FOR THE MAD

The Life of Dorothea Dix **David L. Gollaher**,

San Diego State University

March 1994 0-02-912399-2 \$24.95



A DEMOCRACY AT WAR

America's Fight at Home and Abroad in World War II William O'Neill,

Rutgers University 1993 0-02-923678-9 \$24.95

CHINESE CIVILIZATION

A Sourcebook Second Edition

Patricia Buckley Ebrey, Editor

1993 0-02-908752-X \$19.95 paper

DOUBLE LIVES

Espionage and the War of Ideas

Stephen Koch

1993 0-02-918730-3 \$24.95

THE ARABISTS

The Romance of an American Elite

Robert D. Kaplan

1993 0-02-916785-X \$24.95

Stop by and visit us at The Free Press Booth #68-69.

ARMED WITH CAMERAS

The American Military
Photographers of World War II
Peter Maslowski,
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
1993 0-02-920265-5 \$29.95

THE FORGOTTEN GULAG

China's Hidden Prison Camps **Jean-Luc Domenach** June 1994 0-02-907795-8 \$35.00

PITIED BUT NOT ENTITLED

Single Mothers and the History of Welfare Linda Gordon, University of Wisconsin March 1994 0-02-912485-9 \$22.95

ESCAPE TO SHANGHAI

A Jewish Community in China **James Ross**,

Northeastern University 1993 0-02-927375-7 \$22.95

IN SEARCH OF MODERN JAPAN

Showa History and the Emperor Hirohito Daikichi Irokawa August 1994 0-02-915665-3 \$24.95

WAR AND THE RISE OF THE STATE The Military Foundation of

The Military Foundation of Modern Politics

Bruce Porter,

Brigham Young University 1993 0-02-925095-1 \$24.95

CLARA BARTON'S CIVIL WAR

Stephen B. Oates, University of Massachusetts April 1994 0-02-923405-0 \$27.95

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION AND THE FUTURE OF CONFLICT

Martin van Creveld, Hebrew University, Jerusalem 1993 0-02-933156-0 \$22.95

UNION OF WORDS

A History of Presidential Eloquence

Wayne Fields, Washington University, St. Louis 1993 0-02-910162-X \$24.95

COMING ON STRONG Gender and Sexuality in 20th

Century Women's Sport
Susan Cahn, SUNY, Buffalo
January 1994 0-02-905075-8 \$22.95

THE MAD AMONG US

A History of the Care of America's Mentally Ill Gerald N. Grob,

Rutgers University
January 1994 0-02-912695-9 \$24.95

AMERICAN LIVES

Looking Back at the Children of the

Great Depression

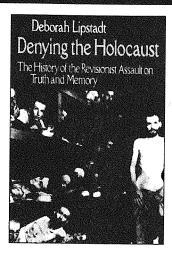
John A. Clausen, University of California, Berkeley 1993 0-02-905535-0 \$35.00



THE FREE PRESS

A Division of Macmillan, Inc./A Maxwell Macmillan Company 866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

THE BEST IN HISTORY.



DENYING THE HOLOCAUST

The Growing Assault on Truth and Memory **Deborah E. Lipstadt,** Emory University 1993 0-02-919235-8 \$22.95

THE FIRST STRANGE PLACE

The Alchemy of Race and Sex in World War II Hawaii Beth Bailey and

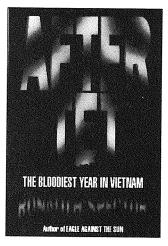
David Farber

1992 0-02-901222-8 \$22.95

GUARDIANS OF THE GULF

A History of America's Expanding Role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992

Michael A. Palmer, East Carolina University 1992 0-02-923843-9 \$24.95



AFTER TET

The Bloodiest Year in Vietnam Ronald Spector, George Washington University

George Washington University 1992 0-02-930380-X \$24.95

SHERMAN

A Soldier's Passion for Order John F. Marszalek, Mississippi State University 1992 0-02-920135-7 \$29.95

THE LIFE OF THE PARTIES

A History of American Political Parties A. James Reichley, Brookings Institution

1992 0-02-926025-6 \$27.95

ADAM SMITH IN HIS TIME AND OURS

Designing the Decent Society Jerry Z. Muller, Catholic University

atnouc University 1992 0-02-922234-6 \$22,95

FROM THE MIND INTO THE BODY

The Cultural Origins of Psychosomatic Symptoms

Edward Shorter

1993 0-02-928666-2 \$22.95

THE LEVERAGE OF SEA POWER

The Strategic Advantage of Navies in War

Colin S. Gray,

National Institute for Public Policy

1992 0-02-912661-4 \$24.95

REFIGHTING THE LAST WAR

Command and Crisis in Korea, 1950-1953

D. Clayton James,Virginia Military Institute, with

Anne Sharp Wells

1992 0-02-916001-4 \$24.95

RUSSIA TRANSFORMED

Breakthrough to Hope, August 1991

James H. Billington

STRATEGY AND POWER IN RUSSIA, 1600-1914

William C. Fuller, Jr. 1992 0-02-910977-9 \$35.00

THE JEWS OF SPAIN

A History of the Sephardic Experience Iane Gerber

1992 0-02-911573-6 \$24.95

PALESTINIANS

The Making of a People

Baruch Kimmerling and
Joel S. Migdal

1992 0-02-917321-3 \$29.95

In paperback—

REINVENTING POLITICS

Eastern Europe from Stalin to Havel

Vladimir Tismaneanu 1993 0-02-932606-0 \$14.95

BAD BLOOD

The Tuskegee Syphilis Experiment New and Expanded Edition

James H. Jones

1992 0-02-916676-4 \$14.95

BEYOND BELIEF

The American Press and the Coming of the Holocaust, 1933-1945

Deborah E. Lipstadt 1993 0-02-919161-0 \$12.95

THIS PEOPLE'S NAVY

The Making of American Sea Power

Kenneth J. Hagan 1992 0-02-913471-4 \$14.95

FREUD, DORA, AND VIENNA 1900

Hannah S. Decker 1992 0-02-907212-3 \$12.95

YOUNG NIETZSCHE

Becoming a Genius

Carl Pletsch

1992 0-02-925042-0 \$12.95



THE FREE PRESS

A Division of Macmillan, Inc./A Maxwell Macmillan Company 866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.

PRAEGER PUBLISHERS ◆ GREENWOOD PRESS

Reference Works

Dictionary of American Religious Biography Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged By Henry Warner Bowden Greenwood Press. 1993. 720 pages.

A Cultural Encyclopedia of the 1850s in America By Robert L. Gale Greenwood Press. 1993. 0-313-28524-1, \$96.00 Est.

0-313-27825-3, \$75.00

African-American Business Leaders A Biographical Dictionary By John N. Ingham and Lynne B. Feldman Greenwood Press. 1993. 0-313-27253-0. \$125.00 Est.

Statesmen Who Changed the World

A Bio-Bibliographical Dictionary of Diplomacy Edited by Frank W. Thackeray and John E. Findling Greenwood Press. 1993. 696 pages. 0-313-27380-4. \$85.00

Sourcebooks

Teaching Bibliographic Skills in History A Sourcebook for Historians and Librarians Edited by Charles A. D'Aniello Greenwood Press. 1993. 392 pages. 0-313-25266-1. \$65.00

Civil War Newspaper Maps

A Cartobibliography of the Northern Daily Press Compiled by David Bosse Greenwood Press. 1993. 288 pages. 0-313-28705-8. \$75.00

100 Key Documents in American Democracy Edited by Peter B. Levy Greenwood Press. 1993. 0-313-28424-5. \$60.00 Est. Women Public Speakers in the United States, 1800-1925 A Bio-Critical Sourcebook Edited by Karlyn Kohrs

Campbell Greenwood Press. 1993. 544 pages. 0-313-27533-5. \$75.00

General Matthew B. Ridgway An Annotated Bibliography Compiled by Paul M. Edwards Greenwood Press. 1993. 160 pages.

0-313-28739-2, \$55.00

Racism, Dissent, and Asian Americans from 1850 to the Present A Documentary History Edited by Philip S. Foner and Daniel Rosenberg Greenwood Press. 1993. 320 pages. 0-313-27913-6. \$55.00

Government Documents on Women, 1800-1990 2 Volumes: Volume I: Social Issues; Volume II: Labor By Mary Ellen Huls Greenwood Press. 1993. 0-313-29016-4. \$159.0

Monographs

the New Deal

United States

The Press versus Presidential Power, 1933-1938 By Gary Dean Best Praeger Publishers. 1993. 216 pages. 0-275-94350-X. \$49.95

The Critical Press and

Clinging to Grandeur British Attitudes and Foreign Policy in the Aftermath of the Second World War By Michael Blackwell Greenwood Press. 1993. 200 pages. 0-313-28616-7. \$49.95 The Nickel and Dime Decade American Popular Culture During the 1930s By Gary Dean Best Praeger Publishers. 1993. 184 pages. 0-275-94395-X. \$45.00

The CIA and the Cold War A Memoir By Scott D. Breckinridge Praeger Publishers. 1993. 336 pages. 0-275-94547-2. \$55.00

Hoodwinking Hitler The Normandy Deception By William B. Breuer Main Selection of Military Book Club Praeger Trade. 1993. 272 pages. 0-275-94438-7. \$24.95

The Legend of the Mutilated Victory Italy, the Great War, and the Paris Peace Conference, 1915-1919 By H. James Burgwyn Greenwood Press. 1993. 360 pages. 0-313-28885-2. \$55.00

Christopher Columbus and the Portuguese, 1476-1498 By Rebecca Catz Greenwood Press. 1993. 144 pages. 0-313-28867-4. \$45.00

Ranks and Columns Armed Forces Newspapers in American Wars By Alfred Emile Cornebise Greenwood Press. 1993. 232 pages. 0-313-26628-X, \$49.95

The American Revolution, Garrison Life in French Canada and New York Journal of an Officer in the Prinz Friedrich Regiment, 1776-1783 Translated by Helga Doblin and edited with an introduction by Mary C. Lynn Greenwood Press. 1993. 192 pages. 0-313-28887-9. \$55.00

The Santiago Campaign of 1898 A Soldier's View of the

Spanish-American War By A.B. Feuer Praeger Publishers. 1993. 216 pages. 0-275-94479-4. \$47.95

Progress

Critical Thinking about Historical Change By Raymond Duncan Gastil Praeger Publishers. 1993. 224 pages. 0-275-94283-X. \$45.00.

History, Historians, and the Dynamics of Change By William A. Green Praeger Publishers. 1993. 272 pages. 0-275-93901-4. \$49.95 A paperback is also available: 0-275-93902-2. \$18.95

Looking Back on the Vietnam War A 1990s Perspective on the Decisions, Combat, and Legacies Edited by William Head and

Lawrence E. Grinter Greenwood Press. 1993. 288 pages. 0-313-28869-0. 559.95 A paperback is also available: 0-275-94555-3. \$22.95

The Candles She Lit The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt By Stella K. Hershan Praeger Publishers. 1993. 0-275-94366-6. \$43.00 Est.

The Last Kamikaze
The Story of Admiral
Matome Ugaki
By Edwin P. Hoyt
Selection of Military Book Club
Praeger Trade. 1993. 256 pages.
0-275-94067-5. \$22.95

Power and Peace The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles By Frederick W. Marks, III Praeger Publishers. 1993. 296 pages. 0-275-94497-2. \$49.95 Winston Churchill— Architect of Peace A Study of Statesmanship and the Cold War By Steven James Lambakis Greenwood Press. 1993. 208 pages. 0-313-28823-2. \$47.95

Iron Brigade General John Gibbon, A Rebel in Blue By Dennis S. Lavery and Mark H. Jordan Greenwood Press. 1993. 232 pages. 0-313-28576-4. \$49.95

Prague Sprung Notes and Voices from the New World By David Leviatin Praeger Publishers. 1993. 160 pages. 0-275-94536-7. \$49.95

"Mad Jack"
The Biography of Captain
John Percival, USN,
1779-1862
By David F. Long
Greenwood Press. 1993. 288 pages.
0-313-28567-5. \$55.00

Suicide Charlie A Vietnam War Story By Norman L. Russell Main selection of Military Book Club Praeger Trade. 1993. 216 pages. 0-275-94521-9. \$19.95

The Inaugural Addresses of Twentieth-Century American Presidents Edited by Halford Ryan Praeger Publishers. 1993. 352 pages. 0-275-94039-X. \$55.00

Unarmed Against Hitler Civilian Resistance in Europe, 1939-1943 By Jacques Semelin Praeger Publishers. 1993. 216 pages. 0-275-93960-X. \$55.00 A paperback is also available: 0-275-93961-8. \$18.95 The Age of Giant Corporations A Microeconomic History of American Business, 1914-1992, A Third Edition By Robert Sobel Greenwood Press. 1993. 328 pages. 0-313-28730-9. \$49.95 A paperback is also available: 0-275-94470-0. \$18.95

The Organization of American States, Second Edition By O. Carlos Stoetzer Praeger Publishers. 1993. 464 pages. 0-275-93633-3. \$65.00

Christian Communities in Jerusalem and the West Bank Since 1948 An Historical, Social, and Political Study By Daphne Tsimhoni Praeger Publishers. 1993. 0-275-93921-9. \$46.00 Est.

Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency Edited by Shirley Anne Warshaw Greenwood Press. 1993. 256 pages. 0-313-28792-9. \$55.00

The Presidency and the Persian Gulf War Edited by Marcia Lynn Whicker, James P. Pfiffner, and Raymond A. Moore Praeger Publishers. 1993. 296 pages. 0-275-94469-7. \$55.00

Provisional Irish Republicans An Oral and Interpretive History By Robert W. White Greenwood Press. 1993. 224 pages. 0-313-28564-0. \$55.00

The Soviet Legacy By Roy D. Laird Praeger Publishers. 1993. 240 pages. 0-275-94558-8. \$49.95

SEE THESE AND MANY OTHER IMPORTANT TITLES AT BOOTH #25

GREENWOOD PRESS • PRAEGER PUBLISHERS Imprints of GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.

88 Post Road West, Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881-5007 • (203) 226-3571 • FAX (203) 222-1502

Harlan Davidson, Inc.

The American History Series Edited by John Hope Franklin and A. S. Eisenstadt

Sports in the Industrial Age 1850-1920

Steven A. Riess

The Cold War 1945-1991

A Post-Cold War History

Ralph B. Levering

African Americans in the Early Republic 1789-1831

Donald R. Wright

Struggle for a Continent: The Wars of Early America

John Ferling

The European History Series Edited by Keith Eubank

Nazi Germany Alan F. Wilt

The Industrialization of Russia, Third Edition

William L. Blackwell

Daughters of Revolution: A History of Women in the U.S.S.R.

Barbara Clements

The Impact of the New World on Europe, 1492-1650
Roger Schlesinger

Church and State in Tudor and Stuart England

Stuart Prall

The American Biographical History Series

Edited by Alan Kraut and Jon Wakelyn

Dwight David Eisenhower And American Power

William B. Pickett

Charles Sumner And the Northern Conscience Frederick J. Blue

Fiorello La Guardia: Ethnicity and Reform Ronald H. Bayor

Harlan Davidson, Inc.

3110 North Arlington Heights Road Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004-1592 The European Home Fronts 1939-1945

Earl R. Beck

The French Revolution
Owen Connelly and Fred Hembree

The Russian Revolutionary Intelligentsia Second Edition Philip Pomper

Politics, War, and Empire: The Rise of Britain to a World Power, 1688-1792 Earl A. Reitan

Learning American History: Methods and Skills for the Survey Course

Michael J. Salevouris and Conal Furay

Dominion and Liberty: Ideology in the Anglo-American World Robert M. Calhoon

Lenin to Gorbachev: Three Generations of Soviet Communists

Joan Frances Crowley and Dan Vaillancourt
Now supplemented to include discussion of the
disintegration of the Soviet Union

Booth 71

NEW FROM KENT

The Salmon P. Chase Papers

Volume 1: Journals, 1829-1872

JOHN NIVEN, ED.

JAMES P. McClure, SENIOR ASSOC. ED.

LEIGH JOHNSEN, ASSOC. ED.

WILLIAM M. FERRARO, ASST. ED.

STEVE LEIKIN, ASST. ED.

848 pp., 10 illus., \$35.00

The Second Day at Gettysburg

Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership

GARY W. GALLAGHER, ED.

224 pp., 28 illus., \$24.00 cloth, \$14.00 paper

Connecticut Yankees at Gettysburg

CHARLES P. HAMBLEN
WALTER L. POWELL, ED.

200 pp., 33 illus., \$22.00 cloth, \$12.00 paper

Cold War Casualty

The Court-Martial of Major General Robert W. Grow

GEORGE F. HOFMANN

264 pp., 17 illus., \$26.00

Uses of Force and Wilsonian Foreign Policy

FREDERICK S. CALHOUN

184 pp., \$15.00 paper

The Diplomacy of Pragmatism

Britain and the Formation of NATO, 1942–1949

JOHN BAYLIS

208 pp., \$35.00

The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixth by John Hayward

BARRETT L. BEER, ED. 208 pp., \$35.00

V. L. Parrington

Through the Avenue of Art H. LARK HALL

c. 336 pp., 33 illus., \$39.00 Available February

As Befits a Legend

Building a Tomb for Napoleon, 1840-1861

MICHAEL PAUL DRISKEL

280 pp., 96 illus., \$32.00

Now Available in Paperback

Red River Campaign

Politics and Cotton in the Civil War

LUDWELL H. JOHNSON

336 pp., 12 illus., \$14.00 paper

My Story

Tom L. Johnson

ELIZABETH | HAUSER, ED.

448 pp., 44 illus., \$17.00 paper

Being Present

Growing up in Hitler's Germany

WILLY SCHUMANN

224 pp., 22 illus., \$14.00 paper

See our titles at the AAUP Booth

THE KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
P.O. Box 5190 Kent OH 44242-0001 1-800-247-6553, ext. 137

WEST PUBLISHING MAKES HISTORY

WITH THESE GREAT HISTORY TEXTS:



WORLD HISTORY

by William J. Duiker and Jackson J. Spielvogel © 1994

WESTERN CIVILIZATION, SECOND EDITION

by Jackson J. Spielvogel © 1994

EUROPE SINCE 1945: FROM CONFLICT TO COMMUNITY

and

TWENTIETH-CENTURY EUROPEAN HISTORY

both by W. Laird Kleine-Ahlbrandt © 1993

STOP BY THE WEST BOOTH FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE AND OTHER EXCITING TITLES.

Harvard

NEW IN CLOTH

The Scar of Race

Paul M. Sniderman and Thomas Piazza Belknap \$18.95

Only Words

Catharine A. MacKinnon

\$14.95

The Black Atlantic

Modernity and Double Consciousness
Paul Gilroy
\$24,95

Northern Protest

Martin Luther King, Jr., Chicago, and the Civil Rights Movement James R. Ralph, Jr. \$27.95

The Last Best Hope of Earth

Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America Mark E. Neely, Jr.

This book is published in conjunction with the exhibit at The Huntington Library entitled "The Last Best Hope" of Earth Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America, 1993-1994." 100 illus. \$24.95

Disembodying Women

Changing Perspectives of Women and the Unborn Barbara Duden Translated by Lee Hoinacki

The Ghost of the Executed Engineer

Technology and the Fall of the Soviet Union Loren R. Graham \$22,95

Fragile Lives

Violence, Power, and Solidarity in Eighteenth-Century Paris <u>Arlette Farge</u> Translated by Carol Shelton \$49 95 doth /\$17.95 paper

A History of Women in the West

Georges Duby and Michelle Perrot, General Editors

Volume IV: Emerging Feminism from

Revolution to World War

Edited by Geneviève Fraisse

and Michelle Perrot

Belknap 47 halftones \$29.95

Volume III: Renaissance and
Enlightenment Paradoxes
Edited by Natalie Zemon Davis
and Arlette Farge
Belknap 49 halftones \$29.95

Chester Bowles New Dealer in the Cold War

Howard B. Schaffer

The Politics Presidents Make

Leadership from John Adams to George Bush Stephen Skowronek Belknap \$29 95

Berlin Cabaret

Peter Jelavich
Studies in Cultural History \$39.95

Avant-Garde Florence

From Modernism to Fascism
Valter L. Adamson
Studies in Cultural History \$39.95

A Price below Rubies

Jewish Women as Rebels and Radicals

Naomi Shepherd

\$27,95

The Roman Near East, 31 BC-AD 337

Fergus Millar \$45.00

The Later Roman Empire

Averil Cameron \$35.00 cloth/\$12.95 paper

Harvard

Marxist Intellectuals and the Working-Class Mentality in Germany, 1887–1912

Stanley Pierson \$39.95

The Soviet Social Contract and Why It Failed

Welfare Policy and Workers' Politics from Brezhnev to Yeltsin Linda J. Cook

Russian Research Center Studies, 86 \$45.00

Westminster's World

Understanding Political Roles Donald D. Searing \$49.95

To Wake the Nations

Race in the Moking of American Literature <u>Eric J. Sundquist</u> <u>Belknap</u> \$29.95

To Make a Nation

The Rediscovery of American Federalism Samuel H. Beer
Belknap \$29.95

The Partial Constitution

Cass R. Sunstein \$35.00

Writing Women in Jacobean England

Barbara Kiefer Lewalski \$45,00

We Have Never Been Modern

Bruno Latour
Translated by Catharine Porter
\$29.95 cloth \$12.95 paper

The Ethics of Authenticity

Charles Taylor \$17.95 cloth

Bright Radical Star

Black Freedom and White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier Robert R. Dykstra \$47.50

The Key of Liberty

The Life and Democratic Writings of William Manning, "A laborer," 1747–1814
Edited and with an introduction by Michael Merrill and Sean Wilentz
The John Harvard Library \$37.50 cloth/\$14.95 paper

The Conversion of Henri IV

Politics, Power, and Religious Belief in Early Modern France Michael Wolfe Harvard Historical Studies \$39.95

The Anatomy of Antiliberalism

Stephen Holmes \$29.95

Righteous Discontent

The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920 Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham \$34 95

NEW IN PAPER

Interpretation and Social Criticism

Michael Walzer

The Pasteurization of France

Bruno Latour Translated by Alan Sheridan and John Law \$16.95

Nationalism

Five Roads to Modernity Liah Greenfeld \$19.95

Harvard

A History of Private Life

Philippe Aries and Georges Duby, General Editors

Volume II: Revelations of the Medieval World

Edited by Georges Duby

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

Belknap 16 page color insert \$18.95

Volume III: Passions of the Renaissance

Edited by Roger Chartier

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer Belknap 426 halltones, color illus. \$18.95

Eve and the New Jerusalem

Socialism and Feminism in the Nineteenth Century Barbara Taylor 31 halltones \$15.95

Paris Sewers and Sewermen

Realities and Representations

<u>Donald Reid</u>

15 halftones \$14.95

Communities of Discourse

Ideology and Social Structure in the Reformation, the Enlightenment, and European Socialism Robert Wuthnow

The Vanishing Children of Paris

Rumor and Politics before the French Revolution Arlette Farge and Jacques Revel Translated by Claudia Miéville

Studies in Cultural History: \$12.95

The Village of Cannibals

Rage and Murder in France, 1870 Alain Corbin Translated by Arthur Goldhammer Studies in Cultural History \$12.95

The First Socialist Society

A History of the Soviet Union from Within Second Enlarged Edition Geoffrey Hosking Struggles for Justice

Social Responsibility and the Liberal State
Alan Dawley
Belknap 16 halflones \$14.95

The Vital South

How Presidents Are Elected
Earl Black and Merle Black

The Making of Late Antiquity

Peter Brown Jackson Lectures \$9.95-1

Women in Ancient Egypt

Gay Robins 85 halliones \$18.95

Early Greece

Second Edition
Oswyn Murray
\$12.95

Democracy and Classical Greece

Second Edition I. K. Davies \$12.95

The Hellenistic World

Revised Edition F. W. Walbank

The Roman Republic

Second Edition

Michael Crawford

\$12.95

In a Different Voice

Psychological Theory and Women's Development Carol Gilligan

With a new preface by the author

Harvard University Press

Cambridge, MA 02138 Call toll-free: 1-800-448-2242

Holmes & Meier

Neil A. Wynn

The Afro-American and the Second World War

Revised Edition

Neil Parsons

A New History of Southern Africa

Revised Edition

David Van Praagh

Thailand's Struggle for Democracy

The Life and Times of M.R. Seni Pramoj

Foreword by Stephen J. Solarz

Camille Guerin-Gonzales and

Carl Strikwerda, editors The Politics of Immigrant Workers

Labor Activism and Migration in the World Economy Since 1830

Send orders to:

41 Monroe Turnpike, Trumbull, CT 06611

Phone: 800/698-7781 203/459-5086

fax: 203/459-5095

Editorial Offices:

Holmes & Meier 160 Broadway New York, NY 10007

Ellis Island Series

Dirk Hoerder and Horst Rössler, editors

Distant Magnets

Expectations and Realities in the Immigrant Experience

Avraham Barkai

Branching Out

German-Jewish Immigration to the United States, 1820-1914

Iwan W. Morgan and Neil A. Wynn

America's Century

Perspectives on U.S. History since 1900

"Absorbed individually or as a cohesive unit, these articles provide a comprehensive overview of twentieth-century America and contain a wealth of information and research material."—Booklist

Piotr Górecki

Economy, Society and Lordship in Medieval Poland, 1100-1250

"A mass of fascinating details The old barriers separating East and West are down. This well-written study should be in every medievalist's library."—Choice

Wadsworth



making history

Coming in January!

MERICA! A CONCISE HISTORY

by William J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington and Donald Critchlow, Saint Louis University

Coherent...succinct...and thoroughly interesting—it's the text that gives students what they need for a concise overview of American history. Incorporating the latest scholarship, authors Rorabaugh and Critchlow effectively blend social and political history into their presentation. Conveying more than just the facts, this text will remind students how and why history is relevant today. In-text features include chapter overviews, section previews, chapter conclusions, and a glossary of political and historical terms.

Of related interest:

FRAME OF MIND:

SOCIAL IMAGINATION AND AMERICAN CULTURE by James Gilbert et al.

THE MYTHMAKING EARLY AMERICAN WOMEN:

> A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY, 1600-1900 by Nancy Woloch

THE RELUCTANT WELFARE STATE:

A HISTORY OF AMERI-CAN SOCIAL WELFARE Policies, 2/E by Bruce S. Jansson

For more information, please contact:



Wadsworth Publishing Company 10 Davis Drive • Belmont • CA 94002

Little, Brown Makes History

A Different Mirror

A History of Multicultural America Ronald Takaki

"A brilliant revisionist history of America that is likely to become a classic. . . . A vibrantly rich, moving multicultural tapestry."

- Publishers Weekly

→ cloth \$27.95

The World Must Know

The History of the Holocaust as Told in the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Michael Berenbaum, Ph.D.

"This important book, a vital guide through the unique corridors of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington, D.C., merits the widest of audiences." — Chaim Potok

- → paper \$19.95
- → cloth \$40.00

The Great Depression

America in the 1930s

T. H. Watkins

From the author of Righteous Pilgrim:

The life and Times of Harold L. Ickes comes this companion volume to the fall's lead PBS series, chronicling America's most devastating economic upheaval.

⇒ cloth \$24.95 Available in October

The Strength Not to Fight

An Oral History of Conscientious Objectors of the Vietnam War

James W. Tollefson

"Quiet, simple, disturbing: An invaluable contribution to the cultural history of the '60s." — Kirkus Reviews → cloth \$22.95

The Outnation

A Search for the Soul of Japan

Michael Jonathan Rauch

"The Outnation stands as one of the very best accounts of modern Japanalia."

- Washington Post Book World
- → paper \$10.95

And coming soon in paperback:

Dream Makers, Dream Breakers

The World of Justice
Thurgood Marshall
Carl Rowan \$12.95 • January

This Side of Glory

The Autobiography of David Hilliard and the Story of the Black Panther Party David Hilliard and Lewis Cole



At the Highest Levels

The Inside Story of the End of the Cold War Michael R. Beschloss and Strobe Talbot \$12.95 • March



NEW FROM PRINCETON

Ronald Aminzade

Ballots and Barricades

Class Formation and Republican Politics in France, 1830-1871 Paper: \$18.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Mark Antliff

Inventing Bergson

Cultural Politics and the Parisian Avant-Garde Cloth: \$35.00

Roger S. Bagnall

Egypt in Late Antiquity

Cloth: \$29.95

Robert Bartlett

The Making of Europe

Conquest, Colonization, and Cultural Change, 950-1350 Cloth: \$29.95

Ann Shelby Blum

Picturing Nature

American Nineteenth-Century Zoological Illustration Cloth: \$59.50

Edited by Michael E. Brown

Ethnic Conflict and International Security

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$42.50

Maria Carlson

"No Religion Higher than Truth"

A History of the Theosophical Movement in Russia, 1875-1922 Cloth: \$37.50 Iuan R. I. Cole

Colonialism and Revolution in the Middle East

Social and Cultural Origins of Egypt's 'Urabi Movement

Princeton Studies on the Near East Cloth: \$49.50

Walker Connor

Ethnonationalism

The Quest for Understanding Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$39.50

Edited by Miriam Cooke and Angela Woollacott

Gendering War Talk

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Stephen Daniels

Fields of Vision

Landscape Imagery and National Identity in England and the United States Cloth: \$39.50

Translated by William Granger Ryan Jacobus de Voragine

The Golden Legend

Readings on the Saints Volumes I and II Volume I, Cloth: \$49.50 Volume II, Cloth: \$49.50 Set: \$90.00

Edited by Nicholas B. Dirks, Geoff Eley, and Sherry B. Ortner

Culture/Power/History

A Reader in Contemporary Social Theory Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History Paper: \$18.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Robert Drews

The End of the Bronze Age

Changes in Warfare and the Catastrophe ca. 1200 B.C.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

Colleen A. Dunlavy

Politics and Industrialization

Early Railroads in the United States and Prussia

Princeton Studies in American Politics Princeton Studies in Business and Technology Cloth: \$39.50

John B. Dunlop

The Rise of Russia and the Fall of the Soviet Empire

Cloth: \$29.95

The Collected Papers of Albert Einstein

Edited by Martin J. Klein, A. J. Knox, Jürgen Renn, and Robert Schulmann Volume 3

The Swiss Years: Writings, 1909-1911

Cloth: \$85.00

with paperback translation \$114.95

Edited by Martin J. Klein, A. J. Knox, and Robert Schulmann

Volume 5

The Swiss Years: Correspondence, 1902-1914

Cloth: \$85.00

with paperback translation: \$112.95

Duan Elliott

Spiritual Marriage

Sexual Abstinence in Medieval Wedlock Cloth: \$39,50

John Hart Ely

War and Responsibility

Constitutional Lessons of Vietnam and Its Aftermath Cloth: \$24.95

Ciotn: \$24.95

James D. Faubion

Modern Greek Lessons

A Primer in Historical Constructivism Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History Cloth: \$35.00 Caroline Ford

Creating the Nation in Provincial France

Religion and Political Identity in Brittany Cloth: \$45.00

Garth Fowden

Empire to Commonwealth

Consequences of Monotheism in Late Antiquity Cloth: \$17.95

Anna Geifman

Thou Shalt Kill

Revolutionary Terrorism in Russia, 1894-1917 Cloth: \$39.50

Edited by John R. Gillis

Commemorations

The Politics of National Identity Cloth: \$35.00

Sander Gilman

Freud, Race, and Gender

Cloth: \$24.95

Philip H. Gordon

A Certain Idea of France

French Security Policy and the Gaullist Legacy

Princeton Studies in International History and Politics

Cloth: \$35.00

I. David Greenstone

The Lincoln Persuasion

Remaking American Liberalism Cloth: \$24.95

Christine M. E. Guth

Art, Tea, and Industry

Masuda Takashi and the Mitsui Circle Cloth: \$29.95

VISIT US AT BOOTHS 26-27

Michael F. Hamm

Kiev

A Portrait, 1800-1917

Cloth: \$29.95

Philip Harth

Pen for a Party

Dryden's Tory Propaganda in Its Context

Cloth: \$45.00

Jeffrey R. Henig

Rethinking School Choice

Limits of the Market Metaphor Cloth: \$24.95

Hugh D. Hudson, Jr.

Blueprints and Blood

The Stalinization of Soviet Architecture, 1917-1937

Cloth: \$35.00

Virginia J. Hunter

Policing Athens

Social Control in the Attic Lawsuits, 420-320 B.C.

Cloth: \$29.95

Lisa Jardine

Erasmus, Man of Letters

The Construction of Charisma in Print

Cloth: \$29.95

Edited by Michael J. Katz

The "Underclass" Debate

Views from History

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$59.50

Susan Kingsley Kent

Making Peace

The Reconstruction of Gender in Interwar

Britain

Cloth: \$24.95

Amy Knight

Beria

Stalin's First Lieutenant Cloth: \$24.95

Frank Lambert

"Pedlar in Divinity"

George Whitefield and the Transatlantic Revivals, 1737-1770

Cloth: \$24.95

Richard Ned Lebow and Ianice Gross Stein

We All Lost the Cold War

Cloth: \$35.00

Thomas M. Lennon

The Battle of the God and Giants

The Legacies of Descartes and Gassendi, 1655-1715

Studies in Intellectual History and the History of Philosophy

Cloth; \$59.50

With the assistance of John E. Little, L. Kathleen Amon, and Nancy Plum Edited by Arthur S. Link

"Brother Woodrow"

A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson by Stockton Axson

Cloth: \$24.95

Translated by Caroline Levine With a foreword by Froma I. Zeitlin

Nicole Loraux

The Children of Athena

Athenian Ideas about Citizenship and the Division between the Sexes

Edited by T. J. Luce and A. J. Woodman

Tacitus and the Tacitean
Tradition

Magic Classical Publications

Cloth: \$35.00

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

Neil McWilliam

Dreams of Happiness

Social Art and the French Left, 1830-1850

Cloth: \$49.50

Translations from the French by François Dubor and Mark S. Micale

Introduced and edited by

Mark S. Micale

Beyond the Unconscious

Essays of Henri F. Ellenberger in the History of Psychiatry

Cloth: \$49.50

John M. Najemy

Between Friends

Discourses of Power and Desire in the Machiavelli-Vettori Letters of 1513-1515 Cloth: \$39.50

Edited and translated by R. R. Palmer

From Jacobin to Liberal

Marc-Antoine Jullien, 1775-1848

Cloth: \$39.50

Nunzio Pernicone

Italian Anarchism, 1864-1892

Cloth: \$39.50

Derek L. Phillips

Looking Backward

A Critical Appraisal of Communitarian Thought

Cloth: \$29.95

Philip G. Roeder

Red Sunset

The Failure of Soviet Politics Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$49.50

William G. Ross

A Muted Fury

Populists, Progressives, and Labor Unions Confront the Courts, 1890-1937

Cloth: \$39.50

Scott D. Sagan

The Limits of Safety

Organizations, Accidents, and Nuclear Weapons

Princeton Studies in International History and Politics

Cloth: \$29.95

George Steinmetz

Regulating the Social

The Welfare State and Local Politics in Imperial Germany Cloth: \$45.00

With Mario Sznajder and Maia Asheri Translated by David Maisel

Zeev Sternhell

The Birth of Fascist Ideology

From Cultural Rebellion to Political Revolution Cloth: \$29.95

Barry S. Strauss

Fathers and Sons in Athens

Ideology and Society in the Era of the Peloponnesian War Cloth: \$35.00

Katherine Fischer Taylor

In the Theater of Criminal Justice

The Palais de Justice in Second Empire Paris
The Princeton Series in Nineteenth-Century
Art, Culture, and Society
Cloth: \$35.00

Robert M. Townsend

The Medieval Village Economy

A Study of the Pareto Mapping in General Equilibrium Models

Frontiers of Economic Research

Cloth: \$35.00

VISIT US AT BOOTHS 26-27

William Uricchio and Roberta E. Pearson

Reframing Culture

The Case of the Vitagraph Quality Films
Paper: \$17.95 Cloth: \$45.00

Raymond Van Dam

Saints and Their Miracles in Late Antique Gaul

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$49.50

The Papers of Woodrow Wilson

John E. Little, Associate Editor Edited by Arthur S. Link

Volume 68:

April 8, 1922-February 6, 1924

Cloth: \$65.00

Anne Cipriano Benzon, Indexer With an introduction by Arthur S. Link Edited by Arthur S. Link

Volume 69. 1918-1924:

Contents and Index, Volumes 53 to 68

Cloth: \$65.00

Edited by Marc Wolinsky and Kenneth Sherrill

Gays and the Military

Joseph Steffan versus the United States Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$39.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

James S. Ackerman

The Villa

Form and Ideology of Country Houses The A.W. Mellon Lectures in the Fine Arts Bollingen Series XXXV:34 Paper: \$24.95 Cloth: \$49.50

1 aper. #24.55 Ciotti. #45.50

With a new afterword by the author Christopher I. Beckwith

The Tibetan Empire in Central Asia

A History of the Struggle for Great Power among Tibetans, Turks, Arabs, and Chinese during the Early Middle Ages Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$45.00 With a new preface by Anthony T. Grafton With illustrations by Albrecht Dürer Translated and introduced by George Boas

The Hieroglyphics of Horapollo

Bollingen Series XXII Paper: \$10.95

Second edition/
With a new preface by the author
Iames W. Button

Blacks and Social Change

Impact of the Civil Rights Movement in Southern Communities
Paper: \$17.95 Cloth: \$39.50

Brian M. Downing

The Military Revolution and Political Change

Origins of Democracy and Autocracy in Early Modern Europe Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$39.50

With a new preface by the author Garth Fowden

The Egyptian Hermes

A Historical Approach to the Late Pagan Mind

Paper: \$12.95

Translated by Russell C. Maulitz and Jacalyn Duffin Mirko D. Grmek

History of AIDS

Emergence and Origin of a Modern Pandemic

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Peter H. Irons

The New Deal Lawyers

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$47.50

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

James Edward Ketelaar

Of Heretics and Martyrs in Meiji Japan

Buddhism and Its Persecution Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$39.50

Bruce Kuklick

To Every Thing a Season

Shibe Park and Urban Philadelphia, 1909-1976

Paper: \$9.95 Cloth: \$29.95

Sabine MacCormack

Religion in the Andes

Vision and Imagination in Early Colonial Peru

Paper: \$18.95 Cloth: \$59.50

Tim McDaniel

Autocracy, Modernization, and Revolution in Russia and Iran

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Wilson D. Miscamble. C.S.C.

George F. Kennan and the Making of American Foreign Policy, 1947-1950

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$45.00

Peter Paret

Understanding War

Essays on Clausewitz and the History of Military Power

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$29.95

Robert A. Pastor Whirlpool

U.S. Foreign Policy toward Latin America and the Caribbean

Princeton Studies in International History and

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

F. E. Peters

A Reader on Classical Islam

Paper: \$19.95 Cloth: \$55.00

Andrew J. Polsky

The Rise of the Therapeutic State

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$39.95

Donald B. Redford

Egypt, Canaan, and Israel in Ancient Times

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Edited by Gilbert Rozman

The East Asian Region

Confucian Heritage and Its Modern Adaptation

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$35.00

David Shambaugh

Beautiful Imperialist

China Perceives America, 1972-1990 Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$39.50

Mary Lyndon Shanley

Feminism, Marriage, and the Law in Victorian England

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Ionathan Sperber

Rhineland Radicals

The Democratic Movement and the Revolution of 1848-1849
Paper: \$18.95 Cloth: \$69.50

Francis Steeamuller

A Woman, A Man, and Two Kingdoms

The Story of Madame d'Épinay and the Abbé Galiani Paper: \$14.95

VISIT US AT BOOTHS 26-27

Brook Thomas

The New Historicism and Other Old-Fashioned Topics

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Gregory F. Treverton

America, Germany, and the Future of Europe

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Margaret Weir

Politics and Jobs

The Boundaries of Employment Policy in the United States

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Timothy D. Wickham-Crowley

Guerrillas and Revolution in Latin America

A Comparative Study of Insurgents and Regimes since 1956 Paper: \$17.95 Cloth: \$59.50

John Wilmerding

American Views
Essays on American Art

Essays on American Art Paper: \$35.00 Cloth: \$75.00

FORTHCOMING THIS SPRING

Mark R. Cohen

Islam, Christendom, and the Jews

Myth, Countermyth, History Cloth: \$29.95

Elizabeth Lunbeck

Psychiatry and Everyday Life

Boston, 1900-1930

Cloth: \$29.95

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

WE'RE OFFERING AN AHA SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

Present this coupon at the Princeton booth and receive a 40% DISCOUNT off of any one book of your choice.

And, of course, the additional books you order will still be available at the usual AHA 20% conference discount.

Take advantage of this offer! Bring this coupon to Princeton booth #26-27 for a 40% discount!

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS



Editors

John King, Ohio State University, USA
Philip Martin, Cheltenham and Gloucester College of Higher Education, UK
Roger Richardson, King Alfred's College, Winchester, UK
Alan Armstrong, Southern Oregon State College, USA

Editorial Advisory Board

David Aers, University of East Anglia, UK
John Barrell, University of Sussex, UK
Tony Bennett, Griffith University, Australia
Laurence Buell, Harvard University, USA
Elisabeth Bronfen, University of Munich, Germany
Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University, USA
Len Findlay, University of Saskatchewan, Canada
Elaine Jordan, University of Essex, USA
Graham Martin, The Open University, UK
Annabel Patterson, Duke University, USA
Simon Schama, Harvard University, USA
W A Speck, University of Leeds, UK

This major international journal is concerned to investigate the relations between writing, history and ideology. In 1993, key new articles are combined with a full reviews section, providing both fresh research and a wide-ranging, innovative commentary on the most up-to-date developments in current publications.

RECENT ARTICLES INCLUDE

Marco Polo: Order/Disorder in the Discourse of Other
Fielding, Walpole, George II and the Liberty of the Theatre
'History as I Saw It': Inter-war New Reportage

The Golden Notebook and the End of History

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

3rd series ISSN 0306-1973 Published bi-annually: Spring, Autumn Institutions \$50.00 Individuals \$30.00 Air mail postage - please add \$10.00 per issue

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY PRESS Oxford Road, MANCHESTER M13 9PL, UK



Northern Illinois

BOOTH 22

Beyond the American Revolution

Explorations in the History of American Radicalism Edited by Alfred F. Young \$35.00 cloth \$15.00 paper

Southern Railroad Man

Conductor N. J. Bell's Recollections of the Civil War Era Edited by James A. Ward \$25.00

A New Deal for the American People

Roaer Biles \$28.50 cloth \$12.00 paper

World Historians and Their Goals

Twentieth-Century Answers to Modernism Paul Costello \$30.00

Mexico and the Survey of Public Lands

The Management of Modernization. 1876-1911 Robert H. Holden \$30.00

In Defense of the Indians

Bartolomé de Las Casas Translated by Stafford Poole, C.M. Foreword by Martin E. Marty \$18.00 paper

Police and the Social Order in German Cities

The Düsseldorf District, 1848-1914 Elaine Glovka Spencer \$32.50

The Battle for Coal

Miners and the Politics of Nationalization in France. 1940-1950 Darryl Holter \$35.00

Marcello Cervini and **Ecclesiastical Government in** Tridentine Italy

William V. Hudon \$32.00

Seeking God

The Recovery of Religious Identity in Orthodox Russia, Ukraine, and Georgia Edited by Stephen K. Batalden \$32.00

The Great Reforms

Autocracy, Bureaucracy, and the Politics of Change in Imperial Russia W. Bruce Lincoln \$30.00 cloth \$12.00 paper

FORTHCOMING

Supplying the Troops

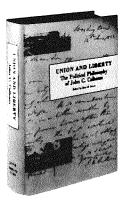
General Somervell and American Logistics in World War II John Kennedy Ohl \$36.00 Spring

UNION AND LIBERTY: THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF JOHN C. CALHOUN

Edited by Ross M. Lence

"This is the finest collection in a single volume of Calhoun's important works enunciating all aspects of his political philosophy, a philosophy that profoundly influenced the course of American history. Calhoun's ideas continue to influence political discourse, and no doubt always will. All his major speeches are here. . . . Most important, all the selections are complete and unabridged. This is truly an editorial triumph."

 Robert V. Řemini, Professor Emeritus, University of Illinois, Chicago



This outstanding collection contains Calhoun's two most significant works, the **Disquisition** and **Discourse**, together with twelve other important speeches, letters, and political essays.

626 + xxx pages, foreword, editor's note, index. Hardcover \$35.00 0-86597-102-1; Paperback \$9.50 0-86597-103-X

ALSO AVAILABLE

E PLURIBUS UNUM: THE FORMATION OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC, 1776-1790

By Forrest McDonald

That the American people introduced a governmental system adequate to check the very forces unleashed by the Revolution—this, writes Professor McDonald, "was the miracle of the age. . . The French, the Russians, the Italians, the Germans, all the planet's peoples in their turn, would become so unrestrained as to lose contact with sanity." This is a spirited look at how America came to be politically one nation.

Hardcover \$12.00 0-913966-58-4 Paperback \$ 4.00 0-913966-59-2

To order by phone, call 800-955-8335; fax 317-577-9067. Prepayment by check, VISA, or MasterCard is required on all orders not for resale. We pay book rate postage on prepaid orders. Please allow approximately four weeks for delivery.



OXFORD HISTORY JOURNALS

PAST & PRESENT

a journal of historical studies

Editors: Paul Slack, Exeter College, Oxford and Joanna Innes, Somerville College, Oxford

Recent and forthcoming articles include:

T.N. Bisson, The "Feudal Revolution" * Margaret Aston, Corpus Christi and Corpus Regni: Heresy and the Peasants' Revolt * Clive Holmes, Women: Witnesses and Witches * Paul Johnson, Class Law in Victorian England * Ruth Harris, The "Child of the Barbarian": Rape, Race, and Nationalism in France during the First World War * Robert W. Patch, Imperial Politics and Local Economy in Colonial Central America 1670-1770

"Past and Present is better than ever. Its range in social, cultural, and political history is impressive, with new approaches useful both for specialists and for those who want comparative cases. Its debates are helping us discover where the history field needs rethinking."

Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University "Past and Present owes some of its virtues (including a high if not quite impeccable standard of clear and nontechnical English prose) to... its enthusiastic interdisciplinarity, its consistent and often provocative interest in theory, and above all its ability to break through the conventional limitations of period, region, and approach." THES (26 February 1993)

Issues 142-145, 1994 ISSN 0031-2746 Institutions: \$125 Individuals: \$61 Students: \$32*

HISTORY WORKSHOP

a journal of socialist and feminist historians

For 17 years History Workshop has been provoking new thought about the past by encouraging ideas that unsettle the simple stories of triumphal progress or apocalyptic decline. It continues to explore the frontier between history and other disciplines and remains devoted to presenting historical writing and scholarship in a clear and accessible style.

Issue 35 (Spring 1993) featured two themes: Women's History with articles by Laura Gowing, Maxine Berg, Jill Liddington, Bridget Hill, and Deborah A. Cohen; and Internationalism with articles by Ian Dyck, James D. Young, Jim Fyrth, and Peter Waterman.

Issues 37 and 38, 1994 ISSN 0309-2984 Institutions: \$63 Individuals: \$40 Students: \$25* TWENTIETH CENTURY BRITISH HISTORY

Editors: Ross McKibbin, St. John's College, Oxford and John Rowett, Brasenose College, Oxford

Twentleth Century British History represents a new departure in the field of contemporary British history by recognizing the need to promote research in diverse areas, especially in the post-1945 period, and to overcome the compartmentalization that is prominent in recent historical practice. It links the specialized branches of historical scholarship with political science and other disciplines, and it does so with a special commitment to Anglo-American comparisons.

Volume 5, 1994 (3 issues) ISSN 0955-2359 Institutions: \$85 Individuals: \$49 Students: \$39*

*Students please provide a copy of current ID.

Send your order or request for a free sample issue to Journals Marketing (HP), Oxford University Press, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, North Carolina 27513, USA.

Tel 919-677-0977 Fax 919-677-1714



A Book-of-the-Month and History Book Club selection

Outwitting the Gestapo

Lucie Aubrac \$25.00 cloth

Torn Out by the Roots

The Recollections of a Former Communist Hilda Vitzthum \$25.00 cloth

Shanghai Refuge

A Memoir of the World War II Jewish Ghetto Ernest Heppner \$23.95 cloth

Cottonwood Roots

Kem Luther \$20.00 cloth

A Journal for Christa

Christa McAuliffe, Teacher in Space Grace George Corrigan \$22.50 cloth

Nelson A. Miles and the Twilight of the Frontier Army

Robert Wooster \$35.00 cloth

Letters Home

Henry Matrau of the Iron Brigade Edited by Marcia Reid-Green \$22.50 cloth

The Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition

Volume 8, June 10-September 26, 1806 Edited by Gary E. Moulton \$55.00 cloth

Capitalism on the Frontier

Billings and the Yellowstone Valley in the Nineteenth Century Carroll Van West \$37.50 cloth

Before the Heroes Came

Antarctica in the 1890s T.H. Baughman \$22.00 cloth

Available in Booth #106



OXFORD HISTORY JOURNALS

SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Editors: Anne Crowther, University of Glasgow and Paul Weindling Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, Oxford

Social History of Medicine is concerned with all aspects of health, illness, and medical treatment in the past. It is committed to publishing work on the social history of medicine from a variety of disciplines, including history, demography, anthropology, sociology, social administration, economics, and the history of ideas, as well as that from specific aspects of the biological sciences and medicine.

Volume 7, 1994 (3 issues) ISSN 0951-631X Annual rate: \$90 AHA members: \$65

GERMAN HISTORY

Editors: Mary Fulbrook, University College London and Jill Stephenson, University of Edinburgh

German History's unique combination of research articles, conference reports, dissertation abstracts, news of interest, and a substantial book review section, is widely recognized as making a major contribution to substantive and methodological developments in the field.

Volume 11, 1994 (3 issues) ISSN 0266-3554 Annual rate: \$86 AHA members: \$43

FRENCH HISTORY

Editor: Prof. Richard Bonney University of Leicester

"An academic journal of distinction" TLS

French History was launched in 1987 and quickly established its reputation with scholars worldwide. The journal is edited and printed in the UK, but articles from scholars in France, the US, and other countries feature prominently in most issues.

Volume 8, 1994 (4 issues) ISSN 0269-1191 Annual rate: \$108 AHA members: \$54 First-time subscribers: \$45

COMMON KNOWLEDGE

Editor: Jeffrey Perl University of Texas at Dallas

Named "One of the 10 Best Magazines of 1992" by Library Journal

A journal of intellectual history and cultural studies, Common Knowledge publishes a wide range of work that seeks to reunite intellectual communities rent by obsolete ideological wars. Features include rotating columns; "delayed book reviews"; reviews of articles from other journals; fragments, notebooks, and works in progress; poetry, fiction, and verse plays; and innovations in scholarly style.

Volume 3, 1994 (3 issues) ISSN 0961-754X Institutions: \$50 Individuals: \$27 Add \$13 for subscriptions outside the US.

HOLOCAUST AND GENOCIDE STUDIES

Editor-in-Chief: Yehuda Bauer The Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Now published by Oxford University Press and sponsored by the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum.

The major forum for work on the extensive body of literature and documentation on the Holocaust, Holocaust and Genocide Studies is is the only journal to also address the question of how insights on the Holocaust should be applied to other genocides.

Volume 8, 1994 (3 issues) ISSN 8765-6583 Institutions: \$148 Individuals: \$39 Add \$10 for subscriptions outside the US.

Send your order or request for a free sample issue to Journals Marketing (HP), Oxford University Press, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, North Carolina 27513, USA.
Tel 919-677-0977 Fax 919-677-1714

Stop by our booth (nos. 5,6,7,8) to see these and other history journals from OUP.

PENN STATE PRESS

Booth #60

A New Science

The Breakdown of Connections and the Birth of Sociology

Bruce Mazlish

348 pp. paper: \$14.95

The Flour War

Gender, Class, and Community in Late Ancien Régime French Society

Cynthia A. Bouton

312 pp. cloth: \$45.00 paper: \$18.95

The Most Necessary Luxuries

The Mercers' Company of Coventry, 1550-1680

Ronald M. Berger

328 pp., 14 illus.s \$55.00

Milton in Government Robert Thomas Fallon

304 pp. 4 illus. \$42.50

The Politics of the Ancient Constitution

An Introduction to English Political Thought, 1603-1642

Glenn Burgess

256 pp. cloth: \$45.00 paper: \$16.95

Berlin Witness

An American Diplomat's Chronicle of East Germany's Revolution

G. Jonathan Greenwald

392 pp. 24 illus. \$32.50



PENN STATE PRESS Barbara Building, Suite C University Park, PA 16802 MasterCard/VISA orders, call tollfree, 800-326-9180

Marx's Fate

The Shape of a Life

Jerrold Seigel

With a New Preface by the Author 464 pp. paper: \$16.50

Creating Social Democracy

A Century of the Social Democratic Labor Party in Sweden

Edited by Klaus Misgeld, Karl Molin, and Klas Åmark

530 pp. 32 illus.

cloth: \$65.00 paper: \$16.95

Can Workers Have a Voice?

The Politics of Deindustrialization in Pittsburgh

Dale A. Hathaway

248 pp. 10 charts \$29.95

Urban Public Policy

Historical Modes and Methods

Edited by Martin Melosi

206 pp. **paper: \$13.95** *Issues in Public Policy #3*

Crossroads

Congress, the President, and Central America, 1976-1992

Cynthia Arnson

Second Edition

336 pp. cloth: \$45.00 paper: \$14.95

Greatness in the White House

Rating the Presidents Second Edition, Updated through Ronald Reagan

Robert K. Murray

and Tim H. Blessing 192 pp. cloth: \$30.00 paper: \$14.95

PENN STATE PRESS

Booth #60

When Bosses Ruled Philadelphia

The Emergence of the Republican Machine, 1867-1933

Peter McCaffery 304 pp. 10 illus. \$35.00

Creating the Constitution

The Convention of 1787 and the First Congress

Thornton Anderson

240 pp. cloth: \$35.00 paper: \$14.95

A Perfect Freedom

Religious Liberty in Pennsylvania

J. William Frost

With a new Preface and Illustrations 240 pp. **paper: \$16.95**

Nicholas Biddle in Greece

The Journals and Letters of 1806 Edited by R. A. McNeal

240 pp. 22 illus. \$35.00

To See A Promised Land

Americans and the Holy Land in the Nineteenth Century

Lester I. Vogel 368 pp. 35 illus. **\$35.00**

Black Messiahs and Uncle Toms

Social and Literary Manipulations of a Religious Myth

Wilson Jeremiah Moses
Revised Edition

304 pp. **paper: \$14.95**

Winners of The Kenneth Scott Latourette Prize in Religion and Modern History

A Field of Divine Wonders

The New Divinity and Village Revivals in Northwestern Connecticut, 1792-1822

David W. Kling 228 pp. \$38.50

The Profane, the Civil, and the Godly

The Reformation of Manners in Orthodox New England, 1679-1749

Richard P. Gildrie

To be published in Spring 1994

The Image of Bar Kokhba in Traditional Jewish Literature

False Messiah and National Hero

Richard G. Marks

224 pp. cloth: \$35.00 paper: \$15.95 Hermeneutics: Studies in the History of Religions

The Photographic Experience, 1839-1914

Images and Attitudes

Heinz K. Henisch and Bridget A. Henisch

432 pp. 500 illus. 8-1/2 x 11 **\$75.00 until 2/1/94 \$95.00 thereafter** *February 1994*



PENN STATE PRESS

Barbara Building, Suite C University Park, PA 16802 MasterCard/VISA orders, call tollfree, 800-326-9180

ROUTLEDGE

BOOTS OF LEATHER, SLIPPERS OF GOLD

The History of a Lesbian Community Elizabeth Lapovsky Kennedy and Madeline D. Davis 464 pp \$29.95/cloth

MOTHERS OF A NEW WORLD

Maternalist Politics and the Origins of Welfare States Edited by **Seth Koven** and **Sonya Michel** 456 pp \$17.95

MY SOUL IS MY OWN

Oral Narratives of African American Women in the Professions **Gwendolyn Etter-Lewis** 232 pp \$15.95

New in paper

CHAIN HER BY ONE FOOT

The Subjugation of Native Women in Seventeenth-Century New France Karen Anderson

240 pp \$16.95

FEMINIST THEORY AND THE CLASSICS

Edited by Nancy Sorkin Rabinowitz and Amy Richlin With an introduction by Nancy Sorkin Rabinowitz Thinking Gender 320 pp \$16.95

FAMILY TIES

English Families 1540-1920 Mary Abbott 248 pp \$18.95 New in paper

THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

A History of East Central Europe from the Middle Ages to the Present **Piotr S. Wandycz** 272 pp \$16.95

DIVERSITY AND UNITY IN EARLY NORTH AMERICA

Edited by **Phillip Morgan Rewriting Histories** 296 pp \$16.95

New in paper

Winner of the John Ben Snow Prize in History and the Social Sciences

COURT PATRONAGE AND CORRUPTION IN EARLY STUART ENGLAND

Linda Levy Peck 336 pp \$17.95

THE END OF THE COMMUNIST REVOLUTION

Robert V. Daniels 256 pp \$16.95

New in paper

A Choice Outstanding Academic Book

THE TWO CITIES

Medieval Europe 1050-1320 Malcolm Barber 612 pp \$18.95

Visit us at Booth #87 & 88



Rutgers

Booth #95

Frauen: German Women Recall the Third Reich ALISON OWINGS

What were they thinking? And what do they have to say a half century later?
550 pp. Cloth, \$24.95

Progressive Women in Conservative Times: Racial Justice, Peace, and Feminism, 1945 to the 1960s SUSAN LYNN 218 pp. Paper, \$15.00; Cloth, \$40.00

My Daughter, the Teacher: Jewish Teachers in the New York City Schools RUTH JACKNOW MARKOWITZ 288 pp. Paper, \$15.00; Cloth, \$40.00

A Model for National Health Care: The History of Kaiser Permanente RICKEY HENDRICKS 265 pp. 8 b & w illus. Cloth, \$50.00

New In Paperback

M.I.A. or Mythmaking In America H. BRUCE FRANKLIN

EXPANDED AND UPDATED EDITION Franklin demonstrates in his startling investigation that there is no plausible basis for the belief in live POWs in Southeast Aisa. 246 pp. Paper, \$9.95

Abbie Hoffman: American Rebel MARTY JEZER 345 pp. Paper, \$14.95

Venice West:
The Beat Generation in
Southern California
JOHN ARTHUR MAYNARD
"The book's bold, skillful
narrative and willingness to
reach far beyond its immediate

reach far beyond its immediate subjects toward national significance make it both irresistible and important."

—American Historical Review 264 pp. Paper, \$14.95

SR BOOKS





an imprint of Scholarly Resources

Jaguar Books on Latin America

Edited by William H. Beezley, Texas Christian University, and Colin MacLachlan, Tulane University

"Jaguar Books on Latin America" is a new series of undergraduate core texts. The series is expected to contain 18–20 volumes, providing both influential articles and primary documents on drug use, terrorism, gender, debt, and many other topics.

The Indian in Latin American History

Resistance, Resilience, and Acculturation

Edited by John E. Kicza, Washington State University

Ten articles by leading historians and anthropologists that examine the complex interplay of Indian and Western cultures. "Fresh comparative insights....Extremely useful for students of indigenous history, and a boon to instructors."—Robert Haskett, University of Oregon.

A new volume in the Jaguar Books series. 1993. 242 pp. Cloth \$40, paper \$14.95.

Tropical Rainforests

Latin American Nature and Society in Transition

Edited by Susan E. Place, California State, Chico

Key writings on the Latin American rainforest—explanations for its loss, why it should be saved, and "alternative futures." "A volume that will speak to a diverse readership on the issues....A welcomed overview."—Kent Mathewson, Louisiana State University.

A new volume in the Jaguar Books series. 1993. 222 pp. Cloth \$40, paper \$14.95.

Problems in Modern Latin American History: A Reader

Edited by John Charles Chasteen, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, and Joseph S. Tulchin, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

This unique text looks at nine major issues, including independence, 19th-century revolutions, slavery, images of women, cultural identity, and inter-American relations. "Has the rare quality of combining the words of historical actors with those of professional historians."—Mark D. Szuchman, Florida International University.

A new volume in the Latin American Silhouettes series, edited by William H. Beezley & Judith Ewell 1993, 348 pp. Cloth \$45, paper \$16.95.

NEW TITLES FROM SIMON & SCHUSTER'S ACADEMIC REFERENCE DIVISION

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN PRESIDENCY

Editors: Leonard W. Levy and Louis Fisher

This four-volume work is a comprehensive overview of the office of the Presidency of the United States, written by a team of world-class scholars.

Approximately 1000 signed, original articles covering a broad range of topics, from Anti-Ballistic Missile System to the Yalta agreement, from George Washington to Bill Clinton.

4 volumes • 1010 articles 390 contributors • 8½ x 11 • c.2200 pages ISBN: 0-13-275983-7 • \$355 *Pre-publication: \$295* • FALL 1993 Free catalog cards available with each set

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE CONFEDERACY

Editor in Chief: **Richard N. Current,** Emeritus, University of North Carolina, Greensboro

Here is an authoritative reference work that looks at the Confederate States as a nation unto itself. In four volumes, with some 1500 signed, original articles written by leading experts on the Confederacy, the *Encyclopedia* covers the social, cultural, political, economic, and military make-up of the Confederacy.

4 volumes • 1474 articles • 330 contributors 8% x 11 • c.2200 pages • c.650 illustrations ISBN: 0-13-275991-8 • \$355 Pre-publication: \$295 • FALL 1993 Free catalog cards available with each set

THE D-DAY ENCYCLOPEDIA

Editors:

David G. Chandler and James Lawton Collins, Jr.

June 6, 1944, was one of the greatest moments in the 20th century. Here to commemorate the 50th anniversary of this great event is *The D-Day Encyclopedia*, a one-volume work with approximately 400 signed original articles on every aspect of D-Day.

168 contributors • 8% x 11
c.600 pages • c. 400 illustrations
ISBN: 0-13-203621-5 • \$85
Pre-publication: \$75 • FALL 1993
Free catalog cards available with volume

HISTORICAL COUNTRY BOUNDARIES: NEW YORK

John Long

62 counties • 9 x 12 • 192 pages c.300 maps • ISBN: 0-13-051962-6 • \$50 *Pre-publication:* \$45 • AUGUST 1993

NEW YORK CITY IN THE 1980's

A Political, Social, and Economic Atlas

John Mollenkopf

9 x 12 • 128 pages • 105 maps ISBN: 0-13-616293-2 • \$50 *Pre-publication: \$40* • AUGUST 1993

THEY MADE HISTORY

Editor: Geoffrey Wigoder

6½ x 9½ • c.568 pages ISBN: 0-13-915257-1 • \$55 *Pre-publication: \$45* • FALL 1993



SIMON & SCHUSTER

Academic Reference Division

15 Columbus Circle, 26th floor, New York, NY 10023 A Paramount Communications Company



New from St. Martin's

- at booths 109 and 110 $-\!-\!-\!$

MAKERS OF THE WESTERN TRADITION

Portraits from History Volumes I and 2

Sixth Edition

J. KELLEY SOWARDS, Wichita State University

Each volume: Paper / 336 pp. (approx.) / November 1993 Prepublication examination copies available in August

A STUDENT'S GUIDE TO HISTORY

Sixth Edition

JULES R. BENJAMIN, Ithaca College

Paper / 192 pp. (approx.) / January 1994

AFRICANS IN THE AMERICAS

A History of the Black Diaspora

MICHAEL CONNIFF, Auburn University

T.J. DAVIS, State University of New York — Buffalo

Paper / 400 pp. (approx.) / November 1993
Prepublication examination copies available in October

New from St. Martin's

A MACHINE THAT WOULD GO OF ITSELF

The Constitution in American Culture

MICHAEL KAMMEN, Cornell University
Paper / 576 pp. (approx.) / January 1994

THE ETHNIC DIMENSION IN AMERICAN HISTORY

Second Edition

JAMES S. OLSON, Sam Houston State University

Paper / 320 pp. (approx.) / January 1994

The 20th Century Series

GERMANY AND THE APPROACH OF WAR IN 1914

Second Edition

V. R. BERGHAHN, Brown University

Paper / 290 pp. (approx.) / January 1994

CHAMBERLAIN AND APPEASEMENT

British Policy and the Coming of the Second World War

R.A.C. PARKER, Queen's College, Oxford

Paper / 320 pp. (approx.) / November 1993
Prepublication examination copies available in August



The study of history is changing. Topics like gender and environmental history are now influencing imposative thinking in the discipline. Their impact is evident in HarperCollins 1994 list. Included are ground-breaking new texts and full revisions of our bestsellers, all expressly designed to accommodate your teaching requirements.

AMERICAN HISTORY

The American People, 3e
Nash/Jeffrey/Howe/Frederick/Davis/Winkler

America Past and Present, 3e, Brief Edition Divine/Breen/Frederickson/Williams

Concepts in American History Asher

Transformation and Reaction: America 1921-1945 Jeansonne

Retracing the Past, 3e Nash/Schultz

American Experiences, 3e Roberts/Olson

WESTERN CIVILIZATION

Civilizations of the West, Brief Edition Greaves/Zaller/Roberts

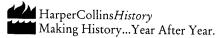
World History

Societies and Cultures in World History Kishlansky/Geary/O'Brien/Wong

Sources of World History Kishlansky

Turbulent Passage: A Global History of the 20th Century Stearns/Adas/Schwartz

To find out more about any of our 1994 History titles or to request examination copies, please stop by booths #41 and #42 or contact your local HarperCollins representative.



WHAT'S STOPPING YOU FROM CHOOSING THE BEST MATERIALS FOR YOUR COURSE?

WITH AMERICAN HERITAGE CUSTOM PUBLISHING GROUP NOTHING SHOULD!

We offer you the freedom to choose the materials you want to create a book designed specifically for your course.

Unique

Choose materials from our database of 40 years of American Heritage articles, classic selections from The Library of America, and primary source documents. Through our association with The Library of America, we are able to offer the authoritative editions of authors like Francis Parkman and Harriet Beecher Stowe. Choose from significant historical writings such as the complete documents from the Constitutional debates, writings of Lincoln, Jefferson, Adams, Grant and much more. You can also submit your own work and we'll clear permissions for other publisher's material.

Flexible

In addition to material from our database, you can add material from journals, books—even your own writings and headnotes. We'll work with you to develop a book that contains exactly what you need to teach *your* course, *your* way.

Innovative

By combining the best elements of traditional, custom and on-demand publishing, American Heritage Custom Publishing Group provides high-quality customized books on accelerated schedules.

Professional

Your editorial representative will work with you as needed. We provide professional editing, proofreading, typesetting, and high quality printing and binding.

Visit American Heritage Custom Publishing Group in booths 128 and 129 or call us toll-free at 1-800-242-8786.

See What's New in History from Stanford

Beacons in the Night

WITH THE OSS AND TITO'S PARTISANS IN WARTIME YUGOSLAVIA Franklin Lindsay

Comrade Kryuchkov's Instructions

SECRET FILES ON KGB FOREIGN OPERATIONS, 1975-1985 Christopher Andrew and Oleg Gordievsky

Uncertain Partners

STALIN, MAO, AND THE KOREAN WAR Sergei N. Goncharov, John W. Lewis, and Xue Litai

The Revenge of the Past

NATIONALISM, REVOLUTION, AND THE COLLAPSE OF THE SOVIET UNION Ronald Grigor Suny

The Great Road

THE BUILDING OF THE BALTIMORE AND OHIO, THE NATION'S FIRST RAILROAD, 1828-1853 James W. Dilts

The Rise and Fall of California's Radical Prison Movement

Eric Cummins

Passivity, Resistance, and Collaboration

INTELLECTUAL CHOICES IN OCCUPIED SHANGHAI, 1937-1945 Poshek Fu

A History of Modern Indonesia Since c. 1300

SECOND EDITION M.C. Ricklefs

The Early Stuart Church, 1603-1642

Edited by Kenneth Fincham

Margaret Fell and the Rise of Quakerism

Bonnelyn Young Kunze

The Struggle Against the Bomb

VOLUME ONE ONE WORLD OR NONE: A HISTORY OF THE WORLD NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT THROUGH 1953 Lawrence S. Wittner

Making and Remaking Asian America Through Immigration Policy, 1850-1990

Bill Ong Hing

Righting a Wrong

JAPANESE AMERICANS AND THE PASSAGE OF THE CIVIL LIBERTIES ACT OF 1988 Leslie T. Hatamiya

The Origins of the Tiandihui

THE CHINESE TRIADS IN LEGEND AND HISTORY Dian H. Murray

Central Authority and Local Autonomy in the Formation of Early Modern Japan

THE CASE OF THE KAGA DOMAIN Philip C. Brown

Transcendence and Divine Passion

THE QUEEN MOTHER OF THE WEST IN MEDIEVAL CHINA Suzanne E. Cahill

A Bloc of One

THE POLITICAL CAREER OF HIRAM W. IOHNSON Richard Coke Lower

American Economic Development in Historical Perspective

Edited by Thomas Weiss and Donald Schaefer

Haciendas and Ayllus

RURAL SOCIETY IN THE BOLIVIAN ANDES IN THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES Herbert S. Klein

Policing Rio de Janeiro

REPRESSION AND RESISTANCE IN A NINETEENTH-CENTURY CITY Thomas H. Holloway

The University System and Economic Development in Mexico Since 1929

David E. Lorey

Maya and Spaniard in Yucatan, 1648-1812

Robert W. Patch

British Politics and Foreign Policy in the Age of Appeasement, 1935-1939

R. J. Q. Adams

Declaring Independence

JEFFERSON, NATURAL LANGUAGE, AND THE CULTURE OF PERFORMANCE Jay Fliegelman

The Battleground of the Curriculum

LIBERAL EDUCATION AND AMERICAN EXPERIENCE W. B. Carnochan

Families in Jeopardy

REGULATING THE SOCIAL BODY IN FRANCE, 1750-1910 Roddey Reid

Rents, Taxes, and Peasant Resistance

THE LOWER YANGZI REGION, 1840-1950 Kathryn Bernhardt WINNER OF THE 1992 FAIRBANK PRIZE

Now in Paperback

A Preponderence of Power

NATIONAL SECURITY, THE TRUMAN ADMINISTRATION, AND THE COLD WAR Melvyn P. Leffler WINNER OF THE 1993 BANCROFT PRIZE

The Workers of Tianjin, 1900-1949

Gail Hershatter

Daily Life in Rembrant's Holland

Paul Zumthor

The Mozart Myths

A CRITICAL REASSESSMENT William Stafford

The Muckrakers

Louis Filler

Village at War

AN ACCOUNT OF CONFLICT IN VIETNAM James W. Trullinger

Report from Xunwu

Mao Zedong

Journal of a Voyage with Bering, 1741-1742

Georg Wilhelm Steller

Visit booths 55-56



Stanford University Press STANFORD, CA 94305-2235

DELAWARE



Reappraising Benjamin Franklin

A Bicentennial Perspective

Edited by J. A. Leo Lemay

Twenty-four essays by distinguished Franklinists examine Franklin's achievements. Topics include his historical roles, scientific achievements, thought and writings, ethno-cultural issues, and much more. 0-87413-448-X 504 pp., illus. \$39.50

Settlements in the Americas

Cross-Cultural Perspectives

Edited by Ralph Bennett

Originally presented at a Center for Renaissance and Baroque Studies symposium at the University of Maryland, five essays discuss Spanish colonial cities and towns, five others with settlements originating in England, and one with the French colonization of Canada.

0-87413-411-0

290 pp., illus.

\$45.00

The Political Career of Oliver St. John, 1637-1649

By William Palmer

A pivotal figure in the English Revolution of 1640, St. John, using leadership and political skills, delivered the military force responsible for winning the war for Parliament, supported the execution of the Earl of Strafford, and replaced the Earl of Essex with Oliver Cromwell as commander of the parliamentary army. 0-87413-453-6

153 pp.

\$29.50

An Administrative Bureau during the Old Regime

The Bureau of Commerce and Its Relations to French Industry from May 1781 to November 1783

By Harold T. Parker

The author describes the qualities of the French royal administration during the reign of Louis XVI and its relations to the French economy and people as seen by the handling of two major crises.

0-87413-467-6

158 pp.

\$29.50

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE PRESS 326 HULLIHEN HALL • NEWARK, DELAWARE 19716 • 302-831-1149

Please address orders to 440 Forsgate Dr., Cranbury, NJ 08512

Booths 49 & 50

New Books & Paperback Reissues

Advocate and Activist: Memoirs of an American Communist Lawyer John Abt with Michael Myerson. Illus. \$34.95

Rethinking Labor History: Essays on Discourse and Class Analysis Edited by Lenard R. Berlanstein. Cl. \$39.95; Pb. \$12.95

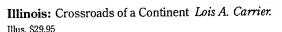
Restoring the Faith: The Assemblies of God, Pentecostalism, and American Culture *Edith L. Blumhofer*. Illus. Cl: \$42.50; Pb: \$19.95

Modern Christian Revivals. Edited by Edith L. Blumhofer and Randall Balmer. Cl. \$39.95; Pb. \$14.95

Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia, 1880-1930 W. Fitzhugh Brundage. Cl \$39.95; Pb: \$14.95

Radicals of the Worst Sort: Laboring Women in Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1860-1912 Ardis Cameron. Illus. \$36.95

Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent Gregg Cantrell. Illus. \$47.50



Service Clubs in American Society: Rotary, Kiwanis, and Lions *Jeffrey A. Charles.* \$32.50

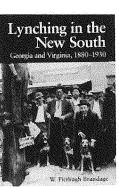
The Selling of the South: The Southern Crusade for Industrial Development, 1936-90. Second edition. *James C. Cobb.* Cl. \$32.50; Pb. \$13.95

Immigrant Voices: New Lives in America, 1773-1986 Edited by Thomas Dublin. Illus. Cl: \$54.95: Pb: \$18.95

From Humors to Medical Science: A History of American Medicine. SECOND EDITION. John Duffy. (Formerly entitled The Healers.) Cl. \$44.95; Pb. \$15.95

Africans and Native Americans: The Language of Race and the Evolution of Red-Black Peoples. Second Edition. *Jack D. Forbes*. Pb: \$14.95

The Inner Civil War: Northern Intellectuals and the Crisis of the Union George M. Fredrickson. Pb: \$12.95



Booths 49 & 50 -

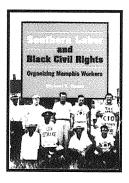
Acts of Discovery: Visions of America in the Lewis and Clark Journals Albert Furtwangler. Illus. \$29.95

Between Race and Ethnicity: Cape Verdean American Immigrants, 1860-1965 *Marilyn Halter*. Illus. Cl. \$32.50; Pb. \$14.95

Visible Women: New Essays on American History Edited by Nancy A. Hewitt and Suzanne Lebsock.
Cl. \$47.50; Pb: \$18.95

Southern Labor and Black Civil Rights: Organizing Memphis Workers *Michael K. Honey*. Illus. Cl: \$49.95; Pb: \$17.95

California Red: A Life in the American Communist Party Dorothy Ray Healey and Maurice Isserman. Pb: \$12.95



Which Side Were You On? The American

Communist Party during the Second World War Maurice Isserman. Pb: \$15.95

If I Had a Hammer: The Death of the Old Left and the Birth of the New Left Maurice Isserman. Pb: \$12.95

Between Tedium and Terror: A Soldier's World War II Diary, 1943-45 *Sy M. Kahn.* Illus. \$29.95

Cowgirls of the Rodeo: Pioneer Professional Athletes *Mary Lou LeCompte*. Illus. \$22.50

Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields *Edward Tabor Linenthal*. Pb: \$17.95

Producers, Proletarians, and Politicians: Workers and Party Politics in Evansville and New Albany, Indiana, 1850-87 *Lawrence M. Lipin.* \$42.50

Family, Church, and Market: A Mennonite Community in the Old and the New Worlds, 1850-1930 Royden K. Loewen. Illus. Cl: \$42.50; Pb: \$19.95

The Christian Philosopher Cotton Mather. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Winton U. Solberg. \$49.95

Cultivating the Rosebuds: The Education of Women at the Cherokee Female Seminary, 1851-1909 Devon A. Mihesuah. Illus. \$35.95

Booths 49 & 50

To Fill the Skies with Pilots: The Civilian Pilot Training Program, 1939-46

Dominick Pisano, Illus, \$34.95

The Nation's Great Library: Herbert Putnam and the Library of Congress, 1899-1939 Jane Aikin Rosenberg. Illus. 839.95

Bluegrass: A History Neil V. Rosenberg. Illus. Pb: \$18.95

Sandlot Seasons: Sport in Black Pittsburgh Rob Ruck. Illus. Pb: \$13.50

Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History *Anne Firor Scott.* Illus. Pb: \$11.95

A Generation of Boomers: The Pattern of Railroad Labor Conflict in Nineteenth-Century America Shelton Stromquist. Illus. Pb: \$16.95

Americanization, Acculturation, and Ethnic Identity: The Nisei Generation in Hawaii *Eileen H. Tamura*. Illus. Ct. \$49.95; Pb: \$19.95

The Hood River Issei: An Oral History of Japanese Settlers in Oregon's Hood River Valley *Linda Tamura*. Illus. Cl: \$49.95; Pb: \$19.95

Race and the City: Work, Community, and Protest in Cincinnati, 1820-1970 Edited by Henry Louis Taylor, Jr. Illus. \$44.95

Going to Cincinnati: A History of the Blues in the Queen City Steven C. Tracy. Illus. 829.95

The Plains Across: The Overland Emigrants and the Trans-Mississippi West, 1840-60. UNABRIDGED EDITION. *John D. Unruh*, *Jr.*. Illus. Cl: \$49.95; Pb: \$19.95

The Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend *John Evangelist Walsh.* Illus. \$24.95

Women's Leadership in Marginal Religions: Explorations Outside the Mainstream *Edited by Catherine Wessinger.* Cl: \$32.50; Pb: \$14.95

De Divini de mangre de la companya d

The Plains Across

Harry Hooper: An American Baseball Life Paul J. Zingg. Illus. \$27.50

Order at our booth for a discount, or order toll free 800/545-4703

University of Illinois Press 54 East Gregory Drive • Champaign, IL 61820



Working-Class Women in the Academy

Laborers in the Knowledge Factory Edited by Michelle M. Tokarczyk & Elizabeth A. Fay

A "stimulating and often heartfelt collection of essays [by] 20 female academics from working-class backgrounds."—*Publishers Weekly* \$18.95 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Strained Sisterhood

Gender and Class in the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society

Debra Gold Hansen

"A strong contribution to the literature on women abolitionists. . . . Thoroughly researched, clearly argued, and beautifully written."—Lori Ginzberg \$30.00 cloth

Coded Encounters

Writing, Gender, and Ethnicity in Colonial Latin America

Edited by Francisco Javier Cevallos-Candau, Jeffrey A. Cole, Nina M. Scott & Nicomedes Suárez-Araúz

"An excellent collection of essays, representative of the most up-to-date scholarship."—Frederick Luciani \$15.95 paper, \$45.00 cloth, illus., Feb. 1994

The Healing Imagination of Olive Schreiner

Beyond South African Colonialism Joyce Avrech Berkman

"A rich, complex portrait of an amazing woman."—*New Directions for Women* \$15.95 paper, \$30.00 cloth, illus.

The Women's Movements in the United States and Britain from the 1790s to the 1920s

Christine Bolt

A deftly balanced comparative history of feminist activism in two countries. \$15.95 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Mobility and Migration

East Anglian Founders of New England, 1629-1640

Roger Thompson

"A very valuable addition to the literature on early New England."—Stephen Innes \$40.00 cloth, Feb. 1994

From Skisport to Skiing

One Hundred Years of an American Sport, 1840-1940

E. John B. Allen

"A solid, well-researched book. It is an immensely important contribution to sport history and fills a huge gap in the literature."—Stephen Hardy \$30.00 cloth, illus.

Black Legacy

America's Hidden Heritage

William D. Piersen

"A remarkable study of how a coherent African cosmology has shaped and shared U.S. culture from earliest times."
—Library Journal

\$14.95 paper, \$40.00 cloth

Rayford W. Logan and the Dilemma of the African-American Intellectual

Kenneth Robert Janken

"Scrupulously fair and intellectually astute, Janken's portrait . . . provides a valuable look at [Logan], as well as at his milieu."—Kirkus Reviews

\$35.00 cloth

Whatever Possessed the President?

Academic Experts and Presidential Policy, 1960-1988

Robert C. Wood

"This masterful work . . . is by far the most lucid and fascinating account we have of the making of public policy."
—Doris Kearns Goodwin
\$15.95 paper, \$40.00 cloth

Intellectuals in Exile

Refugee Scholars and the New School for Social Research

Claus-Dieter Krohn Translated by Rita & Robert Kimber

"An impressive accomplishment that is very well written, tightly organized, conceptually astute, and carefully documented."—Lawrence A. Scaff \$15.95 paper, \$40.00 cloth

Future Imperfect

The Mixed Blessings of Technology in America

Howard P. Segal

"A major contribution to our understanding of the place of technology in American history and historiography."

—W. Warren Wagar
\$15.95 paper, \$40.00 cloth, illus.

Brotherly Love

Murder and the Politics of Prejudice in Nineteenth-Century Rhode Island

Charles Hoffmann & Tess Hoffmann

A graphic reconstruction of the 1843 murder of a textile manufacturer and the trials of three Irish working-class brothers charged with the crime.

\$27.50 cloth, illus.

Traditions and Reminiscences of Concord, Massachusetts, 1779-1878

Edward Jarvis

Edited by Sarah Chapin

Introduction by Robert A. Gross

"A fascinating and richly detailed work."—Kevin M. Sweeney \$30.00 cloth, illus.

The "Counterfeit" Man

The True Story of the Boorn-Colvin Murder Case

Gerald W. McFarland

An intriguing account of a mystery of disappearance and murder in early 19th-century Vermont. "Fascinating reading."—New York Times Book Review \$13.95 paper, illus.

Please visit us at booth 103

University of Massachusetts Press

Box 429 Amherst 01004 MasterCard/VISA 413-545-2219



MISSOURI

Booths 116 & 117





Racial Equality in America JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN

"The best, perhaps the best possible, encapsulation in so few pages of the history of black-white relations."—Choice 136 pages, \$9.95t paper

The Color Line

Legacy for the Twenty-First Century JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN

"Echoing W.E.B. Du Bois's 1903 assertion that the problem of the 20th century 'is the problem of the color line,' historian Franklin . . . argues that this will be the problem of the 21st century as well."—Publishers Weekly 104 pages, \$14.95

COME CELEBRATE

the publication of these two classics in a Limited Collector's Edition, numbered and signed by John Hope Franklin. Visit Booths 116&117 for details.



FDR & Stalin A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945 AMOS PERLMUTTER 336 pages, 22 illustrations, \$29.95

Commager on Tocqueville
HENRY STEELE
COMMAGER

COMMAGER 144 pages, \$24.95

Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization

SELECTED ESSAYS BY HOWARD N. RABINOWIT'Z 328 pages, \$42.50

Liberal Education for A Technological Age ATHANASIOS MOULAKIS 184 pages, \$21.95t

The Eye of Thomas Jefferson

EDITED BY WILLIAM HOWARD ADAMS 456 pages, 600 illustrations, \$44.95

Beautiful Losers
Essays on the Failure of
American Conservatism
SAMUEL FRANCIS
256 pages, \$37.50

The Nelson-Atkins Museum Culture Comes to Kansas City KRISTIE G. WOLFERMAN 240 pages, 57 illustrations, \$29.95

J. C. Nichols and the Shaping of Kansas City Innovation in Planned Residential Communities WILLIAM S. WORLEY 352 pages, 47 illustrations, \$19.95 paper

Missouri's Black Heritage, Revised Edition

REVISED AND UPDATED BY GARY R. KREMER AND ANTONIO F. HOLLAND 256 pages, 65 illustrations, \$32.50 cloth, \$15.95 paper

The Emergence of the African-American Artist Robert S. Duncanson, 1821–1872 JOSEPH D. KETNER 240 pages, 114 b&w and 20

color illustrations, \$39.95

The Unsung Heart of Black America A Middle-Class Church at Midcentury DONA L. IRVIN 256 pages, 27 illustrations, \$15.95 paper



Keeping Fires
Night and Day
Selected Letters of
Dorothy Canfield Fisher
EDITED WITH AN
INTRODUCTION BY
MARK J. MADIGAN
FOREWORD BY
CLIFTON FADIMAN

368 pages, 11 illustrations,

\$34.95

Gerald J. Boileau and the Progressive-Farmer-Labor Alliance Politics of the New Deal JAMES J. LORENCE 320 pages, 7 illustrations, \$44.95

Surveying the South Studies in Regional Sociology JOHN SHELTON REED \$29.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

My Tears Spoiled My Aim and Other Reflections on Southern Culture JOHN SHELTON REED 168 pages, \$17.95

MISSOURI Biography Series

William E. Foley, Editor

From Prairie to Prison The Life of Social Activist Kate Richards O'Hare SALLY M. MILLER 288 pages, 20 illustrations, \$29.95



The Ghost in the Little House A Life of Rose Wilder Lane WILLIAM HOLTZ 400 pages, 20 illustrations, \$29.95

Booths 116 & 117

University of Missouri Press

2910 LcMone Boulevard Columbia, MO 65201 1–800–828–1894

NORTH CAROLINA

MEANING OVER MEMORY

Recasting the Teaching of Culture and History by Peter N. Stearns 270 pp., \$24.95 H. Eugene and Lillian Youngs Lehman Series

BACK OF THE BIG HOUSE

The Architecture of Plantation Slavery by John Michael Vlach 278 pp., \$37.50 cloth, \$18.95 paper Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

HOW AM I TO BE HEARD?

Letters of Lillian Smith Edited by Margaret Rose Gladney 408 pp., \$34.95 Gender and American Culture

OUTSIDE AGITATOR

Jon Daniels and the Civil Rights Movement in Alabama by Charles W. Eagles 352 pp., \$45 cloth, \$19.95 paper



WITNESS FOR FREEDOM

African American
Voices on Race,
Slavery, and
Emancipation
Edited by C. Peter
Ripley
332 pp., \$29.95 cloth,
\$10.95 paper

THE MAN IN THE BOWLER HAT

His History and Iconography by Fred Miller Robinson 216 pp., \$24.95

READING FOOTBALL

How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle by Michael Oriard Foreword by Alan Trachtenberg 352 pp., \$29.95 Cultural Studies of the United States

WORKING-CLASS WAR

American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam by Christian G. Appy 377 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Jacket art by Ed Lindlof from Witness for Freedom

30% CONVENTION DISCOUNT

NORTH

CHEROKE

EPT. 6. 18

AFTER THE TRAIL OF TEARS

The Cherokees' Struggle for Sovereignty, 1839– 1880

by William G. McLoughlin approx. 470 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper



Exceptionalism and Identity from 1492 to 1800 by Jack P. Greene 228 pp., \$29.95

REVOLT OF THE PROVINCES

The Regionalist Movement in America, 1920–1945 by Robert L. Dorman 382 pp., \$45 H. Eugene and Lillian Youngs Lehman Series

WHITE CAPTIVES

Gender and Ethnicity on the American Frontier by June Namias 400 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

MADE FROM THIS EARTH

American Women and Nature by Vera Norwood 392 pp., \$37.50 cloth, \$17.95 paper

REDEEMING AMERICA

Piety and Politics in the New Christian Right by Michael Lienesch 344 pp., \$45 cloth, \$17.95 paper

BLACK NEIGHBORS

Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945 by Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn approx. 290 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

EISENHOWER AND THE MASS MEDIA

Peace, Prosperity, and Prime-Time TV by Craig Allen 288 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

BOOTHS 119-120

NORTH CAROLINA

30% CONVENTION DISCOUNT

BEN MCCULLOCH AND THE FRONTIER MILITARY TRADITION

by Thomas W. Cutrer 416 pp., \$34.95 Civil War America

GETTYSBURG-CULP'S HILL AND CEMETERY HILL

by Harry W. Pfanz approx. 560 pp., \$37.50 Civil War America

THE LIFE AND WARS OF GIDEON J. PILLOW

by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes, Jr., and Roy P. Stonesifer, Jr. approx. 500 pp., \$34.95 Civil War America

THE ROMANCE OF REUNION

Northerners and the South, 1865–1900 by Nina Silber approx. 300 pp., \$34.95 Civil War America

LIVING MONUMENTS

Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South by R. B. Rosenburg approx. 260 pp., \$34.95

New in paperback

SUPPUING SATAN

Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920 by Ted Ownby 308 pp., \$29.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies New in paperback

RELUCTANT CONFEDERATES

Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis by Daniel W. Crofts 531 pp., \$45 cloth, \$19.95 paper Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

GARRIEL'S REBELLION

The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802 by Douglas R. Egerton 280 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$13.95 paper

ENTITLED TO POWER

Farm Women and Technology, 1913–1963 by Katherine Jellison 240 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$13.95 paper Gender and American Culture

BEFORE HEAD START

The Iowa Station and America's Children by Hamilton Cravens 348 pp., \$39.95

AN ANXIOUS PURSUIT

Agricultural Innovation and Modernity in the Lower South, 1730–1815 by Joyce E. Chaplin 429 pp., \$45 Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia

THE PAPERS OF JOHN MARSHALL, VOLUME VII

Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807– December 1813 Edited by Charles F. Hobson 484 pp., \$50 Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia

NORTH CAROLINA

30% CONVENTION DISCOUNT

GERMAN SOCIAL DEMOCRACY AND THE RISE OF NAZISM

by Donna Harsch 412 pp., \$45

ART, IDEOLOGY, AND ECONOMICS IN NAZI GERMANY

The Reich Chambers of Music, Theater, and the Visual Arts by Alan E. Steinweis 248 pp., \$34.95

FACING A HOLOCAUST

The Polish Government-in-Exile and the Jews, 1943–1945 by David Engel 328 pp., \$42.50

THE THANKS OF THE FATHERLAND

German Veterans after the Second World War by James M. Diehl 360 pp., \$49.95

HIMMLER'S AUXILIARIES

The Volkdeutsche Mittelstelle and the German National Minorities of Europe, 1933–1945 by Valdis O. Lumans 350 pp., \$39.95

POLITICAL PARTIES AND GENERATIONS IN PARAGUAY'S LIBERAL ERA, 1869-1940

by Paul H. Lewis 244 pp., \$37.50

THE REGIME OF ANASTASIO SOMOZA, 1936-1956

by Knut Walter approx. 370 pp., \$49.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper

THE UNITED STATES AND THE EUROPEAN TRADE UNION MOVEMENT, 1944-1951

by Federico Romero Translated by Harvey Fergusson II 308 pp., \$39.95

ENGLISH LAW IN THE AGE OF THE BLACK DEATH, 1348-1381

A Transformation of Governance and Law by Robert C. Palmer approx. 450 pp., \$49.95 Studies in Legal History

LAW, LAND, AND FAMILY

Aristocratic Inheritance in England, 1300 to 1800 by Eileen Spring approx. 230 pp., \$34.95 Studies in Legal History

B00THS 119-120

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

Post Office Box 2288, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2288 Toll-free orders: 1-800-848-6224, Fax: 1-800-272-6817 George L. Mosse

Confronting the Nation Jewish and Western Nationalism / Tauber Series / Brandeis / \$35.00 cl / \$15.95 pa

Maury Klein

Unfinished Business

The Railroad in American Life Rhode Island / \$24.95 cl

Nancy C. Heffernan & Ann P. Stecker **Sisters of Fortune** How three motherless sisters saved their New England home & raised their brother while their father joined the California Gold Rush / \$40.00 cl / \$15.95 pa

Paul W. Wilderson

Governor John Wentworth and the American Revolution The English Connection / \$39.95 cl

C

Matthew W. Roth

Platt Brothers and Company
Small Business in American
Manufacturing / Connecticut / \$40.00 cl

Barbara McLean Ward, editor

Produce & Conserve, Share &

Play Square Grocer & Consumer
on the Home Front Battlefield during

World War II / Strawbery Banke / \$24.95 pa

IOURNALS

Marc Lee Raphael, editor **American Jewish History** Quarterly / \$50.00

Kenneth R. Stow, editor

Jewish History

Semiannual / \$40.00 instit / \$25.00 indiv

Patrick H. Hutton

History as an Art of Memory Vermont / \$40.00 cl / \$16.95 pa

Edmond Jabès

A Foreigner Carrying in the Crook of His Arm a Tiny Book

Wesleyan / \$35.00 cl / \$14.95 pa

Gerald Vizenor

Manifest Manners

Postindian Warriors of Survivance Wesleyan / \$30.00 cl / \$13.95 pa

SPRING 1994 BOOKS

Robert V. Daniels, editor

A Documentary History of

Communism Communism and

the World / Third Edition / Vermont

Reena Sigman Friedman

These Are Our Children

Jewish Orphanages in the United States, 1880–1925 / Brandeis Series in American Jewish History, Culture, & Life

Daniel Carpi

Between Mussolini and Hitler Jews and Italian Authorities in France and Tunisia / Tauber Series / Brandeis

Walter Laqueur & Richard Breitman

Breaking the Silence *The German Who Exposed the Final Solution* Tauber Series / Brandeis

Robert C.-H. Shell

Children of Bondage A Social History of the Cape of Good Hope Slave Society, 1652–1838 / Wesleyan

New England

Visit us at Booth 51

University Press of New England • Hanover, NH 03755-2048 • 800-421-1561

The American Ways Series

Designed especially for use in American history courses, from the survey up. Compact interpretations written by accomplished historians in lucid prose at reasonable length. Now available:

Maury Klein

The Flowering of the Third America

The Making of an Organizational Society, 1850–1920 \$9.95 paperback text

Curtis D. Johnson

Redeeming America

Evangelicals and the Road to Civil War \$9.95 paperback text

Lewis L. Gould

1968: The Election That Changed America

\$9.95 paperback text

Robert Muccigrosso

Celebrating the New World

Chicago's Columbian Exposition of 1893 \$11.95 paperback text

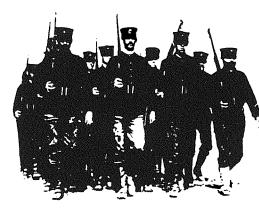


Ivan R. Dee, Publisher

1332 North Halsted Street, Chicago 60622

For an examination copy send \$3.50 with your request on university letterhead or an NACS form, stating name of course and anticipated enrollment.

KANSAS Booths 52 & 53



Modern War Studies

The AEF and Coalition Warmaking, 1917–1918

David F. Trask 248 pages, illustrated. \$29.95

The Marine Corps' Search for a Mission, 1880–1898

Jack Shulimson 256 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Uncertain Warriors

Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisors David M. Barrett 264 pages. \$35.00

The Draft, 1940-1973

George Q. Flynn 406 pages, illustrated. \$45.00

Shadow on the White House Presidents and the Vietnam War,

Presidents and the Vietnam War, 1945–1975

Edited by David L. Anderson 260 pages, illustrated. \$35.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Commanders in Chief

Presidential Leadership in Modern Wars Edited by Joseph G. Dawson III 248 pages, illustrated. \$29.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper

Winner of the 1992 Fletcher Pratt Award

The Confederacy's Last Hurrah Spring Hill, Franklin, and Nashville Wiley Sword 512 pages. \$14.95 paper



40% discount on convention orders!

Booths 52 & 53 KANSAS

The Civil War World of Herman Melville

Stanton Garner 528 pages, illustrated. \$29.95

The American Presidency

An Intellectual History Forrest McDonald 384 pages. \$29.95

Black San Francisco

The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954 Albert S. Broussard 336 pages. \$35.00

American Presidency Series

The Presidency of James Earl Carter, Jr.

Burton I. Kaufman 256 pages. \$29.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

The Presidency of Andrew Jackson

Donald B. Cole 352 pages. \$29.95

Thought Series

American Political

Brandeis Beyond Progressivism Philippa Strum 208 pages. \$25.00

The Learning of Liberty

The Educational Ideas of the American Founders Lorraine Smith Pangle and Thomas L. Pangle 370 pages. \$35.00

Framed for Posterity

The Enduring Philosophy of the Constitution Ralph Ketcham 220 pages. \$25.00

Rural America Series

Prairie Populism

The Fate of Agrarian Radicalism in Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa, 1880–1892

Jeffrey Ostler 240 pages. \$29.95



University Press of Kansas

2501 West 15th Street, Lawrence KS 66049

New titles in the series A History of East Central Europe

Historical Atlas of East Central Europe

Paul Robert Magocsi

Cartographic design by Geoffrey J. Matthews

For the first time in any language, here is an atlas that covers all of East Central Europe, from the early fifth century to January 1993. Eighty-nine full-color maps and accompanying text constitute a history of the region. *A History of East Central Europe, Volume 1* Clothbound, \$75.00

East Central Europe in the Middle Ages, 1000-1500

Jean W. Sedlar

Provides a much-needed overview of the history of East Central Euope from the time when the present nationalities established their state structures and adopted Christianity up to the Ottoman conquest.

A History of East Central Europe, Volume III

Clothbound, \$50.00

Twilight of Majesty

The Reigns of the Mamluk Sultans al-Ashrāf Qāytbāy and Qansūh al Ghawrī in Egypt

Carl F. Petry

This biographical survey of Egypt's last prominent medieval rulers deals with a pivotal era by depicting the response of each monarch to the bureaucratic and military dilemmas he faced. Occasional Papers 4. Middle East Center, Jackson School of International Studies

Paperback, \$20.00

Railroad Signatures across the Pacific Northwest

Carlos A. Schwantes

A pathbreaking photohistory that shows the impact of the railroads on everyday life in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana. Includes more than 200 photographs, most previously unpublished, that document the trains, towns, people, and landscape of the Northwest. Clothbound, \$50.00

See these and other fine titles at the AAUP combined exhibit booth

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS

Pennsylvania • Booth #37

GENOCIDE

Conceptual and Historical Dimensions

Edited by George Andreopoulos A volume in the Pennsylvania Studies in Human Rights. Spring 1994. 288 pp. Cloth, 3249-6, \$34.95 (tent.)

BRING OUT YOUR DEAD

The Great Plague of Yellow Fever in Philadelphia in 1793 I. H. Powell

A volume in the Studies in Health, Illness, & Caregiving. 1993. 324 pp. Cloth, 3210-0, \$29.95; paper, 1423-4, \$12.95

SHATTERED WORLD

Adaptation and Survival among Vietnam's Highland Peoples during the Vietnam War Gerald Cannon Hickey 1993. 336 pp, 52 illus. Cloth, 3172-4, \$34.95; paper, 1417-X, \$14.95

EMANCIPATION

The Making of the Black Lawyer, 1844-1944 J. Clay Smith, Jr.; foreword by Justice Thurgood Marshall 1993. 728 pp, 30 illus. Cloth, 3181-3, \$56.95

TAXES ON KNOWLEDGE IN AMERICA

Exactions on the Press from Colonial Times to the Present Randall P. Bezanson Spring 1994. 352 pp. Cloth, 3212-7, \$44.95 (tent.)

BLASPHEMY

David Lawton

1993. 256 pp, 3 illus. Cloth, 3219-4, \$39.95; paper, 1503-6, \$16.95

THE BURIED PAST

An Archaeological History of Philadelphia John L. Cotter, Daniel G. Roberts,

& Michael Parrington
Published with the support of The Barra
Foundation, Inc. 1993. 552 pp, 441
illus. Cloth, 3142-2, \$39.95

RIOT, RISINGS AND REVOLUTIONS

\$19.95

Governance and Violence in 18th Century England Ian Gilmour 1993. 514 pp. Paper, 0-7126-5510-7,

ORIENTALISM AND THE POST-COLONIAL PREDICAMENT

Perspectives on South Asia Edited by Carol A. Breckenridge & Peter van der Veer

A volume in the New Cultural Studies series & the South Asia Seminar Series. 1993. 368 pp. Cloth, 3168-6, \$39.95; paper, 1436-6, \$19.95

CONFESSION AND COMMU-NITY IN SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE

Catholic and Protestant Coexistence in Aquitaine Gregory Hanlon 1993. 328 pp, 37 illus. Cloth, 3205-4, \$39.95

Middle Ages Series

A PLAGUE OF INSURRECTION

Popular Politics and Peasant Revolt in Flanders, 1323-1328 William H. TeBrake 1993. 192 pp, 9 illus. Cloth, 3241-0,

THE LEARNED KING

\$29.95; paper, 1526-5, \$13.95

The Reign of Alfonso X of Castile Joseph F. O'Callaghan 1993. 408 pp, 13 illus. Cloth, 3226-7, \$49.95

THE CAROLINGIANS

A Family Who Forged Europe Pierre Riché; translated by Michael Idomir Allen 1993. 424 pp, 9 illus. Cloth, 3062-0, \$49.95; paper, 1342-4, \$19.95

CRISIS AND CONTINUITY

Land and Town in Late Medieval Castile Teofilo F. Ruiz Mar. 1994. 368 pp, 52 illus. Cloth, 3228-3, \$46.95

THE ROAD TO JUDGMENT

From Custom to Court in Medieval Ireland and Wales Robin Chapman Stacey Spring 1994. 368 pp. Cloth, 3216-X, \$46.95 (tent.)

FEUDAL SOCIETY IN MEDIEVAL FRANCE

Documents from the County of Champagne Translated & edited by Theodore Evergates 1993. 200 pp, 6 illus. Cloth, 3225-9, \$32.95; paper, 1441-2, \$14.95

THE LAST

CHRISTOLOGY OF THE WEST Adoptionism in Spain and Gaul, 785-820 John C. Cavadini 1993. 248 pp. Cloth, 3186-4, \$36.95

ROMAN DEFEAT, CHRISTIAN RESPONSE, AND THE LITERARY CONSTRUCTION OF THE JEW

David M. OlsterSpring 1994. 224 pp. Cloth, 3152-X, \$32.95

DEAR SISTER

Medieval Women and the Epistolary Genre Edited by Karen Cherewatuk & Ulrike Wiethaus 1993. 232 pp, 8 illus. Cloth, 3170-8, \$32.95; paper, 1437-4, \$14.95

VASSALS, HEIRESSES, CRUSADERS, AND THUGS

The Gentry of Angevin Yorkshire, 1154-1216 Hugh M. Thomas 1993. 320 pp. Cloth, 3159-7, \$34.95

OLIVI'S PEACEABLE KINGDOM

A Reading of the Apocalypse Commentary David Burr 1993. 304 pp. Cloth, 3227-5, \$39.95

DANTE'S CHRISTIAN ASTROLOGY

Richard Kay Spring 1994. 368 pp. Cloth, 3233-X, \$46.95 (tent.)

Pennsylvania • Booth #37

VEGETIUS: EPITOME OF MILITARY SCIENCE

Translated with notes & introduction by N. P. Milner A volume in the Translated Texts for Historians. 1993. 182 pp. Paper, 0-85323-228-8, \$16.95

THE SEVENTH CENTURY IN THE WEST-SYRIAN CHRONICLES

Introduced, translated, & annotated by Andrew Palmer
A volume in the Translated Texts for
Historians. 1993. 272 pp. Paper, 085323-238-5, \$18.95

EUTROPIUS: BREVIARIUM

Translated with an introduction & commentary by H. W. Bird A volume in the Translated Texts for Historians. 1993. 194 pp. Paper, 0-85323-208-3, \$15.95

WOMEN AND CREDIT IN PRE-INDUSTRIAL AND DEVELOPING SOCIETIES

William Chester Jordan 1993. 192 pp. Cloth, 3194-5, \$28.95

PRINCE, PEOPLE, AND CONFESSION

The Second Reformation in Brandenburg Bodo Nischan Spring 1994. 432 pp, 23 illus. Cloth, 3242-9, \$49.95 (tent.)

CHEMICAL SCIENCES IN THE MODERN WORLD

Edited by Seymour H. Mauskopf A volume in the Chemical Sciences in Society Series. Jan. 1994. 448 pp, 14 illus. Cloth, 3156-2, \$39.95

NURSING HISTORY REVIEW

Official Journal of the American Association for the History of Nursing: Volume Two Edited by Joan E. Lynaugh (Annual) Jan. 1994. Paper, 1451-X. Subscriptions: \$35.00 individuals, \$50.00 libraries

SUGGESTIONS FOR THOUGHT BY FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE

Selections and Commentaries Edited by Michael D. Calabria & Janet A. Macrae

A volume in Studies in Health, Illness, & Caregiving. 1993. 218 pp. Cloth, 3174-0, \$34.95; paper, 1501-X, \$16.95

MECHANISM AND MYSTICISM

The Influence of Science on the Thought and Work of Theodore Dreiser

Louis J. Zanine 1993. 272 pp. Cloth, 3171-6, \$34.95

All books are available at a 20% discount at the booth, or you can place an order by calling 1-800-445-9880. MasterCard & VISA accepted.



WESTVIEWPRESS

Visit us at booth #79

A Selection of the History Book Club

Hippeis

The Cavalry of Ancient Greece Leslie J. Worley

216 pages • \$34.95 hc

A History of the Modern Middle East

William L. Cleveland 500 pages • \$64.95 hc • \$24.95 pb

What Is in a Rim?

Critical Perspectives on the Pacific Region Idea edited by Arif Dirlik

352 pages • \$49.95 hc • \$24.95 pb

Coming Full Circle

An Economic History of the Pacific Rim

Eric Jones, Lionel Frost, and Colin White

205 pages • \$45.00 hc • \$11.95 pb

Conceptualizing Global History

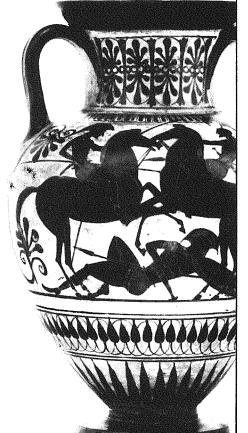
edited by Bruce Mazlish and Ralph Buultjens

253 pages • \$59.95 hc • \$15.95 pb

The Industrial Revolution in World History

Peter N. Stearns

274 pages • \$49.95 hc • \$12.95 pb



Courtesy of the Antiken-Abteilung of the Martin von Wagner-Museum der Universität Würzburg, Braunschweig.

WESTVIEWPRESS

5500 Central Avenue • Boulder, CO • 80301-2877 1-800-456-1995, orders only please Phone (303) 444-3541 • Fax (303) 449-3356

VIRGINIA

Booth No. 104

New _____

An Evening When Alone
Four Journals of Single Women
in the South, 1827-67
Edited by Michael O'Brien
Southern Texts Society

\$35.00

Preserving the Old Dominion

Historic Preservation and

Virginia Traditionalism

James M. Lindgren \$29.95

Flowerdew Hundred
The Archaeology of a Virginia
Plantation, 1619-1864
James Deetz \$24.95

The Warren Court in Historical and Political Perspective

Edited by Mark Tushnet

Constitutionalism and Democracy
\$29.95

The Supreme Court Bar
Legal Elites in the Washington
Community
Kevin T. McGuire
Constitutionalism and Democracy
\$40.00

The Papers of
George Washington
Revolutionary War Series
Volume 5: June-August 1776
Edited by Philander D. Chase
\$67.50

__ Forthcoming -

Religion in a
Revolutionary Age
Edited by Ronald Hoffman
and Peter J. Albert
U.S. Capitol Historical Society

The Constitutional Thought of Thomas Jefferson David N. Mayer

The Sermon Notebook of Samuel Parris, 1689-1694 Edited by James F. Cooper, Jr.

Edited by James F. Cooper, Jr. and Kenneth P. Minkema Colonial Society of Massachusetts

Mad Princes of Renaissance Germany

H. C. Erik Midelfort

New in paper

The Business of May Next

James Madison and the Founding
William Lee Miller

The Color of Their Skin

Education and Race in

Richmond, Virginia, 1954-89

Robert A. Pratt

Carter G. Woodson Institute Series
in Black Studies

Box 3608 University Station • Charlottesville, VA 22903-0608

American History

The Shaping of America

A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History

Volume 2: Continental America, 1800-1867

D. W. Meinig 86 illus.

Also available in paperbound:

Volume 1: Atlantic America, 1492-1800

Courtesy National Archives



The Censored War

American Visual Experience During World War II George H. Roeder, Jr. 88 illus.

Opera in America

A Cultural History
John Dizikes 128 illus.

American Politics in the Early Republic

The New Nation in Crisis James Roger Sharp

Evangelicals and Politics in Antebellum America

Richard Carwardine

Fundamentalism and Gender, 1875 to the Present

Margaret Lamberts Bendroth

Brutal Need

Lawyers and the Welfare Rights Movement, 1960-1973 Martha F. Davis

Yale

American History

Toward Managed Peace

The National
Security
Interests of the
United States,
1759 to the
Present
Eugene V.
Rostow



The Transformation of American Politics

The New Washington and the Rise of Think Tanks
David M. Ricci

Made to Play House

Dolls and the Commercialization of American Girlhood, 1830-1930 Miriam Formanek-Brunell 48 illus.

Fallen Women, Problem Girls

Unmarried Mothers and the Professionalization of Social Work, 1890 to 1945 Regina G. Kunzel 15 illus.

See these and other new titles at Booths 74 & 75

Yale University Press
New Haven and London

1993

European History

The Baltic Revolution

Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and the Path to Independence Anatol Lieven 12 illus.

The Fate of Marxism in Russia

Alexander Yakovlev Introduction by Thomas F. Remington Foreword by Alexander Tsipko Translated from the



Russian by Catherine A. Fitzpatrick

The Royal Palaces of Tudor England

Architecture and Court Life, 1460-1547 Simon Thurley 200 b/w + 158 color illus. Published for the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art

Rome Reborn

The Vatican Library
and Renaissance Culture
Edited by Anthony Grafton
216 color illus.
Published in association with the
Library of Congress and the Vatican
Library

Collaboration in Belgium

Léon Degrelle and the Rexist Movement, 1940-1944 Martin Conway

European History

Arguing Revolution

The Intellectual Left in Post-War France Sunil Khilnani

Inside Hitler's Greece

The Experience of Occupation, 1941-1944 Mark Mazower 75 illus.

Marxism and Revolution

Moira Donald

Trent 1475

Stories of a Ritual Murder Trial R. Po-chia Hsia

The Phoenix and the Flame

Catalonia and the Counter Reformation Henry Kamen



History and Its Images

Art and the Interpretation of the Past Francis Haskell 240 b/w + 24 color illus.

The Last Descendant of Aeneas

The Hapsburgs and the Mythic Image of the Emperor Marie Tanner 141 illus.

The Most Solitary of Afflictions

Madness and Society in Britain, 1700-1900 Andrew Scull

Classics

Christianity and Classical Culture

The Metamorphosis of Natural Theology in the Christian Encounter with Hellenism Jaroslav Pelikan

The Origins of Christian Morality

The First Two Centuries Wayne A. Meeks

African History

Murder and Politics in Colonial Ghana

Richard Rathbone 10 illus.

Religion and Power in Morocco

Henry Munson, Jr.

Asian History

Southeast Asia in the Age of Commerce, 1450-1680

Volume Two: Expansion and Crisis Anthony Reid 52 illus. Also available in paperbound: Volume One: The Lands Below the Winds

Voices from the Ming-Qing Cataclysm

China in Tigers' Jaws
Edited and translated by
Lynn A. Struve

Yale

World History

War Machine

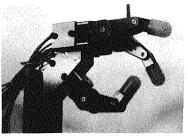
The Rationalization of Slaughter in the Modern Age Daniel Pick

When Illness Strikes the Leader

The Dilemma of the Captive King Jerrold M. Post, M.D., and Robert S. Robins

The Fourth Discontinuity

The Co-Evolution of Humans and Machines
Bruce Mazlish 12 illus.



hoto by David Lamp

Cosmos, Chaos, and the World to Come

The Ancient Roots of Apocalyptic Faith Norman Cohn

See these and other new titles at Booths 74 & 75

Yale University Press New Haven and London

1993

New in Paperbound

Mahatma Gandhi and His Apostles

Ved Mehta

Portrait of India

Ved Mehta

The Tragedy of Cambodian History

Politics, War, and Revolution since 1945 David P. Chandler

The Reign of Edward III

Crown and Political Society in England, 1327-1377 W. M. Ormrod

Catherine the Great

A Short History Isabel de Madariaga

Economic Origins of Antisemitism

Poland and Its Jews in the Early Modern Period Hillel Levine

Holocaust Testimonies

The Ruins of Memory
Lawrence L. Langer
Winner of the 1991 National Book
Critics Circle Award in Criticism

Children With A Star

Jewish Youth in Nazi Europe Debórah Dwork

Jane Austen

Real and Imagined Worlds Oliver MacDonagh

American Genre Painting

The Politics of Everyday Life
Elizabeth Johns
55 b/w + 25 color illus.

Constructing Chicago

Daniel Bluestone 148 b/w illus.

Women in Middle Eastern History

Shifting Boundaries in Sex and Gender Edited by Nikki R. Keddie and Beth Baron

Women and Gender in Islam

Historical Roots of a Modern Debate Leila Ahmed

The Tainos

Rise and Decline of the People Who Greeted Columbus Irving Rouse 40 illus.

Chinese Village, Socialist State

Edward Friedman, Paul G. Pickowicz, Mark Selden, with Kay Ann Johnson

Claudius

Barbara Levick

The Family in Italy from Antiquity to the Present

Edited by David I. Kertzer and Richard P. Saller

Freud's Moses

Judaism Terminable and Interminable Yosef Hayim Yerushalmi



KENTUCKY

Visit Booth #14 to receive your Conference Discount!

TRIAL BY FRIENDSHIP

Anglo-American Relations, 1917-1918

DAVID R. WOODWARD. "The first comprehensive study of Anglo-American relations in the land war in Europe. ... Provides a new insightful study on warleadership. Highly recommended"—*Library Journal.* \$34 cloth

THE ANTEBELLUM KANAWHA SALT BUSINESS & WESTERN MARKETS

JOHN E. STEALEY III. In the early nineteenth century a ten-mile stretch along the Kanawha River in western Virginia became the largest salt-producing area in the antebellum United States. This imformative study of that period is an important contribution to American economic and labor history. \$36 cloth

ERIN'S HEIRS

Irish Bonds of Community

DENNIS CLARK. "An insightful analysis.... A pathbreaking theoretical explanation of the dynamics of Irish-American life"—*Irish Edition.* "A welcome study"—*Choice.* \$27 cloth

FREE MEN IN AN AGE OF SERVITUDE

Three Generations of a Black Family

LEE H. WARNER. "Limns the lines of power in a race-based society. Offers tantalizing images of the meaning of race in Florida from the time of frontier settlements through Reconstruction"—Library Journal. \$22 cloth

THE POLITICS OF DESPAIR

Power & Resistance in the Tobacco Wars

TRACY CAMPBELL. Brings to life the story of the tobacco wars in Kentucky and Tennessee in the early years of this century, when tens of thousands of tobacco growers undertook the only successful large-scale agricultural strike in American history. \$28 cloth

FROM GENTLEMEN TO TOWNSMEN

The Gentry of Baltimore County, 1660-1776

CHARLES G. STEFFEN. A new interpretation of the county gentry that characterizes it as marked not so much by permanence and stability as by fluidity and change. \$35 cloth

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS & AMERICAN GLOBAL EMPIRE

WILLIAM EARL WEEKS. "Uses the story of a single event to reveal a great deal about the era in which ittook place—and something about our own times as well"—*Library Journal*. "A valuable book"—*American Historical Review*. \$29 cloth

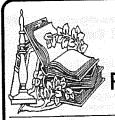
THE SHADOW OF DEATH

The Holocaust in Lithuania

HARRY GORDON. "Preserves the record for the many in detailing major events; the ambivalent behavior of Lithuanians toward Jews; and the community organization, work, and routine of ghetto life"—*Library Journal*. \$22 cloth

Inquiries and major credit card orders, call toll-free 1-800-666-2211. Send mail orders to: The University Press of Kentucky, P.O. Box 6526, Ithaca, NY 14851

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KENTUCKY



1.9.9.3

Releases

DESTRUCTION OF BRAZILIAN SLAVERY, 1850-1888

by Robert E. Conrad 254 pp. Paperback \$15.95 ISBN 0-89464-750-4

FROM SWASTIKA TO JIM CROW: Refugee Scholars at Black Colleges

by Gabrielle Simon Edgcomb 164 pp. Paperback \$12.50 ISBN 0-89464-775-X

CORPORATE ARCHIVES AND HISTORY: Making the Past Work

Edited by Arnita A. Jones &
Philip L. Cantelon
224 pp. Cloth \$24.95
ISBN 0-89464-353-3 (Public History Series)

JOHN F. KENNEDY & NEW FRONTIER DIPLOMACY 1961-1963

by Timothy P. Maga 170 pp. Cloth \$18.50 ISBN 0-89464-829-2

THE DREAM MACHINES:

An Illustrated History of the Spaceship in Art, Science and Literature

by Ron Miller 744 pp. Clo

Cloth \$112.50

ISBN 0-89464-039-9

A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO HISTORY: The Smithsonian Institution and Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Experiment

Edited by Terri A. Schorzman 256 pp. Cloth \$28.50 ISBN 0-89464-725-3 (Public History Series)

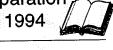
WERNHER VON BRAUN:

Crusader for Space,

- A Biographical Memoir ISBN 0-89464-842-X
- An Illustrated Memoir ISBN 0-89464-824-1 by Ernst Stuhlinger & Frederick I. Ordway III



In Preparation
For 1994



HISTORY OUTREACH: Programs for Museums, Historical Organizations, and Academic History Departments Edited by J.D. Britton & Diane F. Britton (Public History Series)

TECHNIQUES IN INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY

Edited by Emory L. Kemp (Public History Series)

SOVIET SOCIETY IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

by Allan L. Larson

NASA: A History of the Civil Space Program by Roger D. Launius (Anvil)

See Us at Booth #30 for Information on the Open Forum Series

When ordering, please add \$5.00 for first book, \$1.50 each additional (Ppb.- \$3.00 for first book, \$1.00 each additional) to cover shipping charges.



KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY

P.O. Box 9542 • Melbourne, Florida 32902-9542 (407)724-9542 • Direct Order Line (407)727-7270



Computer Database Management for Research, Writing, and Cataloging

History Database is the only computer database program created specifically for historical research, writing and cataloging. It combines computer database management with historical research practices and with library, archival, and museum cataloging standards to make the process of cataloging or note-taking faster and easier, and to protect your long term investment in the information collected. The program is used by individual researchers as well as by institutions such as archival centers, libraries, museums, historical societies. historical landmark commissions. and preservationist groups. Singleuser and multi-user versions, running on IBM PC compatible computers, bridge the gap between the researcher and repository, allowing them to exchange data easily.

History Database was designed for use by organizations and individuals at the lowest possible levels of computer experience. The program presents on the screen all of the information that a novice will need. Easy data entry, editing, and searching are accomplished by filling in a form or making choices from a menu. Searching with a menu or by example eliminates the need to learn search commands. Sound searching retrieves names with variant spellings. While adding, editing, or browsing data you can flag records to pick up later as easily as putting a tab on a file folder.

Ready-made data entry forms allow you to start immediately, with help messages to explain the intended usage for each field. You can choose which of the fields provided you want to use, and in what order. Or you can create new fields.

Default choices eliminate 50-90% of the typing for data entry. The program determines the most likely entry and offers to you as an initial choice, for you to accept or to change. Many fields are filled in automatically. Others re-use data entered previously. Variable-length fields gives you as much room as you need and avoid wasted disk space. The data entry form changes dynamically on the screen to expand a field. Any field can stretch over many screen pages. All fields are searchable with or without indexing.

For research and writing, never waste time re-typing data from note cards to manuscript again. Instead pull your research notes from database into your word processor in the first draft manuscript form, with footnotes and bibliography created automatically.

History Database provides fully relational database management, It relates and combines data from several files, rather than repeating the same information. It offers 25 varieties of global search and replace, to correct past mistakes or to change the content, structure, or format of old data. Individual values within a field, such as the names of people or organizations, can be searched and replaced as separate entities. A researcher can recycle information from one project to the next, using past research as a business uses its inventory. In a repository, those with more knowledge can quickly correct the work of those with less.

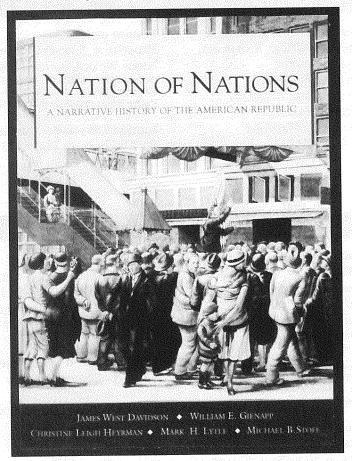
The multi-user version requires only a \$25 serial cable to attach an additional computer or terminal to the database. The single-user version costs no more than other popular database programs.

For a free copy of the 80-page History Database tutorial contact: History Database, 24851 Piuma Road, Malibu, CA 90265. Phone: (818) HISTORY, (818) 591-9371.

We will have an exhibit booth at the annual meetings of: American Historical Association in San Francisco, Jan 6-9, 1994, booth 72; National Council on Public History in Sacramento, March 16-18, 1994; Organization of American Historians in Atlanta, April 14-17, 1994



The sum of a thousand tales...great and small.



James West Davidson; William E. Gienapp, Harvard University; Christine Leigh Heyrman, University of Delaware; Mark Lytle, Bard College; Michael B. Stoff, University of Texas, Austin

Complete edition/ ISBN: 0-07-015633-6 Volume I: to 1877/ ISBN: 0-07-015635-2 Volume II: from 1865/ ISBN: 0-07-015639-5





AMERICAN HISTORY

From Slavery to Freedom: A History of African Americans, SEVENTH EDITION
John Hope Franklin,
Emeritus, Duke University
Alfred A. Moss Jr.,
University of Maryland
ISBN: 0-07-021907-9

Women and the American
Experience, SECOND EDITION
Nancy Woloch, Barnard College
Combined edition/ ISBN: 0-07-071541-6
Volume I:to 1920/ISBN: 0-07-071548-3
Volume II:from 1860/ISBN: 0-07-071548-3

Into the Labyrinth: The U.S. and the Middle East, 1945-1993 H.W. Brands, *Texas*, A & M University
ISBN: 0-07-007188-8

EUROPEAN/WORLD HISTORY

A Short History of Western
Civilization, Eighth Edition
Richard E. Sullivan, Emeritus,
Michigan State University;
Dennis Sherman, John Jay College
of Criminal Justice;
John B. Harrison, deceased

JOHN B. HARTISON, deceased Combined Edition/ ISBN:0-07-026897-5 Vol. I: To 1776 / ISBN: 0-07-026899-1 Vol. II: Since 1600/ ISBN: 0-07-026900-9 Renaissance to the Present/ ISBN: 0-07-026901-7

Medieval Europe: A Short History, Seventh Edition C. Warren Hollister, University of California, Santa Barbara ISBN: 0-07-029637-5 The 20th Century: A Brief Global History, FOURTH EDITION Richard Goff, Walter Moss, Janice Terry, Jiu-Hwa Upshur; all of Eastern Michigan University ISBN: 0-07-023566-X

Independence in Latin America: A Comparative Approach,
SECOND EDITION

Richard Graham, University of Texas, Austin
ISBN: 0-07-024008-6

Personalities and Problems: Interpretive Essays in World Civilizations

Ken Wolf, Murray State University Volume I/ISBN: 0-07-071343-X Volume II/ISBN: 0-07-071347-2



FUROPEAN/WORLD HISTORY

World Civilizations: Sources, Images and Interpretations Dennis Sherman, John Jay College of Criminal Justice A. Tom Grunfeld, State University of N.Y., Empire College Theodore K. Rabb, Linda Heywood, Howard University and the fill and the Gerald Markowitz, John Jay College of Criminal Justice David Rosner, John Jay College of Criminal Justice Volume I/ ISBN: 0-07-056831-6 Volume II/ISBN: 0-07-056833-2

Previously Published: Origins of the Modern West: **Essays and Sources in** Renaissance & Early Modern European History Princeton University Sources edited and introduced by Sherrin Marshall. U.S. Department of Education ISBN: 0-07-041231-6

For information on how to obtain the video Telecourse "The Renaissance: Origins of the Modern West" call SCETV Marketing at 1-800-553-7752

Get Re-acquainted With an Old Friend!! New Edition Available Fall 1994!

The Western Experience, Sixth Edition Mortimer Chambers, University of California, Los Angeles Raymond Grew, University of Michigan; David Herlihy, Deceased Diane Owen Hughes, University of Michigan Theodore K. Rabb, Princeton University Isser Woloch, Columbia University

Combined edition/ISBN: 0-07-011066-2 Volume I/ ISBN: 0-07-011068-9 Volume II/ ISBN: 0-07-011069-7 Volume A/ ISBN: 0-07-011070-0 Volume B/ ISBN: 0-07-011071-9 Volume C/ ISBN: 0-07-011072-7 Publication date: Fall 1994





CUSTOM OVERTURE VALUE PACKS IN 1994

Cover the basics and expand your students' horizons at an exceptional price!

McGraw-Hill's Overture Books imprint has been launched with Alan Brinkley's The Unfinished Nation: A Concise History of the American People. Widely praised for its clear, engaging and well-balanced presentation, The Unfinished Nation has become the most successful brief U.S. survey published in many years. It covers the basics of the survey course in an engaging and thoughtful way--and at an economical price.

Overture Books are dedicated to the notion that a concise, inexpensive textbook is an invaluable teaching tool. In teaching a course like the U.S. history survey, though, additional readings can expand the horizons of your students, and help make the course uniquely your own.

Custom Overture Value Packs, available to your bookstore through NASCORP (the distribution arm of the National Association of College Stores), bring together Overture Books with trade paperbacks from Hill and Wang/Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, Penguin USA, and Random House/Vintage. Expanded in 1994, Custom Overture now offers instructors a choice of over 60 trade titles to accompany The Unfinished Nation. On orders for Custom Overture Value Packs, NASCORP will extend an additional discount to your bookstore on the already low text and trade paperback prices, and that may mean even more savings for your students.

Custom Overture provides coverage and flexibility for you and your students--at an exceptional price. It is a solution that works for you, your students, and your campus bookstore.

The Unfinished Nation

Combined hard cover	912 pages	\$22.25 net	0-07-007873-4
Combined soft cover	912 pages	\$19.25 net	0-07-015033-8
Volume I, to 1877	430 pages	\$14.00 net	0-07-007871-8
Volume II, from 1865	510 pages	\$14.00 net	0-07-007872-6



CUSTOM OVERTURE VALUE PACKS IN 1994

Here is a list of just some of the trade books which will be offered through Custom Overture, arranged in rough chronological order (prices appearing below are publishers' prices):

Early America through the Making of a New Republic

A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE DESTRUC-TION OF THE INDIES/de Las Casas/192pp/ Penguin USA/\$9.95 • THE CONQUEST OF PARADISE/Kirkpatrick Sale/464pp/Penguin USA/\$14.00 · CHANGES IN THE LAND/ William Cronon/242pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 •THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION/Edward Countryman/288pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • THE MINUTEMEN AND THEIR WORLD/Robert Gross/256pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • THE ORIGINS OF THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION/ Michael Kammen/400pp/Penguin USA/\$11.00 • THE RADICALISM OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION/Gordon Wood/370pp/Vintage/ \$15.00 • FACES OF REVOLUTION/Bernard Bailyn/ 320pp/Vintage/\$15.00 • GOOD WIVES/ Laurel Thatcher Ulrich/336pp/Vintage/\$11.00

The Early National Period through the End of the Century

A MIDWIFES TALE/Laurel Thatcher Ulrich/
446pp/Vintage/\$13.00 • A SHOPKEEPER'S
MILLENIUM/Paul Johnson/224pp/Hill & Wang/
\$9.95 • AMERICAN REFORMERS/Ronald G.
Waters/240pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • LIBERTY
AND POWER/Harry L. Watson/280pp/Hill &
Wang/\$9.95 • THE JOURNALS OF LEWIS
AND CLARK/Lewis/Clark/384pp/Penguin/\$4.99
• THE CLASSIC SLAVE NARRATIVES/H.L.
Gates, ed./536pp/Penguin/\$5.95 • HALF SLAVE
AND HALF FREE/Bruce Levine/256pp/Hill &
Wang/\$11.95

THE CIVIL WAR IN THE AMERICAN WEST/Alvin Josephy/464pp/ Vintage/\$15.00
LINCOLN RECONSIDERED/David Donald/304pp/Vintage/\$10.00

The Turn of the Century to the Present

THE INCORPORATION OF AMERICA/ Alan Trachtenberg/247pp/Hill & Wang/ \$9.95 PLUNKITT OF TAMMANY HALL/William Riordan/98pp/Penguin/\$7.00 • TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE/Jane Addams/ 320pp/Penguin/\$4.95 • THE AGE OF REFORM/Richard Hofstadter/328pp/Vintage/ \$9.00 • THE NEW DEAL/Anthony Badger/ 400pp/Hill & Wang/\$10.95 • ROSIE THE RIVETER REVISITED/Sherna Berger Gluck/ 304pp/Penguin/\$11.00 • THE PROMISED LAND/Nicholas Lemann/320pp/Vintage/ \$13.00 • THE NEW CHINATOWN/Peter Kwong/198pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • THE STRUGGLE FOR BLACK EQUALITY/ Harvard Sitkoff/304pp/Hill & Wang/\$10.95 • THE SHAME OF THE CITIES/Lincoln Steffens/214pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.00 • AMUSING THE MILLION/Kasson/128pp/Hill & Wang/ \$9.95 • VOICES OF PROTEST/Alan Brinkley/ 352pp/Vintage/\$12.00 • RISING IN THE WEST/ Dan Morgan/560pp/Vintage/\$15.00 • AFTER THE WAR WAS OVER/Neil Sheehan/144pp/ Vintage/\$9.00 • DISPATCHES/Michael Herr/ 272pp/Vintage/\$10.00 · MAKE NO LAW/ Anthony Lewis/368pp/Vintage/\$13.00 • NEW WRITERS OF THE PURPLE SAGE/Martin, ed./352pp/Penguin/\$12.00



YANKEES IN PARADISE

The Pacific Basin Frontier Arrell Morgan Gibson

This sweeping narrative history reinterprets America's imperial expansion by analyzing the maritime frontier.

Cloth: 0-8263-1442-2 \$37.50 Paper: 0-8263-1443-0 \$17.50



CONFLICT AND CHANGE IN CUBA

Edited by Enrique A. Baloyra and James A. Morris The current nature of socialism in Cuba, regime stability, and the emergence of dissent.

Cloth: 0-8263-1464-3 \$45.00 Paper: 0-8263-1465-1 \$19.95



CARTOONING FOR SUFFRAGE

Alice Sheppard

Compelling and imaginative cartoons from the early twentieth century provide incisive and vivid commentaries on American suffrage issues.

Cloth: 0-8263-1458-9 \$37.50



COERCION AND MARKET

Silver Mining in Colonial Potosí, 1692-1826

Enrique Tandeter

A continuous view of colonial Potosí, in present-day Bolivia, delineating the pattern of silver production in the eighteenth century.

Cloth: 0-8263-1430-9 \$50.00

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO PRESS ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87131-1591



See these and other titles at our booth # 144.

New in History From Chicago

AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE HISTORY

An Experiment in Modernization
Ernst Breisach
*Paper \$13.95 256 pages

PERILOUS STATES

Conversations on Culture, Politics, and Nation

Edited by George E. Marcus
*Paper \$18.95 360 pages

Late Editions: Cultural Studies for the End of the Century: 1

ECONOMICS AND WORLD HISTORY

Myths and Paradoxes
Paul Bairoch
Cloth \$32.50 200 pages illus.



NOT BY REASON ALONE

Religion, History, and Identity in Early Modern Political Thought Joshua Mitchell Coth \$34.95 272 pages

CONTINUING THE REFORMATION

Essays on Modern Religious Thought

B. A. Gerrish
*Paper \$19.95 288 pages

SPENT CARTRIDGES OF REVOLUTION

An Anthropological History of Namiquipa, Chihuahua

Daniel Nugent
*Paper \$15.95 240 pages

THE FATAL EMBRACE

Jews and the State
Benjamin Ginsberg
Goth \$22.00 296 pages



THE CHURCH AND THE LEFT

Adam Michnik

Edited, translated, and with an Introduction by David Ost

Cloth \$24.95 320 pages

COMMUNISM

A TLS Companion

Edited by Ferdinand Mount

*Poper \$14.95 350 pages

The TLS Companions series

THE HISTORY AND POWER OF WRITING

Henri-Jean Martin Cloth \$49.95 (est.) 584 pages illus.

* Cloth edition available



PAST IMPERFECT

Essays on History, Libraries, and the Humanities

Lawrence W. Towner

Edited by Robert W. Karrow, 7r. and Alfred F. Young Cloth \$25.00 336 pages illus.

PUBLIC LETTERING

Script, Power, and Culture

Armando Petrucci

Translated by Linda Lappin Cloth \$37.50 256 pages illus.

THE PROBLEM OF AMERICAN REALISM

Studies in the Cultural History of a Literary Idea Michael Davitt Bell

Cloth \$29.95 256 pages

THE COLLECTED ESSAYS AND CRITICISM, Volumes 3 and 4

Clement Greenberg

Edited by John O'Brian

Volume 3: Affirmations and Refusals, 1950-1956

Cloth \$29.95 336 pages illus.

Volume 4: Modernism with a Vengeance, 1957-1969

Goth \$29.95 352 pages illus.

Volumes 1 and 2 are now available in paper.

THE MEXICAN DREAM

Or, The Interrupted Thought of Amerindian Civilizations J. M. G. Le Clézio Translated by Teresa Lavender Fagan

Cloth \$22.50 200 pages illus.

NEW MUSICAL FIGURATIONS

Anthony Braxton's Cultural Critique

Ronald M. Radano *Paper \$16.95 304 pages illus.

CRAFTING EQUALITY

America's Anglo-African Word Celeste Michelle Condit and John Louis Lucaites

*Paper \$18.95 378 pages New Practices of Inquiry series

AFRICA AND THE DISCIPLINES

The Contributions of Research in Africa to the Social Sciences and

Edited by Robert H. Bates, V. Y. Mudimbe, and Jean F. O'Barr *Paper \$9.95 232 pages

BOOTHS 96 and 97

20% Meeting Discount

THE UNIVERSITY OF PRESS 5801 South Ellis Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60637

^{*} Cloth edition available

THE HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY,

Volume 2, Book 2

Cartography in the Traditional East and Southeast Asian Societies

Edited by J. B. Harley and David Woodward

Cloth \$150.00 800 pages

 Winner of the R. R. Hawkins Award for the Outstanding Professional, Reference, or Scholarly work of 1992, Association of American Publishers

RECONSTRUCTING SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTIONS

Thomas S. Kuhn's Philosophy of Science

Paul Hoyningen-Huene

Translated by Alexander T. Levine With a foreword by Thomas S. Kuhn *Paper \$15.95 330 pages

PARADIGMS AND BARRIERS

How Habits of Mind Govern Scientific Beliefs

Howard Margolis
*Paper \$15.95 288 pages illus.

GALILEO, COURTIER

The Practice of Science in the Culture of Absolutism

Mario Biagioli Cloth \$29.95 416 pages

Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

NOVELTIES IN THE HEAVENS

Rhetoric and Science in the Copernican Controversy

Jean Dietz Moss
*Paper \$17.95 368 pages

MAPPING IT OUT

Expository Cartography for the Humanities and Social Sciences

Mark Monmonier

*Paper \$15.95 316 pages illus. Chicago Guides to Writing, Editing, and Publishing

FLATTENING THE EARTH

Two Thousand Years of Map Projections
John P. Snyder
Cloth \$45.00 352 pages illus.

CHANGING SCHOOLS

Progressive Education Theory and Practice, 1930-1960

Arthur Zilversmit
*Paper \$14.95 272 pages illus.

BIRTH WEIGHT AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

Women's Living Standards in the Industrializing West

W. Peter Ward Cloth \$38.00 248 pages illus.

And available from our Journals Division:

- Journal of the History of Sexuality
- The Journal of Modern History
- Journal of British Studies
- Technology and Culture
- ISIS
- Perspectives on Science: Historical, Philosophical, Social
- Public Culture
- * Cloth edition available

Forthcoming in Spring 1994

THE LANGUAGE OF SEX

Five Voices from Northern France around 1200

John W. Baldwin Cloth \$38.95 336 pages (est.) illus.

THE ORDERING OF TIME

From the Ancient Computus to the Modern Computer

Arno Borst

*Paper \$17.95 200 pages (est.) copub Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

THE PROMISE OF PRAGMATISM

Modernism and the Crisis of Knowledge and Authority

John Patrick Diggins Cloth \$29.95 496 pages (est.)

LOVE AND MARRIAGE IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Georges Duby Cloth \$29.95 224 pages (est.)

THE DEATH OF THE CHILD VALERIO MARCELLO

Margaret L. King
*Paper \$19.95 416 pages (est.) illus.

BOOTHS 96 and 97

20% Meeting Discount



Now in Paper

THE LOST WORLD OF THOMAS JEFFERSON

With a New Preface by the Author
Daniel J. Boorstin
Paper \$14.95 318 pages

BLACK METROPOLIS

A Study of Negro Life in a Northern City

St. Clair Drake and Horace R. Cayton

With Introductions by Richard Wright and Everett C. Hughes With a new forword by William Julius Wilson Paper S18.95 910 pages illus.

THE KNIGHT, THE LADY AND THE PRIEST

The Making of Modern Marriage in Medieval France

Georges Duby Paper \$14.95 322 pages

LIVING IN THE TENTH CENTURY

Mentalities and Social Orders Heinrich Fichtenau Translated by Patrick J. Geary Poper \$18.95 494 pages

PERFECT CITIES

Chicago's Utopias of 1893
James Gilbert
Paper \$13.95 293 pages illus.

WOMEN'S CULTURE

American Philanthropy and Art, 1830-1930

Kathleen D. McCarthy Paper \$16.95 342 pages illus.

NEW DAY IN BABYLON

The Black Power Movement and American Culture, 1965-1975

William L. Van Deburg Paper \$13.95 388 pages illes.

CHICAGO 1994

THE POWER OF CULTURE

Critical Essays in American History
Edited by Richard Wightman Fox
and T. J. Jackson Lears
*Paper \$13.95 312 pages Wes.

WORLD OF FAIRS

The Century-of-Progress Expositions

Robert W. Rydell
*Paper \$16.95 272 pages

WOMEN STRIKE FOR PEACE

Traditional Motherhood and Radical Politics in the 1960s

Amy Swerdlow

*Poper \$19.95 400 pages
Women in Culture and Society series

REALISM, UTOPIA, AND THE MUSHROOM CLOUD

Four Activist Intellectuals and Their Strategies for Peace, 1945-1989

Michael Bess
*Paper \$19.95 328 pages

TAYLORED LIVES

Narrative Productions in the Age of Taylor, Veblen, and Ford

Martha Banta Cloth \$34.95 464 pages illus.

THE ROMANS

Edited by Andrea Giardina

Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane
*Poper \$17.50 408 pages

New in the Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

IMPROPER ADVANCES

Rape and Heterosexual Conflict in Ontario, 1880-1929

Karen Dubinsky
*Paper \$14.95 256 pages

A PRESCRIPTION FOR MURDER

The Victorian Serial Killings of Dr. Thomas Neill Cream

Angus McLaren
Cloth \$22.50 232 pages illus.

IN THE VINEYARD OF THE TEXT

A Commentary to Hugh's Didascalicon

Ivan Illich Cloth \$24.95 176 pages

EXTRÊME-OCCIDENT

French Intellectuals and America
Jean-Philippe Mathy
*Paper \$16.95 288 pages

* Cloth edition available

BOOTHS 96 and 97

20% Meeting Discount

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS 5801 South Ellis Avenue PRESS Chicago, Illinois 60637

HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES

Spain's First Democracy

The Second Republic, 1931-1936

Stanley G. Payne

Payne's scope in this book is very impressive. The totality of the political and social struggle during this period is his greatest success—the Second Republic as a process.

-Robert Kern, University of New Mexico Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$19.95

Correlation and Regression Analysis

A Historian's Guide

Thomas J. Archdeacon

*This is a useful guide for introducing historians to the use of regression analysis . . . nothing comparable exists for historians. *-Maris Vinovskis, University of Michigan Cloth \$50.00 Paper \$22.50

No Condition Is Permanent

The Social Dynamics of Agrarlan Change in Sub-Saharan Africa

Sara S. Berry

This is a complex argument, drawing on recent developments in social anthropology and the work of historians.—Megan Vaughan, Nuffield College.
University of Oxford
Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$22.50

Power and Resistance in an African Society The Ciskei Xhosa and the Making of South Africa Les Switzer Cloth \$72.50 Paper \$29.50

Constitutional History of the American Revolution, Volume 4

The Authority of Law John Phillip Reid Cloth \$35.00 All four volumes: \$100.00 (20% off)

Confronting Historical Paradigms Peasants, Labor, and the

Peasants, Labor, and the Capitalist World System in Africa and Latin America

Frederick Cooper, Allen F. Isaacman, Florencia E. Mallon, William C. Roseberry, and Sleve J. Stem

Nothing comparable is available in a single volume. —John Coatsworth, Harvard University Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$15.95

Behind the Throne

Servants of Power to Imperial Presidents, 1898–1968

Edited by Thomas McCormick and Walter LaFeber

"These writers ... probe the social, economic, and cultural context in which the subjects lived in order to paint a more compelling portrait of twentieth-century Americanforeign policy." —Dennis Merrill, University of Missouri-Kansas City

University of Missouri-Kansas City Written in honor of Fred Harvey Harrington Cloth \$45.50

Other Books of Interest...

Prescribing the Life of the Mind

An Essay on the Purpose of the University, the Aims of Liberal Education, the Competence of Citizens, and the Cultivation of Practical Reason Charles W. Anderson Cloth \$22.95

Seeds of Crisis

Public Schooling in Milwaukee Since 1920 Edited by John L. Rury and Frank A. Cassell Cloth \$50.00 Paper \$17.95

American Socialists and Evolutionary Thought, 1870-1920

Mark Pittenger

Examines the attempts of American radical intellectuals during the Glidded Age and the Pragressive Era. History of American Thought and Culture Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$24,95

The Quills of the Porcupine

Asante Nationalism in an Emergent Ghana

Jean Marie Aliman

"Allman's work far transcends other published efforts to comprehend the NLM,... especially in the way it moves the focus beyond the political elite and onto popular mobilization and consciousness."

-Larry Yarak, Texas A&M University Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$24.95

Breaking the Chains

Slavery, Bondage, and Emancipation in Africa and Asia

Edited by Martin A. Klein

*This anthology will be an important part of the relatively sparse literature on emancipation in comparative and global context."

—Richard Roberts, Stanford University Cloth \$40.00 Paper \$14.95

Critical Theories of the State Marxist, Neo-Marxist, Post-Marxist

Clyde W. Barrow Cloth \$38.00 Paper \$15.95

On Wisconsin Women

Working for Their Rights from Settlement to Suffrage Genevieve G. McBride

With a Foreword by Paul S. Boyer
History of American

History of American Thought and Culture Cloth \$43.00 Paper \$19.95

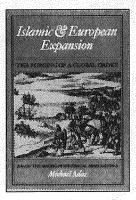
See us at Booth #31

The University of Wisconsin Press
114 N. Murray St., Madison, WI 53715-1199 VISA & MC: (608) 262-8782 FAX: (608) 262-7560

FROM WISCONSIN

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY PRESS

BOOTH 60-40% convention discount or call toll-free 1-800-447-1656



ISLAMIC AND EUROPEAN EXPANSION The Forging of a Global Order

Edited for the American Historical Association by MICHAEL ADAS

The first of three volumes on comparative world history is comprised of essays by these distinguished scholars:

Contributors include: Michael Adas, Richard M. Eaton, Judith Tucker, Janet Lippman Abu-Lughod, William H. McNeill, Alfred W. Crosby, Philip D Curtin, Peter N. Stearns, Louise A. Tilly, Margaret Strobel.

Critical Perspectives on the Past Series

cloth \$49.95

paper \$18.95

THE ASIAN AMERICAN MOVEMENT

WILLIAM WEI

The first study of a movement focused on ethnic solidarity, empowerment through activism, educational and community development, and cultural expressions.

Asian American History & Culture Series

cloth \$34.95

WE THE PEOPLE Voices and Images of the New Nation

ALFRED F. YOUNG & TERRY I. FIFE. WITH MARY E. JANZEN

Critical Perspectives on the Past Series

cloth \$49.95 paper \$24.95



Granville Hicks: The Intellectual in Mass Society Leah Levenson and Jerry Natterstad

Critical Perspectives on the Past Series cloth \$39.95

Orphanages Reconsidered: Child Care Institutions in **Progressive Era Baltimore**

Nurith Zmora

cloth \$44.95

The Origins of Southern Sharecropping

Edward Rovce Labor and Social Change Series cloth \$34.95

Sparks from the Anvil of Oppression: Philadelphia's African Methodists and Southern Migrants, 1890-1940

Robert Gregg cloth \$39.95



Peter Ward Fay THE FORGOTTEN ARMY

India's Armed Struggle for Independence 1942-45

cloth \$35.00

Tobin Siebers, Editor RELIGION AND THE AUTHORITY OF THE PAST

With an Introduction by Wendy Doniger cloth \$34.95 / paper \$14.95

Sue Sheridan Walker, Editor WIFE AND WIDOW IN MEDIEVAL ENGLAND

cloth \$34.50 January

Barbara B. Diefendorf and Carla Hesse, Editors CULTURE AND IDENTITY IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE (1500-1800)

cloth \$40.00 January

Moira Ferguson, Editor THE HISTORY OF MARY PRINCE, A WEST INDIAN SLAVE, RELATED BY HERSELF With a Preface by Ziggi Alexander

Dietz Bering THE STIGMA OF NAMES

Antisemitism in German Daily Life, 1812-1933 Translated by Neville Plaice

cloth \$49.50

paper \$10.95

Visit us at Booth 31



Michael G. Huelshoff, Andrei S. Markovits, and Simon Reich, Editors FROM BUNDRESREPUBLIK TO DEUTSCHLAND

German Politics after Unification cloth \$47.50 / paper \$19.95

James F. Harris THE PEOPLE SPEAK!

Anti-Semitism and Emancipation in Nineteenth-Century Bavaria cloth \$42.50

Daniel Levine, Editor CONSTRUCTING CULTURE AND POWER IN LATIN AMERICA

cloth \$45.00 / paper \$18.95

Now in paper

Harriet B. Applewhite and Darline G. Levy, Editors WOMEN AND POLITICS IN THE AGE OF THE DEMOCRATIC REVOLUTION

cloth \$39.50 / paper \$16.95

The University of Michigan Press Dept. GX Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104

Credit card buyers may fax orders to (800) 876-1922

The American Historical Association... THE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ALL HISTORIANS

Only the AHA brings together historians from all geographical, chronological, and topical specializations and all work contexts, reflecting the breadth and variety of activity in the profession today. Recognizing the special responsibilities that ensue from that unique position, the AHA has taken on an equally broad and diverse agenda, including—

- —Establishing standards for professional conduct
- -Maintaining the most complete clearinghouse for employment information
- -Providing timely and systematic coverage of research opportunities and developments
- —Addressing the common concerns of teachers, whatever their specialization or institution
- Representing the profession in Washington and in international activity

In other words, the AHA is much more than just an annual meeting and a journal. As a historian, you can't afford not to be a part of *the* American Historical Association. **Join today!**

Last Name		First	MI
Address	andere Alberta		
6			-
City of the state of the city		State	Zip
□ Over \$60,000 □ \$50,000–\$59,999 □ \$40,000–\$49,999 □ \$30,000–\$39,999	\$85.00 \$75.00 \$65.00 \$55.00	☐ Life Membership ☐ *Associate Membersh ☐ Overseas Members (e (including Canada and Mexic	xtra) \$8.00
□ \$20,000–\$29,999		New Member	
☐ Under \$20,000/Si unemployed ☐ K-12 Teacher ☐ K-12 Teacher w	\$25.00 \$45.00	*Associate membership is for primary identification is in oth than history.	
☐ Joint/Spouse of r	and the second of the second o	Dues are payable in advance,	U.S. funds only.

AHA PAMPHLETS

Essays on Global and Comparative History

edited by Michael Adas

This series explores the origins of major civilizations, preindustrial empires, modern revolutions, and recent power struggles. The use of current scholarship demonstrates a a greater sensitivity to variations in cultures, social systems, and political economies. These essays are especially useful to college and secondary-school teachers who are engaged in teaching courses on world history or courses with a comparative format.

Interpreting the Industrial Revolution

by Peter N. Stearns

74 pp. 1991 ISBN 0-87229-049-2 \$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

Tropical Atlantic in the Age of the Slave Trade

by Philip D. Curtin

60 pp. 1991 ISBN 0-87229-048-4 \$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

Islamic History as Global History

by Richard Eaton

51 pp. 1990 ISBN 0-87229-046-8 \$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

The Age of Gunpowder Empires, 1450-1800

by William H. McNeill

49 pp. 1989 ISBN 0-87229-043-3 \$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

The Columbian Voyages, the Columbian Exchange, and their Histories

by Alfred W. Crosby

29 pp. 1987 ISBN 0-87229-039-5 \$4,00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

American Historical Association

Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003 (202) 544-2422 FAX (202) 544-8307

All orders must be prepaid.

Essays on the Columbian Encounter

edited by Carla Rahn Phillips and David Weber

This AHA series, presented in celebration of the Columbus Quincentennial, is designed to assist secondary-school educators in introducing the era of Christopher Columbus as one of mutual discovery between radically different cultures.

Imagining the Other: First Encounters in North America

by James Axtell

The author provides readers with vivid scenes of first encounters among Europeans and Native Americans. Descriptions of the very different customs and cultures, the language barrier, and the conflicting expectations and aims are presented in a highly readable, informative style.

Before 1492: Christopher Columbus's Formative Years

by William D. Phillips, Jr.

Calling upon the variety of works written since the fifteenth century on Columbus's life, the author discusses the possible and probable events of the enigmatic explorer's lesser-known early life. Rumor, conjecture, evidence, and myth regarding Columbus's motives and methods are given thoughtful attention.

The Exploration of North America

by James P. Ronda

This essay presents a thoughtful overview of the exploration of North America from the era of Columbus to the present, the author discusses the motivations and agendas of explorers and their backers. These "great men" are depicted in a more believable, realistic vein in an attempt to understand the truth behind many of the heroic myths.

North America and the Beginnings of European Colonization

by Karen Ordahl Kupperman

In this final essay in the AHA's Essays on the Columbian Encounter, Karen Ordahl Kupperman discusses the strategies, conditions, and repercussions of European colonizers' attempts to settle several regions of North America.

Cost per pamphlet: \$5 AHA members; \$7 nonmembers

American Historical Association

Publication Sales Office, 400 A Street, SE, Washington, DC 20003 (202) 544-2422; fax (202) 544-8307

Notes